

JBS
Johnston Building Supplies
BATHROOM SHOWROOM
PLUMBING SUPPLIES & BUILDING MATERIALS
T 01580 766624 F 01580 765524
SHOWROOM 01580 766992



THE BATHROOM COLLECTION

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.

Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

IMPORTANT: Due to the current uncertainties, some products may be subject to surcharges

contents

■ Introduction	Inside Front Cover	■ Independence	256 – 265
■ WCs and Basins	4 – 63	Bathe Easy	256 - 261
Roca	4 - 17	Nymas	262 - 264
Old London	18 - 19	Claygate	265
Burlington	20 - 31	Lecico	265
Britton	32 - 35	■ Walls and Floors	266 – 287
Artésan	36 - 39	Wetroom Solutions	
VitrA	40 - 45	iDrain	266
Lecico	46 - 57	Dzignstone	267
Basins & Bowls	LECICO ■ KALDEWEI ■ CLEARWATER	Wedi	268 - 273
■ CAVALIER ■ BRITTON ■ NUIE ■ ROCA	57 - 60	Aqua4ma	274
Frames and Cisterns	60 - 63	ThermoSphere	275
■ Signature Collection	64 – 73	Wall Panels	
Shift	65	Selkie	276 - 279
M-Line	66 - 67	BB Nuance	280 - 285
Integra	68 - 69	Flooring	
Valarte	70 - 71	Palio	286 - 287
Aquacare	72 - 73	■ Showers and Pumps	288 – 331
■ Furniture	74 – 135	Aqualisa	288 - 299
Artésan	74	Asquiths	300 - 305
Roca	75 - 85	Burlington TRADITIONAL	306 - 311
Burlington TRADITIONAL	86 - 91	Britton	311
Britton	92 - 95	VitrA	312 - 313
Elation	96 - 109	Roca	314 - 315
Lecico	110 - 115	Hudson Reed/Nuie	316 - 326
Hudson Reed	116 - 131	Shower Accessories	327
Nuie	132 - 133	Electric Showers	328
VitrA	134	Salamander Pumps	329 - 331
Assenti	135	■ Brassware	332 – 363
■ Bathroom Accessories	136 – 153	Burlington	332 - 336
Sensio	136 - 139	Britton	337
Croydex	140 - 145	Roca	338 - 341
ThermoSphere DE-STEAMER	146	Niagara	342 - 347
Cavalier MIRRORS	146	VitrA	348 - 350
Roca	147 - 149	Aqualisa	351
Burlington	150 - 151	Hudson Reed/Nuie	352 - 359
Britton	152	Accessories	360 - 363
VitrA	153	■ Heated Rails & Radiators	364 – 385
■ Baths, Whirlpools & Screens	154 – 192	ThermoSphere	364
Freestanding Baths	154 - 169	Burlington	365
RAMSDEN AND MOSLEY ■ APRIL ■ CLEARWATER		Hudson Reed/Nuie	366 - 375
■ OLD LONDON ■ BURLINGTON/ARCADE ■ CLEARGREEN		Lazzarini	376 - 383
Acrylic Baths	170 - 178	Valves and Accessories	384 - 385
BRITTON/CLEARGREEN ■ ARTÉSAN ■ G ■ TROJAN		■ Commercial	386 – 405
Whirlpool Baths	179	Toilet Cubicles	386 - 391
Roca ACRYLIC AND STEEL BATHS	180 - 181	Hygiene	392 - 393
Kaldewei/Eurowa STEEL BATHS	182 - 185	Sanitaryware, Cisterns and Frames	394 - 400
Bath Panels	186 - 187	Water Cylinders/Heaters	401
Bath Screens HUDSON REED ■ APRIL ■ KUDOS ■ BRITTON ■ BURLINGTON		Underfloor Heating	402 - 404
■ CASSELLIE ■ CORAM ■ ARTÉSAN	188 - 192	Polypipe	404
■ Shower Enclosures & Trays	193 – 255	Extractor Fans	405
Artésan	193 - 200	Polytank	405
Hudson Reed	201	■ Kitchens	406 – 418
Aquadart	202 - 219	Kitchen Units	406 - 411
Kudos	220 - 234	Kitchen Sinks and taps	412 - 417
Aquamark	235	Kitchen Planner	418
TMuk	236 - 237	■ Customer Services	Inside Back Cover
Burlington TRADITIONAL	238 - 239		
Shower Trays Price Matrix	240 - 241		
TMuk STONE RESIN TRAYS	242 - 245		
April STONE RESIN TRAYS	246 - 247		
Kudos STONE RESIN TRAYS	248 - 251		
Nuie RESIN MIX TRAYS	252		
Zamori POLYMER TRAYS	253		
Kaldewei STEEL TRAYS	254 - 255		

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,066**, available by special order

CARMEN - satin white or satin dark grey

Z/B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm – venato white or marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



Vanity Unit and Basin 1300mm
(excl. countertop or in-countertop basin)
1300 x 500 x 830mm

satin white	120.CAB13WS	£1,589
satin dark grey	120.CAB13AS	£1,589



Marble Countertop 1300mm
1300 x 500 x 830mm

venato white	120.CACTV	£424
marquina	120.CACTM	£424



Column Unit
500 x 390 x 1900mm
integrated light, 3x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

satin white	120.CACUWS	£993
satin dark grey	120.CACUAS	£993



In-Countertop Basin 600mm 1 or 3TH

1TH	120.CABA61	£331
3TH	120.CABA63	£331



Vanity Unit 800mm
800 x 500 x 875mm

satin white	120.CAB8WS	£953
satin dark grey	120.CAB8AS	£953
Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH	120.CABA81	£450
Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH	120.CABA83	£450



Washstand 800mm
750 x 500 x 770mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf

120.XXCAWS	£953
Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH	
1TH	120.CABA81 £450
3TH	120.CABA83 £450

CARMEN – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Rimless Close Coupled Pan
670mm projection
120.CACCP **£457**



Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3 litre flush
metal lever for right or left hand
installation image as above
120.CACCC **£369**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.CABWP **£463**

Complete
Incl. White Soft Close Seat
120.CACCWC **£1,025**

Soft Close Seat
white 120.CASCS **£199**
dark grey 120.CASCSDG **£199**



Floor Standing Bidet 1TH
560mm projection
120.CAB11 **£318**



Carmen Bidet Cover
satin white 120.CABISCC **£159**
dark grey 120.CABISCDG **£159**



Carmen Basin
650mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal
1TH 120.CABA651 **£351**
3TH 120.CABA653 **£351**



Carmen Basin
800mm 1 or 3TH
wall hung or pedestal
1TH 120.CABA81 **£450**
3TH 120.CABA83 **£450**

Carmen Pedestal
120.CAP **£172**

THE GAP ROUND – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.TGRCRP	£235
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	£297
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC Pan & wall hung pan	120.TGRSCS	£140
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCRWC	£677
2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan moulded back to wall, 600mm projection	120.TGRCRPC	£283
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGRCRC	£297
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC Pan & wall hung pan	120.TGRSCS	£140
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCRWCC	£725
3 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£312
4 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan <small>Due June 2021</small> NEW 540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	£309
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for open back CC Pan & wall hung pan	120.TGRSCS	£140
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat for moulded back to wall CC pan	120.TGRSCS	£166

5 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	£350
6 The Gap Round Floorstanding Bidet 1TH	120.XXTGRBI	£239
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	£145
The Gap Standard Close Bidet Cover	120.XXTGRBC	£112

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE GAP SQUARE – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan (open back) 650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	£235	The Gap Comfort Height Pan (closed back) 650mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHP	£261
The Gap Close Couple Cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.TGCCC	£246	The Gap Comfort Height Cistern dual outlet, incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.TGCHC	£246
Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCS	£140	Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCS	£140
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRWC	£621	Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCHWC	£647
			Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCS	£140
			The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCS	£140



THE GAP SQUARE COMPACT

25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 600mm projection No cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRP	£283
The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern 4/2 litre dual flush	120.TGCRCC	£297
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCS	£166
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRWC	£746

EMI TOUCHLESS FLUSH VALVE

B

- Touchless option for either public or private bathrooms.
- Retrofit with most cisterns
- Easy installation
- No electrical installation
- 4 x AA alkaline batteries required
- Adjustable flush 2/6 liter
- Conventional push button override



120.TLFV **£107**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE GAP SQUARE WALL HUNG & BACK TO WALL – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Suitable for both commercial and domestic applications, the rimless design makes it extremely hygienic and very easy to clean. Its new 4/2 litre dual flush has been extensively tested and although it uses an impressive 30% less water than current dual flush systems, The Gap Rimless produces outstanding flushing results.



1 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	£318
The Gap Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWP	£318
The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 610mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHBWP	£375
2 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	£300
3 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet - with hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	£350
The Gap Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCS	£140
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCS	£140
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet closed back 540mm projection 1TH	120.TGBI	£256
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBC	£145

THE GAP BASINS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 600 x 470mm 1TH	120.TGBA60	£172
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	120.TGBA55	£142
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.TGBA5	£138
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	120.TGBA45	£121
The Gap Pedestal	120.TGP	£89
The Gap Semi Pedestal	120.TGSP5	£112
The Gap Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH (for use with cloakroom semi pedestal)	120.TGBA40	£98
The Gap Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH (for use with cloakroom semi pedestal)	120.TGBA35	£98
The Gap Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.TGSP	£79
The Gap Wall Hung Corner Basin 480 x 480 x 170mm 1TH	120.TGBACR	£225
The Gap Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm 1TH	120.TGSRB56	£212

THE GAP & THE GAP N UNIK – dark textured wood, gloss white and gloss anthracite

Z/B/D

The Gap collection delivers both a compact and functional style. Its wide range enables one to optimise any bathroom space. Its modern and stylish lines make it an intelligent choice. All units come fully assembled.



THE GAP

Z/B/D



THE GAP N UNIK

Z/B/D

The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit 600 x 440 x 600mm	120.GNU6	£861	The Gap N Column Unit 350 x 200 x 1200mm with one soft close reversible door	120.GNCU	£675
The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit 800 x 440 x 600mm	120.GNU8	£987	EU to UK Adaptor (required)	120.EUUK	£6
The Gap N Unik Optional Legs (pair)	120.GNL	£86			

The Gap N Base Unit with door 450 x 414 x 320mm	120.GNBU4	£533
The Gap Basin 450 1TH	120.TGBA45	£121
The Gap N Base Unit with drawer 500 x 414 x 320mm	120.GNBU5	£552
The Gap Basin 500 1TH	120.TGBA5	£138
The Gap N Base Unit 550mm with drawer 550 x 414 x 320mm	120.GNBU55	£609
The Gap Basin 550 1TH	120.TGBA55	£142
The Gap N Base Unit 600mm with drawer 600 x 414 x 320mm	120.GNBU6	£685
The Gap Basin 600 1TH	120.TGBA60	£172
EU to UK Adaptor (required)	120.EUUK	£6

MERIDIAN-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Meridian-N Close Coupled WC Complete with Soft Close Seat
120.MCCWC **£904**



Meridian-N Comfort Height Close Coupled WC Complete with Soft Close Seat
120.MNCHWC **£1,018**



1 Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan closed back 610mm projection	120.MNCHP	£477
Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.MCPCCC	£371
use the compact seat with the comfort height pan		
Meridian-N Compact Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MCPSCS	£170
2 Meridian-N Close Coupled Pan open back 645mm projection	120.MCCP	£391
Meridian-N Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.MCCC	£343
Meridian-N Rimless Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection (see image 8 opposite)	120.MCRBTWP	£469
3 Meridian-N Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.MNCHBWP	£520
Meridian-N Luxury Seat <small>WSL</small>	120.MLS	£125
Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MSCS	£170
Meridian-N Slim Soft Close Seat	120.MSSCS	£170

5 Meridian-N Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	120.XXMWHBI	£538
Meridian-N Wall Hung Bidet 1TH with hidden fixation	120.XXMWHBIHF	£538
Meridian-N Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XXMBISCBC	£162
6 Meridian-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	120.MBA6	£310
Meridian-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	120.MBA55	£261
7 Meridian-N Cloakroom Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	120.MBA4	£167
Meridian-N Pedestal	120.MP	£150
Meridian-N Semi Pedestal	120.MSP	£146
Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 420mm 1TH	120.MBASR	£356

MERIDIAN-N COMPACT – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



10 Meridian-N Compact Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection	120.MCPWHP	£512
Meridian-N Compact Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MCPSCS	£170
Meridian-N Slim Soft Close Seat Not suitable with Compact Close Coupled Pan	120.MSSCS	£170
11 Meridian-N Compact Wall Hung Bidet not suitable with cover	120.XXMCWHBI	£512
12 Meridian-N Compact Floor Standing Bidet for use with standard soft close bidet cover	120.XXMNBI	£329
Meridian-N Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XXMBISCBC	£162

Meridian-N Compact Corner Basin 350 x 350mm 1TH	120.XXMCBA35	£154
13 Meridian-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH		
Left hand	120.MCPBA6L	£329
Right hand	120.MCPBA6R	£329
14 Meridian-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH		
Left hand	120.MCPBA5L	£272
Right hand	120.MCPBA5R	£272
Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCBA4	£179
Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCPBA3	£165
Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal	120.MCPSP	£146
Towel Rail for compact basins except 450mm	120.XXMTR	£109

Touchless Flush Valve 120.TLFV **£107**



MERIDIAN N RIMLESS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



9 Compact Rimless Close Couple Pan 600mm projection	120.MCPRCCP	£432
Compact Rimless Close Couple cistern 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.MCCC	£342
Soft Close Seat for Close Coupled Pan	120.MCPSCS	£170
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.MCRCCWC	£972
Rimless Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.MCRBTWP	£469
4 Rimless Wall Hung Pan with hidden fixation, 560mm projection	120.MRWHP	£542
Meridian N Slim Seat for BTW and WH Pan	120.MSSCS	£170

DEBBA SQUARE – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Complete with Soft Close Seat
120.DESCCRWC **£511**



DEBBA BASINS

Z/B/D

Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	£108
Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	£100
4 Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1 or 2TH		
1TH	120.DEBA41	£108
2TH	120.DEBA42	£108
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£75
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	£133
5 Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA651	£130
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	£125
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH		
1TH	120.DEBA51	£113
2TH	120.DEBA52	£113
6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH		
1TH	120.DEBA541	£113
2TH	120.DEBA542	£113
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£75
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	£108
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	£256
7 Debba In-Countertop Basin 500 x 410mm 1TH	120.DEICB	£251

DEBBA SQUARE WCs

Z/B/D

1 Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	£147
Debba Square Close Couple Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DECCP	£140
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	£233
2 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan moulded back to wall, 655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	£161
Debba Close Coupled Cistern for moulded back to wall pan incl 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCCL	£232
3 Debba Square Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	£293
Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	£251
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	£131

DEBBA ROUND – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Debba Round Rimless Close Couple WC Complete
with Soft Close Seat
120.DERCCRWC **£511**

DEBBA ROUND WCs

Z/B/D

3 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan open back, 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	£141
Debba Close Coupled Cistern incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	£233
4 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	£251
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	£131

DEBBA BASINS

Z/B/D

Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	£108
Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	£100
4 Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1 or 2TH		
1TH	120.DEBA41	£108
2TH	120.DEBA42	£108
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£75
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	£133
5 Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA651	£130
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	£125
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH		
1TH	120.DEBA51	£113
2TH	120.DEBA52	£113
6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH		
1TH	120.DEBA541	£113
2TH	120.DEBA542	£113
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£75
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	£108
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	£256
7 Debba In-Countertop Basin 500 x 410mm 1TH	120.DEICB	£251

DAMA-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Dama-N Rimless Closed Coupled WC Complete with Soft Close Seat
120.DNCCRWC **£823**

Dama-N Close Coupled Pan open back, 660mm projection	120.DCCP	£297
Dama-N Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.DNCCC	£306
Dama-N Soft Close Seat	120.DSCS	£168
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.DCCWC	£771
Dama-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan 600mm projection	120.DNCCPR	£349
Dama-N Close Coupled Cistern for rimless close coupled pan incl. cistern fittings, 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.DNCCC	£306
Dama-N Back To Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DBWP	£385
Dama-N Wall Hung Pan 570mm projection	120.DWHP	£448
Dama-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan 570mm projection	120.DWHPR	£448
Dama-N Compact Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection	120.DCPWHP	£497
Dama-N Soft Close Seat	120.DSCS	£168
Dama-N Compact Soft Close Seat	120.DCPSCS	£168
Dama-N Floor Standing Bidet 1TH	120.XXDNBIO	£315
Dama-N Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XXDSCBC	£168

Dama-N Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA10	£362
Dama-N Basin 850 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA8	£317
Dama-N Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA7	£290
Dama-N Basin 650 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA65	£254
Dama-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA6	£228
Dama-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	120.DNBA5	£210
Full Pedestal	120.TGP	£89
Semi Pedestal	120.TGSP5	£112
Dama-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA6	£210
Dama-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA55	£192
Dama-N Compact Basin 500 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA5	£181
Dama-N Compact Basin 450 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA45	£157
Dama-N Compact Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA4	£140
Dama-N Compact Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH	120.DCPBA3	£123
Dama-N Compact Semi Pedestal	120.DCPSP	£136
Dama-N Corner Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH	120.DBACR	£254
Dama-N Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 440mm 1TH	120.DBASR	£262

SENSO – 25 year warranty on ceramics

WSL

Z/B/D



Shown with Slim Soft Close Seat

1 Senso Close Coupled Pan open back, dual outlet, 660mm projection	120.SCCP	£302
Senso Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.SCCC	£302
Senso Compact Close Coupled Pan moulded back to wall 600mm projection	120.SCPCCP	£331
Senso Compact Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.SCPCCC	£335
2 Senso Compact Back to Wall Pan dual outlet, 555mm projection	120.SCPBTWP	£371
Senso Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.SSCS	£159
Senso Slim Soft Close Seat	120.SSSCS	£159
Senso Floor Standing Bidet 1TH	120.XXSBI	£318
Senso Bidet Cover	120.XXSBCFS	£128

Senso Compact Basin 550 x 420mm 1TH	120.SCBA5	£192
3 Senso Square Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.SSBA5	£182
Senso Square Basin 350 x 285mm 1TH not suitable for use with a pedestal	120.SSBA3	£152
Senso Pedestal	120.SP	£127
4 Senso Square Pedestal	120.SSP	£127
Senso Square Semi Pedestal	120.SSSP	£138
Senso Square Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 420mm 1TH	120.SSSRBA	£266



Touchless Flush Valve 120.TLFV **£107**

FREESTANDING BOWLS

Z/B/D



Diverta Basin 1TH
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£341**

Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£344**

Sofia Freestanding Basin NTH
460 x 415mm
120.SO **£378**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

FOR ROCA DAMA-N FURNITURE SEE PAGE 83

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEXO – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B



Complete
with Soft Close Seat
120.NCCWC **£591**

Complete
with Soft Close Seat
120.NCCWC **£647**

1 Nexo Close Coupled Pan 665mm projection	120.NCCP	£228
Nexo Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCCC	£232
2 Nexo Compact Close Coupled Pan back to wall effect 615mm projection	120.NCPCCP	£254
Nexo Compact Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCPCCC	£262
3 Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection	120.NRWHP	£356
4 Nexo Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.NBTWP	£302
Nexo Soft Close Seat	120.NNSCS	£131
Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat	120.NSSCS	£131
Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat for Wall Hung Suitable for wall hung pan & rimless wall hung pan	120.NWSSCS	£131
5 Nexo Basin 600 x 475mm 1TH	120.NBA6	£181
Nexo Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.NBA5	£133
6 Nexo Pedestal	120.NP	£88
7 Nexo Semi Pedestal	120.NSP	£131
Nexo Compact Wall Hung Basin 405 x 275mm 1TH right hand	120.NBA405	£115
8 Nexo Cloakroom Basin 450 x 365mm 1TH	120.NBA4	£115
9 Nexo Floor Standing Bidet 1TH	120.XXNBI	£232
Nexo Bidet Cover	120.XXNBIC	£84
10 Nexo Wall Hung Bidet 1TH Not suitable with cover	120.XXNWHBI	£323

COLINA COMFORT HEIGHT

B

Shown with Slim Soft Close Seat



Colina Comfort Height Pan projection 620mm, 460mm high	120.CCHP	£289
Colina Comfort Cistern incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.CCHC	£145
Colina Comfort Height Soft Close Seat	120.CCHSCS	£96
Slim Soft Close Seat	120.NSSCS	£131
Complete with Soft Close Seat	120.CCHPWC	£530

460mm

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LAURA – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B



Complete
with Soft Close Seat
120.LCCWC **£448**



1 Laura Close Coupled Pan open back, 665mm projection	120.LCCP	£121
Laura Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 6 and 3 litre flush	120.LCCC	£222
Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection	120.LCCPE	£127
Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.LCCCE	£201
Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat	120.LWCPU	£391
Laura Back To Wall Pan 495mm projection	120.LBTWP	£264
2 Laura Wall Hung Pan 555mm projection	120.LWHP	£226
Laura Luxury Seat with resin & stainless steel hinges	120.LLS1	£62
Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.LSCS	£107
3 Laura Floor Standing Bidet 1TH	120.XXLBI	£199
Laura Bidet Cover	120.XXLBIC	£78

4 Laura Basin 520 x 410mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA5	£98
5 Laura Basin 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA56	£98
Laura Basin Pick Up Pack 560mm 1TH incl. basin, pedestal & Victoria (V2) basin mixer and waste	120.LBAPUP	£245
Laura Pedestal	120.LP	£65
Laura Semi Pedestal	120.LSP	£138
Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA4	£95
Laura Cloakroom Pick Up Pack 450mm 1TH incl. basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and waste	120.LCPUP	£270
Laura Cloakroom Basin right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH	120.LCBA3	£89
Laura Semi Pedestal for 450mm basin only	120.LSPC	£99
Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH	120.LSRB	£231

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM



RICHMOND



RICHMOND



1 Richmond Close Coupled Pan projection 690mm	92.NCS880	£192
2 Richmond Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	92.NCS881B	£105
3 Richmond High Level or Low Level Pan projection 460mm	92.NCS870	£124
4 Richmond High Level Cistern incl. cistern fittings	92.NCS872B	£110
High Level Flush Pipe Pack incl. flush pipe, cistern brackets, pull chain and handle	92.FA313	£327
5 Richmond Low Level Cistern incl. cistern fittings	92.NCS871B	£162
Low Level Flush Pipe	92.FA302	£84
6 Richmond Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	92.NCS806	£132
Concealed Cistern	127.XTY006	£60

Richmond Soft Close Seat

Timeless Sand	92.LOS499	£165
Storm Grey	92.LOS299	£165
Twilight Blue	92.LOS399	£165
White	92.NLS199	£165

7 Richmond Basin 600mm 1, 2 or 3TH	92.NCS882	£105
Richmond Basin 560mm 1, 2 or 3TH	92.NCS884	£96
Richmond Basin 500mm 1 or 2TH	92.NCS885	£89
8 Richmond Pedestal can be used with 500, 560 or 600mm basin	92.NCS883	£71
9 Washstand can be used with 500, 515 or 560mm basin	92.NLA001	£260
Richmond Cloakroom Basin 515mm 2TH	92.NCS829	£94
Richmond Corner Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	92.NCS809	£111

CHANCERY



Chancery Close Coupled Pan projection 725mm	92.NCA100	£140
Chancery Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	92.NCA101	£100
Traditional Round Toilet Seat white	92.NTS302	£80
Chancery Soft Close Seat		
Timeless Sand	92.LOS498	£165
Storm Grey	92.LOS298	£165
Twilight Blue	92.LOS398	£165
White	92.NLS198	£165

Chancery Basin 600mm 1TH	92.NCA102	£113
Chancery Basin 600mm 2TH	92.NCA122	£113
Chancery Basin 500mm 1TH	92.NCA104	£82
Chancery Basin 500mm 2TH	92.NCA124	£82
Chancery Pedestal	92.NCA103	£35



Burlington[®]

The Medici Collection

In 1992, the Standard Sanitary Corporation of America introduced a luxury bathroom colour, Ivoire De Medici, said to "have brought the warmth of sunlight to the bathroom décor". This 'mellow tint of warm ivory' was first achieved by Italian potters who worked under the patronage of the famous de Medici family in Florence.

Now, 90 years later, Burlington Bathrooms have lovingly crafted a number of their popular classical designs into a capsule collection of time-honoured pieces featuring this unique subtle, natural coloured ceramic, reminiscent of the bygone eras of great bathroom design.



Black is the new Black



Burlington[®] 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

WASHSTANDS

C/G/B

- Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum
- Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted
- Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)



Carrara Marble Basin Top and White Aluminium Washstand



Carrara Marble Basin Top and Black Aluminium Washstand with splashback and sides fitted and optional marble shelf



Carrara Marble Basin Top and Polished Aluminium Washstand with splashback fitted



Accessory Back Plate compatible with marble splashbacks 110.G13 **£12**



Basin Shut-Off Valve
white 110.W28 **£79**
black 110.XXW28BLK **£99**
medici 110.W28MED **£99**

Carrara Marble Top incl. basin 1, 2 or 3TH and optional splashback and side panels	110.G1	£899
Marble Shelf (optional)	110.G11	£119
Traditional Bottle Trap	110.W14	£39

Black Aluminium Washstand	110.T48BLA	£579
White Aluminium Washstand	110.T43WHI	£579
Brushed Aluminium Washstand	110.T38ALU	£579
Chrome Washstand	110.T49ACHR	£399

BASINS & PEDESTALS – CLASSIC RANGE

C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Basin in Medici with Classic Pedestal



Classic Round Basin with Regal Round Pedestal

Classic Pedestal white 110.P6	£119
black 110.XXP6JET	£329
Medici Classic Pedestal - warm ivory 110.P6M	£159
Regal Round Pedestal white 110.P9R	£99

Classic Basin 650 x 575mm	White	Medici	Jet black
1TH 110.B151TH	£439	£469	110.XXB151TH £749
2TH 110.B152TH	£439	£469	110.XXB152TH £749
3TH 110.B153TH	£439	£469	110.XXB153TH £749

Classic Basin 510 x 450mm 1 or 2TH	White only	110.B20	£349
---	------------	---------	-------------



Classic Basin in Jet Black with Chrome Washstand



Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow 650 x 575mm 2TH 110.B14 + 110.W9 **£618**



650 Chrome Washstand 110.T49ACHR **£399**

500 Chrome Washstand 110.T52CHR **£369**



Not suitable with washstands

Classic Round Basin 650 x 575mm 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B17 **£379**

These basins come with the option of invisible waste and overflow, giving a unique, no 'plug-hole' basin.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

BASINS, PEDESTALS & ACCESSORIES – PERIOD RANGE

C/G/B



Edwardian Basin
with washstand and optional towel rack



Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail & standard pedestal



Contemporary Basin
on square washstand



Victorian Basin
with towel rail and semi pedestal



Edwardian Square Basin

560 x 470mm	White	Medici	Jet black
1TH 110.B41TH	£109	£139	110.XXB41TH £499
2TH 110.B42TH	£109	£139	110.XXB42TH £499
3TH 110.B43TH	£109	£139	110.XXB43TH £499

Square Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR £79

Edwardian Round Basin

560 x 470mm (cannot be wall hung)
1 or 2TH 110.B6 White only £139

Round Towel Rail 560mm chrome 110.T4CHR £119

Edwardian Square Basin

610 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B5 White only £129

Square Towel Rail 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR £89

Edwardian Square Basin

800 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B18 White only £379

Edwardian Square Basin

1200 x 510mm	White	Medici	Jet black
1TH 110.B191TH	£599	£639	-
2TH 110.B192TH	£599	£639	-
3TH 110.B193TH	£599	£639	110.XXB193TH £1,499

Edwardian Double Basin

Suitable for use with Pedestal x 2 or 1200 washstand 1200 x 510mm
White
1TH 110.B211TH £599
2TH 110.B212TH £599
3TH 110.B213TH £599



Contemporary Basin
580 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B1 £159

Square Towel Rail
580mm chrome 110.T2CHR £89

Traditional Bottle Trap
110.W14 £39

Standard Pedestal - white 110.P1 £85

Standard Pedestal - black 110.XXP1JET £299

Standard Pedestal - Medici 110.P1M £119

Semi Pedestal not suitable with 3TH - white 110.P8 £109

Regal Pedestal - white 110.P9 £109

Regal Round Pedestal - white 110.P9R £99

Classic Pedestal - white 110.P6 £119

560/580 Square Washstand chrome 110.T22A £369

560 Square Optional Towel Rack chrome NEW 110.T22AS £199

560 Round Washstand chrome 110.T24A £369

610 Square Washstand chrome 110.T23A £399

610 Square Optional Towel Rack chrome NEW 110.T23AS £199

800 Square Washstand chrome 110.T50CHR £469

1200 Edwardian Washstand chrome 110.T51CHR £569

Regal Washstand Extension Kit - chrome 110.T62 £69

CLOAKROOM & COUNTERTOP BASINS

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin with Washstand
Right Hand 1TH

Washstand
for Edwardian & Victorian basins only
110.T21A £369

Traditional Bottle Trap
110.W14 £39



Basin Shut-Off Valve
white 110.W28 £79
black 110.XXW28BLK £99
medici 110.W28MED £99



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin
515 x 308mm 2TH
White 110.B8 £119
Medici 110.B82THM £149
Jet Black 110.XXB82THJET £399

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin
White only, 515 x 308mm 1TH
Left Hand 110.B8L £119
Right Hand 110.B8R £119

Square Towel Rail
for Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR £79



Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH



Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255mm 2TH
110.P13 £175

Curved Cloakroom Basin
505 x 255 1TH
Left Hand 110.P13L £175
Right Hand 110.P13R £175



Corner Cloakroom Basin



Corner Cloakroom Basin
598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH
recommended with Chelsea tap only
(see page 334)
110.B10 £119

Square Towel Rail
for corner basin only
110.T8CHR £79

EDWARDIAN CLOAKROOM BASINS



Countertop Basin 540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH
110.B13 £189



Semi-Recessed Basin 575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH
White £209 Black £499
1TH 110.B121TH £209 110.XXB121TH £499
2TH 110.B122TH £209 110.XXB122TH £499

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



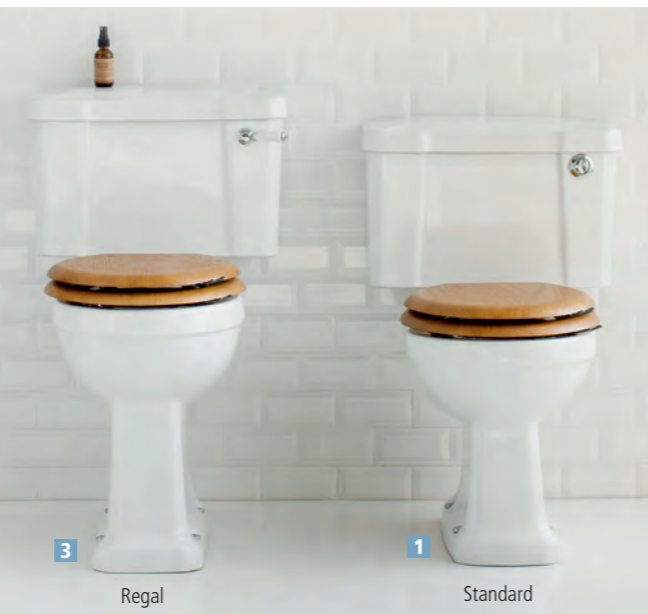
CLOSE COUPLED WCs C/G/B



1 C1 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan **2** C2 Cistern, Standard P5 Pan

1 Standard Pan 730mm projection	110.P5	£149
2 Rimless Pan 730mm projection	110.P20	£219
3 Regal Pan 730mm projection	110.P12	£249
4 S Trap Pan Only suitable with lever cistern options	110.P18	£199
5 Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.C1	£109
6 Push Button Cistern (510mm)	110.C2	£129
Lever Cistern (440mm)	110.C3	£119
Push Button Cistern (440mm)	110.C4	£149
Medici Standard Pan - warm ivory, 730mm projection	110.P5M	£179
Medici Lever Cistern - warm ivory (510mm)	110.C1M	£139
Black Standard Pan - 730mm projection	110.XXP5JET	£549
Black Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.XXC1JET	£539

Regal Range
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.
Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high. Low or high level pans are 476mm high.



CLOSE COUPLED S TRAP WCs – back entry filling C/G/B



3 Regal		
1 Standard		
4 S Trap Pan 730mm projection		
Only suitable with lever cistern options		
110.P18		£199
8 Back Entry 520mm – lever cistern		
Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only		
110.C24		£180
Back Entry 520mm Cistern - extended depth lever cistern		
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm		
Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only		
110.C30		£199

nanogLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner
All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.



9 White C1 Cistern, Regal Pan, gold flush pipe and gold lever

LOW LEVEL WCs C/G/B



1 Aluminium Cistern and Standard P5 Pan

MEDIUM LEVEL WCs C/G/B

1 Standard Pan 710mm projection	110.P5	£149
2 Rimless Pan 730mm projection	110.P20	£219
3 Regal Pan 740mm projection	110.P12	£249
4 S Trap Pan Only suitable with lever cistern options	110.P18	£199
Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit incl. ornate cistern brackets		
Chrome 110.T33CHR		£229
5 Lever Cistern (510mm)	110.C1	£109
6 Push Button Cistern (510mm) see image on page 26	110.C2	£129
Lever Cistern (440mm)	110.C3	£119
Push Button Cistern (440mm)	110.C4	£149
7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern incl. cistern fittings	110.T71CHR	£749

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



FOR TOILET SEATS, SEE PAGE 27

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

LOW LEVEL S TRAP WCs – back entry filling C/G/B



10

10 Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection		
Only suitable with lever cistern options		
110.P19		£199
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit		
chrome 110.T31CHR		£79
Nickel 110.T31NKL		£140
Gold 110.T31GOLD NEW		£140
Ornate Brackets chrome		
110.T32CHR		£79
8 Back Entry 520mm – lever cistern		
Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only		
110.C24		£180
Back Entry 520mm Cistern - extended depth lever cistern		
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only		
110.C30		£199

BACK TO WALL C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection		
White 110.P14		£179
Black 110.XXP14JET		£599
Regal Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection		
110.P15		£219
Rimless Back To Wall Pan 480mm projection 1TH		
110.P21	£249	
Bidet 565mm projection 1TH		
110.P4		£219

WALL HUNG C/G/B

Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection		
110.P10	£259	
Wall Hung Bidet 500mm projection 1TH		
110.P11		£249

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve white, black or medici	110.W25	£49
Black Cistern Lever	110.BX1	£25
Walnut Cistern Lever NEW	110.WA1	£40
Gold Cistern Lever NEW	110.SP390	£25
Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP8NKL	£25

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR TOILET SEATS, SEE PAGE 27



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



FOR TOILET SEATS, SEE PAGE 27

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

HIGH LEVEL WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



- 1 Low Level/High Level Pan** 670mm projection
white 110.P2 **£149** black 110.XXP2JET **£549**
- Regal Low Level/High Level Pan** 110.P16 **£219**
- Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan** 740mm projection 110.P19 **£199**
- 2 White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern**
incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings
white 110.C28S **£149** black 110.XXC28SJET **£529**
- 3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit**
incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets **chrome** 110.T30CHR **£239**
3A gold 110.T30GOLD **£399**
nickel 110.T30NKL **£399**
- 4 High Level Angled Flush Pipes**
incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets **chrome** 110.T34CHR **£439**
High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm **chrome** 110.T30X **£139**
- 5 Ornate Brackets** chrome 110.T32CHR **£79**
- 6 White Ceramic High Level Cistern**
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain) 110.C5 **£329**
- 7 Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern**
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain) 110.T58ALU **£649**
- 8 Black Aluminium High Level Cistern**
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain) 110.T60BLA **£649**
White Aluminium High Level Cistern
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain) 110.T59WHI **£649**
- 9 Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern**
incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain) 110.T70CHR **£749**
- 10 Black Pull Handle** 110.BX2 **£25**
Walnut Pull Handle 110.WA2 **£40**



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM **WRAS** APPROVED PRODUCT ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CARBOMIDE B/C/G



Standard
white 110.S13 **£79**
Soft Close
white 110.S18 **£119**
Soft Close
medici 110.S50 **£119**

MOULDED WOOD SEATS



White - soft close chrome 110.S45 **£109** **Medici** - soft close chrome 110.S50 **£119** **Sand** - soft close chrome 110.S43 **£109** **Dark Olive** - soft close chrome 110.S44 **£109**
nickel 139.ARCS343NKL **£89** **nickel** 139.ARCS44NKL **£89**

ALL SEATS COME WITH CHROME HINGES. SEE BELOW FOR ALTERNATIVE NICKEL OR GOLD FINISHES. ▲ OPTIONAL HANDLES SOLD SEPARATELY FOR MOULDED AND SOLID WOOD SEATS ONLY (EXCEPT THRONE SEATS)



Grey - soft close chrome 110.S46 **£109**



Matt Black or Gloss Black - soft close
MB Chrome 110.S48 **£109**
GB Chrome 110.S40 **£109**



Blue - soft close **NEW** chrome 110.S99 **£109**



Oak Wood Seat - chrome
Standard 110.S11 **£79**
Soft Close 110.S16 **£109**



Mahogany Wood Seat - chrome
Standard 110.S12 **£79**
Soft Close 110.S17 **£109**

SOLID WOOD SEATS



Walnut Seat - soft close chrome 110.S47 **£299** **Beech Seat** - soft close chrome 110.S51 **£299**

All seats come with chrome hinges. For Nickel or Gold hinges order:

Nickel Soft close Hinge 110.A75NKL **NEW** **£40**
Gold Soft close Hinge 110.SP813GOLD **NEW** **£45**
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with Gold cover caps) 110.SP387 **£6**
▲ **Handles** (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.
Chrome 110.A51CHR **£13**
Nickel 110.A51NKL **£19**
Gold 110.A51GOLD **£19**

Wooden Throne Seat
for high level WC with chrome hinges and ornate brackets



Beech 110.S53 **£349** **Walnut** 110.S52 **£349**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT **WRAS** APPROVED PRODUCT



MATCHING FURNITURE AVAILABLE ON PAGES 86 - 91

A range of exquisite bathroom pieces with a unique Belle Époque appearance, designed to bridge the gap between today's modern minimalist and yesterday's period pieces. Outstanding fittings and accessories in a nickel finish complete the luxury concept and set the range apart as the most acclaimed in bathroom styling.



ARCADE BASIN STANDS – available in chrome or nickel

C/G/B



Basin Stand 605 x 525 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.ARC22NKL **£999**
chrome 139.ARC22CHR **£799**

For basin, see ARC600 opposite



Basin Stand 905 x 550 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.ARC23NKL **£1099**
chrome 139.ARC23CHR **£999**

For basin, see ARC900 opposite



Basin Stand 1215 x 560 x 840mm
incl. glass shelf
nickel 139.ARC24NKL **£1,399**
chrome 139.ARC24CHR **£1,299**

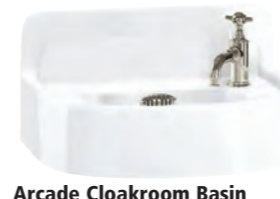
For basin, see ARC1200 opposite

ARCADE WC & BASIN RANGE

C/G/B



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 2TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5002TH **£269**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC5002TH + 139.A68CHR **£269**



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 1TH right hand
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5001THRH **£199**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC5001THRH + 139.A68CHR **£199**



Arcade Basin
600mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC600 **£339**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC600 + 139.A68CHR **£339**



Arcade Pedestal
suitable for use with 600 & 900 basins
139.ARC1 **£149**



Arcade Basin 900mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC900 **£399**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC900 + 139.A68CHR **£399**



Arcade Basin 1200mm 0, 1, 2, or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC1200 **£699**
with chrome overflow
139.ARC1200 + 139.A68CHR **£699**



Arcade Basin Console Legs
(pair) suitable for use with 600, 900 & 1200 basins
139.ARC2 **£299**



Arcade Soft Close Seat
olive - nickel hinge
139.ARC544NKL **was £139 now £89**



Arcade Soft Close Seat
sand - nickel hinge
139.ARC543NKL **was £139 now £89**

TOILET SEATS: FOR ALTERNATIVE COLOURS AND CHROME HINGES, SEE PAGE 27



Arcade Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
nickel lever 139.ARC5 **£249**
chrome lever 139.ARC5 + 139.A69CHR **£249**

Arcade Close Coupled Pan
open back, projection 665mm
139.ARC3 **£299**



Arcade Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
nickel lever 139.ARC5 **£249**
chrome lever 139.ARC5 + 139.A69CHR **£249**

Arcade Close Coupled Pan
closed back, projection 670mm
139.ARC4 **£399**



Arcade Back to Wall Pan
projection 520mm
139.ARC6 **£299**



Arcade Bidet 1TH
projection 520mm
139.ARC7 **£299**
Bidet Trap
139.ARCW27NKL **£89**

RIVIERA – matt white, matt pink, matt blue with chrome handles

COMING SOON

C/G/B



Riviera Open Back WC
including cistern fittings,
660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV9	£259
Cistern 110.RIV11	£141
Soft Close Seat 110.RIV025	£99
Complete 110.RIVWCOB	£499



Riviera Closed Back WC
including cistern fittings,
660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV10	£259
Cistern 110.RIV11	£141
Soft Close Seat 110.RIV025	£99
Complete 110.RIVWCCB	£499



Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12

£250



Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13

£279



Soft Close Seat Chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £99



Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square(6)	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH	£149
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH	£169
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH	£149
650mm D Shape (7)	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£169
580mm Semi-Inset (8)	-	110.RIV51TH	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£169
450mm Cloakroom (9)	-	-	110.RIV82TH	-	£99
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7		£100
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6		£100



580mm Vanity Unit
546 x 444 x 950mm

Unit		
Matt white 110.RIV580W	£749	
Matt pink 110.RIV580P	£749	
Matt blue 110.RIV580B	£749	
Complete		£898

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	£30
Nickel	110.RIVF12	£30

580mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV1NTH	£149
1TH 110.RIV11TH	£149
2TH 110.RIV12TH	£149
3TH 110.RIV13TH	£149

650mm Vanity Unit
596 x 444 x 950mm

Unit		
Matt white 110.RIV650W	£799	
Matt pink 110.RIV650P	£799	
Matt blue 110.RIV650B	£799	
Complete		£968

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold	110.RIVF11	£30
Nickel	110.RIVF12	£30



INTRODUCING BESPOKE



Traditional, with a unique difference

BESPOKE By Burlington®

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design, the exciting collection draws inspiration from nature and famous eras of design. Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The new collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.



FLORAL

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



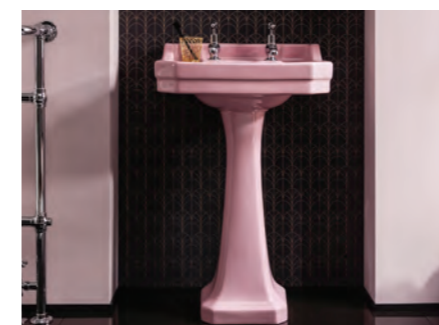
ART DECO

Characterised by the unmistakable shapes and colours synonymous with the 1920s, the Art Deco collection will add a statement to any house.



FAVOURITE PLACES

From iconic landmarks to the peaceful seaside, the Favourite Place collection allows you to bring a traditional twist to your bathroom with a choice of designs.



COLOURS

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue and Moon Grey introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



LETTERING

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



BE INSPIRED

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

MILAN

C/G/B

1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan
Projection 650mm
126.MAR0010 **£280**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
126.MAR0006 **£100**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan
projection 530
126.MAR0011 **£259**

Slimline Seat
126.MAR0014 **£79**

3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£109**

4 Milan Washbasin 1TH
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£109**

5 Milan Washbasin 1TH
600 x 450mm
126.MAR0004 **£139**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£89**

Round Semi Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£89**

Milan Semi Recessed Basin 1TH
550 x 470mm
126.MAR0003 **£139**

SHOREDITCH

C/G/B

Shoreditch Round WC's

1 Shoreditch Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 600mm
126.SHR044 **£250**

Shoreditch Round Close Coupled Cistern
- incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR045 **£79**

2 Shoreditch Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 500mm
126.SHR046 **£249**

Shoreditch Round Soft Close Seat
126.SHR047 **£60**

Shoreditch Square WC's

3 Shoreditch Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 610mm
126.SHR048 **£260**

Shoreditch Square Close Coupled Cistern
- incl. cistern fittings
126.SHR049 **£89**

4 Shoreditch Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
projection 520mm
126.SHR050 **£259**

Concealed Cistern
with dual flush button
131.W31A **£129**

Concealed Cistern
with rectangular dual flush button
131.W32A **£129**

Shoreditch Square Soft Close Seat
126.SHR051 **£60**

SPHERE – Rimless

C/G/B

1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan
690mm projection
126.15B27351 **£250**

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27353 **£100**

2 Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
126.15B27354 **£250**

3 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
126.15B27384 **£250**

Sphere Carbamide Soft Close Seat
126.347K27908 **£79**

4 Sphere Tall Close Coupled Pan & Seat
700mm projection, with and increased height of 440mm
126.SPH001 **£349**

Sphere Tall Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
126.SPH002 **£180**

Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£358**

STADIUM

C/G/B

1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan
680mm projection
126.15B27347 **£200**

2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
126.15B27349 **£100**

3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan
545mm projection
126.15B27350 **£200**

4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
126.15B27379 **£200**

5 Carbamide Soft Close Seat
126.347K27907 **£79**

CURVE 2 NEW

COMING SOON

C/G/B



Curve2 Close Coupled Pan and Soft Close Seat
Fully back to wall - projection 650mm
126.CUR2003 **£320**

Curve2 Close Coupled Pan and Soft Close Seat
open back - projection 650mm
126.CUR2003 **£300**

Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.CUR2002 **£129**

Curve2 Back To Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 520mm
126.CUR2001 **£299**

Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£145**

Curve2 Basin 1TH
550 x 450mm
126.CUR2005 **£165**



Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£89**

Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£89**

TRIM NEW

COMING SOON

C/G/B



Trim Close Couple Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 650mm
126.TRIM001 **£300**

Trim Close Coupled Cistern
incl cistern fittings
126.TRIM002 **£129**

Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
- projection 500mm
126.TRIM003 **£299**

Trim Basin 1TH
500mm
126.TRIM005 **£129**

600mm
126.TRIM004 **£159**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£89**

Round Semi-Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£89**

Trim Semi-Inset Basin 1TH
500mm
126.TRIM006 **£159**



MyHome WCS AND BASINS

C/G/B



1 Close Coupled Pan open back
600mm projection
126.MYCCTW **£150**

2 Close Coupled Pan fully back to wall
600mm projection
126.MYBTWCCTW **£169**

Close Couple Cistern incl. fittings 4.5/3ltrs
126.MYCCCW **£92**

3 Back to Wall Pan 500mm projection
126.MYBTWTW **£169**

4 Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection
126.MYWHTW **£169**

Soft Close Seat
126.MYSCSEATW **£73**

My Home Basin 1TH

5 400mm	126.MY40BSN1THW	£64
6 500mm	126.MY50BSN1THW	£78
7 550mm	126.MY55BSN1THW	£83
600mm	126.MY60BSN1THW	£90

8 Corner Basin 1TH
450 x 380mm 126.MYCBSN1TH **£115**

9 Full Pedestal
126.MYFULLPEDW **£55**

10 Semi Pedestal
126.MYSEMIPEDW **£55**

11 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£92**

Countertop Basin 1TH
600mm 126.MY60CT1THW **£123**

12 Semi Recess Basin 1TH
500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW **£115**



MyHome™ FURNITURE - white and slate

10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

MyHome™ BRASSWARE

5 YEARS
GUARANTEE

C/G/B

600 x 460mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

White	126.MY60CTUWHW + 126.MY60CT1THW	£399
Grey	126.MY60CTUWHG + 126.MY60CT1THW	£399

600 x 460mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin

White	126.MY60CTUFSW + 126.MY60CT1THW	£425
Grey	126.MY60CTUFSG + 126.MY60CT1THW	£425

450 x 250mm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit & Basin

White	126.MYSSPUWHW + 126.MYSPBSN1TH	£219
Grey	126.MYSSPUWHG + 126.MYSPBSN1TH	£219

450 x 250mm Cloakroom Floor Standing Unit & Basin

White	126.MYSSPUFSW + 126.MYSPBSN1TH	£239
Grey	126.MYSSPUFSG + 126.MYSPBSN1TH	£239

Mono Basin Mixer
Incl. waste
126.MYBMC **£105**

Mono Mini Basin Mixer
Incl. waste
126.MYMBMC **£95**

Bath Filler
126.MYBF2THC **£165**

Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit. Excl. riser rail
126.MBSM2THC **£205**



Artesan®

contemporary



This sleek designed range is perfect for the modern family bathroom and with a short projection, it can accommodate most spaces. Both options come with the unique slimline soft close seat with quick release hinges and the WRAS approved fittings offer reassurance of quality and compliance.

ANNABEL

Artesan®

ANNABEL ROUND

B/C



Round Rimless Open Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANO **£117**

Round Rimless Closed Back Pan
615mm projection
134.APANC **£126**

Cistern for Open Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£60**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£60**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCS style may vary **£63**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCS style may vary **£63**

Complete
with slim soft close seat
134.AOP **£240**

Complete
with slim soft close seat
134.ACP **£249**



Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£125**

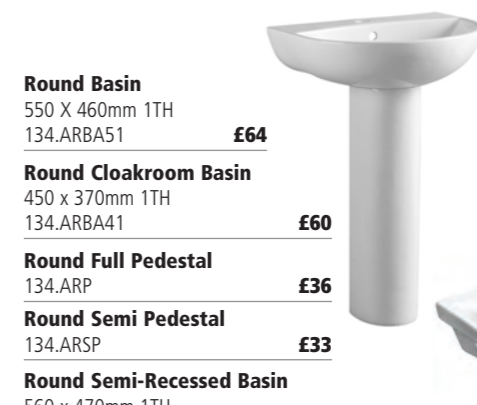
Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ARWHP **£135**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCS style may vary **£63**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCS style may vary **£63**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£70**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£70**



Round Basin
550 X 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£64**

Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 370mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£60**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£36**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£33**

Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£83**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

FOR ANNABEL WATERPROOF FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 74



ANNABEL SQUARE

B/C



Square Rimless Open Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£117**

Square Rimless Closed Back Pan
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£126**

Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£125**

Square Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£79**

Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£72**

Square Full Pedestal
134.ASP **£36**

Square Semi Pedestal
134.ASSP **£33**

Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£145**

Square Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£83**

Cistern for Open Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£60**

Cistern for Closed Back Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISC **£60**

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN style may vary **£63**

1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN style may vary **£63**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£70**

2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£70**

Complete with Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASOP **£240**

Complete with Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCP **£249**

FOR ANNABEL WATERPROOF FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 74

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ANNABEL SEMI-COMFORT

B/C

The Annabel semi-comfort height has been designed with a higher than average pan, making it easier to get on and off. Complete with rimless technology and a short projection for smaller spaces. Along with a soft close seat with quick release hinges and WRAS approved fittings offering reassurance of quality and compliance.



Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan
closed back, 590mm projection
134.ACHCCP **£150**

Cistern for Semi-Comfort Height Pan
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings
134.ACISO **£60**

1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCS style may vary **£63**

2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£70**

Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 370mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£60**

Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£36**

Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£33**

3 Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
134.ACHBWP **£144**

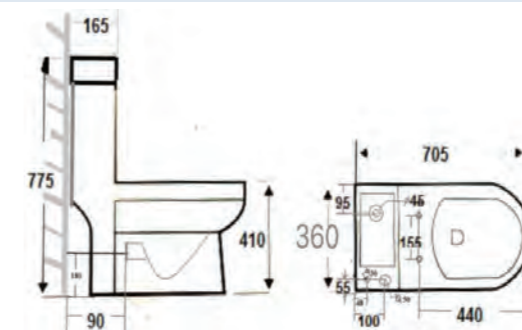
Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£70**

2 IN 1

B/C



A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe



2 in 1 Basin & WC
incl. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, soft close seat excl. tap
360 x 705 x 775mm 134.211 **£599**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

S50 BASINS

B

The letters in brackets denote which basin can be used with which pedestal.



1 S50 Square Cloakroom Basin 450 x 350mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50CB1S	£104
2 S50 Square Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50B150S	£113
3 S50 Square Basin 555 x 450mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B155S	£131
S50 Square Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B160S	£131
4 S50 Square Semi-Recessed Basin 555 x 470mm 1TH	76.S50SRSB	£144
S50 Square Compact Semi-Recessed Basin right hand only 550 x 370mm 1TH	76.S50BSR155CR	£144
5 S50 Round Cloakroom Basin 450 x 350mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50CB1R	£104
6 S50 Round Cloakroom Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50B150R	£113
S50 Round Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B155R	£131
S50 Round Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH	76.S50SRB155	£144
S50 Compact Round Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH	Left Hand 76.S50CSL Right Hand 76.S50CSR	£144 £144
7 S50 Corner Basin 400 x 565mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a)	76.S50CRB1	£104
a S50 Pedestal	76.LP	£58
b S50 Small Semi Pedestal	76.S50SPS	£58
c S50 Large Semi Pedestal	76.S50SPL	£58



S50 COLLECTION – furniture available in high gloss white or oak **WSL**

B



1 S50 Close Coupled Pan open back 655mm projection	76.S50CCP	£232
S50 Close Coupled Pan closed back 655mm projection	76.S50CCPCB	£232
S50 Close Coupled Rim-ex Pan open back 655mm projection	76.S50CCPR	£281
S50 Close Coupled Rim-ex Pan closed back 655mm projection	76.S50CCPRC	£281
S50 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan open back 480mm height to rim 650mm projection	76.S50CHCCP	£281
S50 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan closed back 480mm height to rim 650mm projection	76.S50CHCCPC	£281
2 S50 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.S50CHCC	£141
S50 Compact Close Coupled Pan closed back 600mm projection	76.S50CPCPC	£232
S50 Compact Close Coupled Pan open back 600mm projection	76.S50CPCPO	£232
S50 Compact Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.S50CPCCC	£144
3 S50 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	76.S50BTWP	£209
S50 Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 480mm height to rim 540mm projection	76.S50CHBWP	£248
4 S50 Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection NEW SPEC	76.S50WHP	£209
S50 Wall Hung Pan short projection 480mm	76.S50WHPSP	£209
S50 Rim-ex Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S50RWHP	£265
S50 Seat	76.S50S	£65
S50 Soft Close Seat	76.S50SCS	£111
5 S50 Back to Wall Bidet 540mm projection 1TH	76.S50BI	£209
A 450mm Wall Unit & 1TH Right Hand Basin 450 x 280 x 465mm	1 Door 76.S50BU4	£318
B 500mm Wall Unit & 1TH Right Hand Basin 500 x 375 x 465mm	1 Door 76.S50BU5	£339
500mm Floor Standing Unit & 1TH Right Hand Basin 500 x 375 x 850mm	1 Door 76.S50BU5F	£339
600mm Wall Unit & 1TH Basin 600 x 460 x 470mm	1 Drawer 76.S50BU6	£509
C 600mm Floor Standing Unit & 1TH Basin 600 x 465 x 850mm	2 Door 76.S50BU6F	£509
800mm Wall Unit & 1TH Basin 800 x 460 x 470mm	1 Drawer 76.S50BU8	£566
1000mm Wall Unit & 1TH Basin 1000 x 460 x 470mm	1 Drawer 76.XXS50BU10	£679
1200mm Wall Unit & 1TH Basin Unit 1200 x 460 x 470mm	1 Drawer 76.S50BU12	£736
600mm WC Unit incl. concealed cistern 600 x 220 x 830mm	76.S50BWC6	£339

high gloss white

oak **WSL**

ZENTRUM

B



1 Zentrum Close Coupled Pan closed back 610mm projection	76.ZCPC	£209
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan open back 610mm projection	76.ZCPO	£209
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex open back 610mm projection	76.ZCRPO	£250
Zentrum Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex Open back, 600mm projection	76.ZCHCCOBR	£288
Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.ZCCC	£131
2 Zentrum Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	76.ZBWP	£187
3 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan projection 500mm	76.ZWHP	£187
4 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan Rim-ex 500mm projection	76.ZRWHP	£225
Zentrum Seat	76.ZS	£65
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	£111
Zentrum Wall-Hung Bidet	76.XXZWHBI	£183

Zentrum Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH	76.ZBA4	▲ £97
5 Zentrum Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	76.ZBA5	▲ £108
6 Zentrum Basin 600 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6	▲ £108
Zentrum Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA65	▲ £115
Zentrum Pedestal	76.MPE	£49
Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPL	▲ £54
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 basin only	76.S20SPS	▲ £54
7 Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH	76.ZSRBA	£136

ECORA – high gloss white or anthracite grey **NEW**

B

The stylish Ecora range is a perfect choice for the modern home, with a graceful, angular design combined with clever, functional storage solutions. The washbasin unit also has a lighting option to provide a decorative and practical additional feature. All Vitra furniture is supplied fully assembled with soft-close door mechanisms and a water repellent finish.



Compatible with Ecora, S50 and S20



Washbasin Unit with 2 Doors		
1TH 600mm 630 x 495 x 595mm		
white 76.EBU6WH	£478	
grey 76.XXEUB6AG	£478	
1TH 900mm 930 x 495 x 600mm		
white 76.EBU9WH	£552	
grey 76.XXEUB9AG	£552	
Washbasin Unit with 2 Drawers		
1TH 600mm 630 x 495 x 580mm		
white 76.EBU62WH	£638	
grey 76.XXEUB62AG	£638	
1TH 900mm 930 x 495 x 600mm		
white 76.EBU92WH	£745	
grey 76.XXEUB92AG	£745	
Washbasin Unit with 3 Drawers & Legs		
1TH 600mm 630 x 495 x 730mm		
white 76.EBU63WH	£745	
grey 76.XXEUB63AG	£745	
1TH 900mm 930 x 495 x 730mm		
white 76.EBU93WH	£852	
grey 76.XXEUB93AG	£852	

2 Small Box gloss white only	
350 x 300 x 320mm	
76.ETUSBWH	£291
1 Mid Unit right hand hinged	
350 x 320 x 970mm	
white 76.EMUWH	£456
grey 76.XXEMUAG	£456

Tall Unit right hand hinged	
350 x 315 x 1760mm	
white 76.ETUWH	£532
grey 76.ETUAG	£532

Classic Mirror 600mm	
white 76.XXCM6WH	£124
grey 76.XXCM6AG	£124
800mm	
white 76.XXCM8WH	£133
grey 76.XXCM8AG	£133

Mirror Cabinet 1 Door 600mm right hand hinged	
600 x 150 x 700mm	
white 76.EMC6WH	£246
grey 76.XXEMC6AG	£246
Shelf 600mm	
white 76.ES6WH	£43
grey 76.XXEUB6AG	£43
Mirror Cabinet 2 Door 800mm	
800 x 150 x 700mm	
white 76.EMC8WH	£285
grey 76.XXEUB6AG	£285
Shelf 800mm	
white 76.ES8WH	£49
grey 76.XXES86AG	£49

LED Lighting (optional)	
600mm 76.ELED6	£112
LED Lighting	
900mm 76.ELED9	£122

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

▲ SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE, SEE PAGES 348 - 350

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 63

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

S20 COLLECTION – furniture available in high gloss white or golden cherry

B



high gloss white



golden cherry

1 S20 Close Coupled Pan closed back 615mm projection 76.S20CCPCB	£139
2 S20 Close Coupled Pan open back 640mm projection 76.S20CCPOB	£112
3 S20 Close Coupled Pan shrouded open back 615mm projection 76.S20CCPOBSP	£122
S20 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.S20C	£95
S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan 460mm height open back 750mm projection 76.S20CCPCHP	£161
S20 Comfort Height Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.S20CCCHC	£141
S20 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 76.S20BWP	£139
S20 Wall-Hung Pan 520mm projection 76.S20WHP	£146
S20 Wall-Hung Pan 480mm short projection 76.S20WHSP	£156
S20 Rim-ex Wall-Hung Pan 520mm projection 76.S20WHPR	£168
S20 Seat 76.S20SN	£56
S20 Soft Close Seat 76.S20SCS	£100
S20 Bidet 540mm projection 76.S20BI	£138
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 450 x 355mm 1TH 76.S20SRBASP	£123

S20 Cloakroom Basin 450 x 355mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20C45	£71
S20 Cloakroom Basin 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20C50	£71
S20 Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA55	£75
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20SRBA	£123
S20 Basin 600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA60	£80
S20 Basin 650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA65	£87
S20 Pedestal 76.S20P	£52
S20 Small Semi Pedestal New specifications for use with 450 cloakroom basin only 76.S20SPS	£52
S20 Large Semi Pedestal New specifications 76.S20SPL	£52
650mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit 650 x 460 x 500mm white 76.S20BU6GW	£339
golden cherry 76.S20BU6GC	£339
850mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit 850 x 460 x 500mm white 76.S20BU8GW	£453
golden cherry 76.XXS20BU8GC	£453



LAYTON – Corner only

WSL

B



Layton Corner Pan 670mm projection 76.LCP	£141
Layton Corner Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.LCRC	£141
Layton Back to Wall Pan (illustrated below) 480mm projection 76.LBWPWH	£147
Seat 76.OP	£46
Soft Close Seat 76.OPSCS	£101



Layton Cloakroom Basin WSL 450 x 360mm 2TH 76.LCBA4	£68
Layton Cloakroom Basin 500 x 390mm 2TH 76.LCBA5	£68
Layton Basin 550 x 430mm 1 or 2TH 76.LBA52	£68
Layton Basin WSL 600 x 475mm 1 or 2TH 76.LBA62	£68

Layton Basin 650 x 490mm 1 or 2TH 76.LBA652	£68
Layton Pedestal 76.LP	£58
Layton Cloakroom Semi Pedestal 76.S20SPS	£54
Layton Semi Pedestal 76.S20SPL	£54

MILTON

B



Milton Close Coupled Pan 680mm projection 76.MCCP	£86
Milton Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 76.MCCC	£82
Toilet Seat Standard - 76.OP	£46
Soft Close - 76.OPSCS	£101
Milton Basin 450mm 1TH 76.MBA41	£62
550mm 1TH or 2TH 76.MBA5	£54
Pedestal 76.MPE	£49
Milton WC Boxed Set incl. standard seat 76.MBIB	£195

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VITRA BASICS

B



Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection
76.LBWPWH **£147**

Contract Low Level Cistern 76.COLC	£68
Dudley Low Level Cistern Fittings Incl. lever 46.PACKVITLL	£37
Low Level HO Pan 460mm projection 76.COLP	£58
Toilet Seat Standard - 76.OP	£46
Soft Close - 76.OPSCS	£101

Wall Hung Pan 520mm short projection 76.AWHP	£183
---	-------------

Under Countertop Vanity Basin 470 x 380mm unglazed rim 76.UVB	£129
585 x 450mm unglazed rim 76.UCVB	£129

Corner Basin 400mm x 565mm 1 or 2TH 76.CBA	£81
--	------------

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

FOR S20 MIRROR CABINETS, SEE PAGE 43

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 63

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 63

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE, SEE PAGE 348 - 350

DESIGNER SERIES 6 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



DS6 Close Coupled WC Complete with soft close seat, 23.DS6WCSETSC **£301**

DS6 Plus Comfort Height Close Coupled WC Complete with soft close seat, 23.DS6CMFWCSETSC **£427**

1 DS6 Close Coupled Pan 660mm projection	23.DS6CCPAN	£152
DS6 Close Coupled Cistern Incl. cistern fittings	23.DS56PCI	£87
DS6 Square Soft Close Seat - for cc/wh pan	23.STSENSQSC	£60
2 DS6 Plus Comfort Height Pan 620mm projection	23.DS6PCCPAN	£235
DS6 Plus Comfort Height Cistern Incl. cistern fittings	23.SQ2PCI	£115
3 DS6 Plus Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan	23.DS6PBTWPA	£242
DS6 Square Designer Soft Close Seat for comfort height	23.STWHSCSQS6	£102
4 DS6 Wall Hung Pan 528mm projection	23.DS6WHPAN	£218
DS6 Square Soft Close Seat - for cc/wh pan	23.STSENSQSC	£60
5 DS6 Basin 600mm 1TH	23.DS660BA1BX	£182
6 DS6 Basin 550mm 1TH	23.DS655BA1BX	£166
7 DS6 Basin 450mm 1TH	23.DS645BA1BX	£146
DS6 Basin 350mm 1TH	23.DS635BA1BX	£123
8 DS6 Square Pedestal	23.DS6PEDBX	£74
9 DS6 Semi Pedestal for 550, 500 and 450mm basins	23.DS3SEMIPEDBX	£53
10 DS6 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	23.DS6SRBA1	£146



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

FOR LECICO FURNITURE, SEE PAGES 110 - 115

FOR LECICO FURNITURE, SEE PAGES 110 - 115

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DESIGNER SERIES 5 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



Complete DS5 Comfort Height WC incl. soft close seat
23.DS5CWC **£381**

DESIGNER SERIES 5 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



- 1 DS5 Short Projection Close Coupled Pan** 614mm projection
23.DS5CCPAN **£167**
- 2 DS6 Close Coupled Cistern** Incl. cistern fittings
23.DS56PCI **£87**
Complete with wrapover soft close seat 23.DS5WCSETSC **£322**
- DS6 Soft Close Seat** for short projection 23.STWHSC2MG **£70**
- Universal Soft Close Seat** for short projection 23.STWHSC2MD **£70**
- Wrapover Soft Close Seat** – for comfort height and short projection pan
23.STWHSCDEAN **£79**
- DS5 Plus Comfort Height Pan** 615mm projection
23.DS5PPAN **£209**
- DS5 Plus Comfort Height Cistern** Incl. cistern fittings
23.SQ2PCI **£115**
- Soft Close Seat** – for comfort height and close coupled pan
23.STWHSCEARL **£82**
- Wrapover Soft Close Seat** – for comfort height and short projection pan
23.STWHSCDEAN **£79**
- 3 DS5 Back to Wall Pan** 23.DS5BTWPA **£165**
- DS5 Soft Close Seat** for back to wall pan 23.STWHSCCST **£81**
- 4 DS5 Plus Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**
23.DOCMBWPA **£231**

- DS5 Plus Seat** for comfort height back to wall pan
23.STWHDS1SC **£74**
- 5 DS5 Wall Hung Pan** 517mm projection 23.ASTWHWHP **£292**
- 6 DS5 Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat** 480mm projection
23.DS5RIMWHP **£359**
- DS5 Soft Close Seat** for wall hung pan 23.STWHSCPER **£67**
- 7 DS5 Basin** 600mm 1TH 23.DS560BA1BX **£174**
- DS5 Basin** 550mm 1TH 23.DS555BA1BX **£158**
- 8 DS5 Basin** 450mm 1TH 23.DS545BA1BX **£138**
- DS5 Basin** 350mm 1TH 23.DS535BA1BX **£115**
- 9 DS5 Semi Pedestal** for 550, 500 and 450mm basins only
23.DS3SEMIPEDBX **£53**
- 10 DS5 Pedestal** 23.DS5PEDBX **£87**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

FOR LECICO FURNITURE, SEE PAGES 110 - 115

FOR LECICO FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 110 - 115

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 61

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DESIGNER SERIES 4 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



DS4 WC Complete
with Soft Close Seat
23.DS4WCSETSC **£363**



1 DS4 Close Coupled Pan 622mm projection	23.DS4MCCNPA	£172
DS4 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	23.DS4MPCI	£111
Universal Soft Close Seat for close coupled pan	23.STWHSC2MD	£70
Soft Close Seat for close coupled pan	23.STWHSCMIN	£74
2 DS4 Back To Wall Pan 545mm projection	23.DS4BTWPAN	£258
3 DS4 Wall Hung Pan 516mm projection	23.DS4WHPAN	£275
Soft Close Seat for wall hung & back to wall pan	23.STWHSCCONT	£79
4 DS5 Basin 600mm 1TH	23.DS560BA1BX	£174
5 DS5 Basin 550mm 1TH	23.DS555BA1BX	£158
6 DS5 Basin 450mm 1TH	23.DS545BA1BX	£138
7 DS5 Basin 350mm 1TH	23.DS535BA1BX	£115
DS5 Semi Pedestal for 550, 500 and 450 basins only	23.DS3SEMIPEDBX	£53
DS5 Pedestal	23.DS5PEDBX	£87



DESIGNER SERIES 3 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



DS3 WC Complete
with Wrap Soft Close Seat
23.DS3WCSETSC **£374**



1 DS3 Close Coupled Pan 648mm projection	23.DS3CCPAN	£185
2 DS3 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.SQ2PCI	£115
3 DS3 Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	23.DS3BTWPAN	£199
4 DS3 Wall Hung Pan 515mm projection	23.DS3WHPAN	£187
Universal Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSC2MD	£63
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSCDEAN	£79
Slimline Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSCCONT	£79
5 DS3 Basin 430mm 1TH	23.DS343BA1BX	£63
6 DS3 Basin 540mm 1TH	23.DS354BA1BX	£73
7 DS3 Pedestal	23.DS3PEDBX	£55
8 DS3 Semi Pedestal	23.DS3SEMIPEDBX	£53
9 DS3 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH 540 x 390mm	23.DS3SRBA1	£109



DESIGNER SERIES 2 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C

A great mix of style and substance wrapped in a modern package



DS2 Close Coupled Pan
600mm projection
23.DS2CCPAN **£144**

DS2 Close Coupled Cistern
23.DS2PCI **£105**

DS2 Soft Close Seat
23.STWHDS2SC **£50**



DS2 Back to Wall Pan
490mm projection
23.DS2BTWPAN **£217**

DS2 Soft Close Seat
23.STWHDS2SC **£50**



DS2 Basin 1TH
556 x 420mm
23.DS255BA1 **£111**

DS2 Pedestal
23.DS2PED **£40**

DS2 Semi Pedestal
23.DS2SPED **£44**



Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH
550 x 430mm
23.DS2SR55BA1 **£129**

DESIGNER SERIES 1 – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C

Complete DS1 Close Coupled WC
incl. standard seat
23.DS1WCSET **£298**



Complete DS1 Close Coupled Corner WC
incl. wrapover soft close seat
23.DS1WCSETCNR **£424**



DS1 Close Coupled Pan 650mm projection
23.ASWH5MPA **£112**

DS1 Back To Wall Pan 545mm projection
23.LGWHBWPA **£145**

DS1 Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings
23.GEOWHPC1 **£104**

DS1 Close Coupled Corner Cistern
incl. cistern fittings. 765mm projection
when combined with pan
23.DS1CORPCI **£236**



Standard Seat 23.STWHDS1STD **£54**

Slimline Soft Close Seat 23.STWHDS1SC **£74**

Wrapover Soft Close Seat
23.STWHSCUNP **£80**



DS1 Basin 550mm 1TH 23.DS1WH55BA1 **£74**

DS1 Basin 500mm 1TH 23.DS1WH50BA1 **£67**

DS1 Basin 450mm 1TH 23.NLGWHSPE **£61**

DS1 Semi Pedestal 23.DS1SEMIPEDBX **£78**

DS1 Pedestal 23.GEOWHPE **£52**

CLASSIC SERIES – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



1 Classic Close Coupled Pan 685mm projection
23.CSCCPAN **£181**

Classic Close Coupled Lever Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
23.CSCCBCI **£133**

2 Classic Low Level Pan
465mm projection
23.CSLLPAN **£125**

3 Classic Low Level Lever Cistern
incl. cistern fittings
23.CSLLBCI **£115**

Low Level Flush Pipe chrome
23.CPKCHLLNC **£115**

2 Classic High Level Pan
465mm projection
23.CSLLPAN **£125**

Classic High Level Cistern & Flush Pipe
incl. cistern fittings
23.CSHLCI **£173**

Classic High Level Flush Pipe Kit & Cistern Brackets
23.CPKCHLLNC **£420**

4 Classic Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
23.CSBTWPAN **£269**

Classic Soft Close Seat
23.STWHSCNH **£94**

5 Classic 53cm Basin 535 x 407mm 2TH
23.CS53BA2BX **£133**

Classic Cloakroom Basin
471 x 356mm

6 1TH 23.CS47BA1BX **£126**

7 2TH 23.CS47BA2BX **£126**

Classic pedestal
23.CSSTDPED **£90**

8 Classic Semi-Recessed Basin
571 x 443mm
1TH 23.CSSR58BA1 **£188**
2TH 23.CSSR58BA2 **£188**

Cambridge Furniture - Sage Green

Cambridge Vanity Unit 600 x 300 x 820mm
23.CAMSRBUSG **£351**

Worktop 636mm
23.CAMWKTSSG **£56**

Standard End Panel
23.CAMENDSG **£47**

Cambridge WC Unit incl push button cistern
600 x 300 x 820mm
23.CAMWCUSG **£324**

Worktop 1235mm
23.CAMWKTMSG **£90**

Standard End Panel
23.CAMENDSG **£47**

Cambridge Tall Floor Standing Storage Unit
300 x 300 x 1800mm
23.CAMTALLSG **£391**

Tall End Panel
23.CAMTALLENSG **£202**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

54

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

FOR LECICO FURNITURE, SEE PAGES 110 - 115

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

55

ATLAS SMOOTH – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



Atlas Smooth Close Coupled Pan 651mm projection	23.ASWHSMMPA	£118
Atlas Square Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings 4 and 2.6 litre flush	23.GEOWHPCI	£110
Geo Wall Hung Pan projection 523mm	23.GEOWHWHP	£157
Wrapover Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSCUNP	£80
Geo Cloakroom Basin 350 x 283mm not suitable for use with semi pedestal 1TH central	23.GEOWH35BA1	£82
Geo Basin 455 x 340mm 1TH	23.GEOWH45BA1	£88
Geo Basin 550 x 390mm 1TH	23.GEOWH53BA1	£92
Geo Semi Pedestal Not suitable for use with cloakroom basin	23.DS3SEMIPDBX	£53
Geo Pedestal	23.GEOWHPE	£52
Geo Semi Recessed Basin 558 x 380mm	23.GEOWHSR55BA1	£113

Replacement Push Button
for top flush cistern, chrome 23.CPB **£30**



ATLAS SMOOTH – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



Atlas Smooth Close Coupled Pan 651mm projection	23.ASWHSMMPA	£118
Atlas Smooth Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	23.ASWHSMCIPB	£125
Atlas Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSCUNP	£80
Atlas Luxury Seat	23.STWHASLUX	£64
Atlas Thin Lipped Basin 450mm, 1TH	23.ASPRO45BA1	£70
Atlas Thin Lipped Basin 500mm, 1TH	23.ASPRO50BA1	£70
Atlas Thin Lipped Basin 550mm, 1TH	23.ASPRO55BA1	£73
Atlas Basin 450 x 383mm 2TH WSL	23.APB2 was £74 now £40	
Atlas Pedestal	23.ASWHPE	£50
Atlas Semi Pedestal	23.DS1SEMIPDBX	£78
Universal Bidet 505mm projection 1TH	23.ASWHBI	£229

ATLAS CLOAKROOM AND VANITY BASINS – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



Atlas Square Cloakroom Basin
458 x 302mm 2TH
23.ASWHSCBA2 **£93**



Atlas Cloakroom Basin
459 x 290mm (18" x 11") 2TH
23.ASWH18BA **£84**



Atlas 2216 Basin
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£66**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£32**



Atlas Sarah Vanity Basin
530 x 400mm, front overflow
1TH 23.ASWHVBA1 **£160**
2TH 23.ASWHVBA2 **£160**



Atlas Cloakroom Basin
360 x 255mm (14" x 10") 2TH
23.ASWH14BA **£74**



Atlas Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£93**



Atlas Corner Basin
470 x 417mm
1TH 23.ASWHCBA1 **£105**
2TH 23.ASWHCBA2 **£105**



Atlas Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£152**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£5**

ATLAS CLOSE COUPLED LEVER – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



ATLAS LOW LEVEL

B/C



Atlas Low Level Pan 476mm projection	23.ASWHLLPA2	£64
Atlas Low Level Pan 470mm projection S Trap	23.UNWHSLLPA	£92
P Trap	23.UNWHPLLPA	£92
Atlas Push Button Low Level Cistern incl. cistern fittings	23.LCPB	£146
Atlas Low Level Lever Cistern BIBO incl. cistern fittings	23.ASWHLLBILEV	£129
Atlas Low Level Lever Cistern SIIO excl. cistern fittings	23.ASWLLCI	£89
Low Level Cistern Fittings incl. lever for SIIO cistern	46.PACKALL	£43

Atlas Close Coupled Pan 677mm projection	23.ASWHPAN	£118
Atlas Close Coupled Lever Cistern incl. cistern fittings & lever	23.ASWHPCI	£131
Wrapover Soft Close Seat	23.STWHSCUNP	£80
Luxury Seat	23.STWHASLUX	£64

ATLAS BACK TO WALL, WALL HUNG & SEMI RECESSED – Lifetime ceramic guarantee

B/C



1 Atlas Rimless Wall Hung Pan 529mm projection 23.RIMWHWHP **£438**
Atlas Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection 23.ASTWHWHP **£292**
2 Atlas Back To Wall Pan 521mm projection 23.ASWHBWPA **£158**
Atlas Soft Close Seat 23.STWHSCUNP **£80**
Atlas Luxury Seat 23.STWHASLUX **£64**



Atlas Semi Recessed Basin 400 x 331mm 1TH 23.ASWHGR40BA1 **£106**
3 Atlas Semi Recessed Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH 23.ATSRBA1 **£102**
Atlas Semi Recessed Basin 500 x 420mm 2TH 23.ATSRBA2 **£102**
Semi Countertop Basin Clips (pair) 23.SCBC **£7**

BOWLS

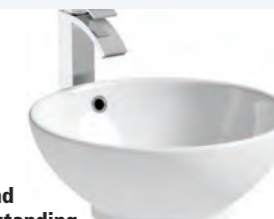
B/C



V47 Freestanding Bowl 1TH
463 x 435 x 142mm can be wall hung
23.FSBVWB47 **£173**



Vienna Slim Bowl NTH
375mm diameter x 180mm high
23.FSBTHR **£86**



Round Freestanding Bowl NTH
415 x 415 x 170mm
base diameter 215mm
23.FSB1R **£96**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR THE COMPLETE RANGE OF ATLAS COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS, SEE PAGES 396 - 397

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 60 - 63

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

STEEL ENAMEL WASH BOWLS AND BASINS – alpine white, sanitary colours or coordinated colours B/C

- Sophisticated minimalism ■ Iconic in bathroom design ■ Resilient and durable material ■ Easy clean finish ■ Enamelled on both sides

MIENA WASH BOWLS

Miena Bowl Round 122 (H) x 380mm (Dia)

Model	White	Colour
63.XXBAM38	3181	£485 £628



Miena Bowl Round 122 (H) x 450mm (Dia)

Model	White	Colour
63.XXBAM45	3180	£645 £839

Freeflow waste with enamel cover

63.XXBAM3904	3904	£89 £97
--------------	------	---------

Designer bottle trap - chrome

63.DBTC	3908	£196
---------	------	------



Miena Bowl Square 400 x 380 x 210mm

Model	White	Colour
63.XXBAM40	3184	£645 £839

Miena Bowl Square 580 x 380 x 190mm

Model	White	Colour
63.XXBAM58	3185	£803 £1,045

Freeflow waste with enamel cover

63.XXBAM3905	3905	£89 £97
--------------	------	---------

Designer bottle trap - chrome

63.DBTC	3908	£196
---------	------	------



PURO WASH & HAND BASINS – NTH

Built-In Wash Basin 14mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
460 x 460mm	3150	£373 £495	
600 x 460mm	3151	£488 £635	
900 x 460mm	3152	£705 £913	
1200 x 460mm	3169	£919 £1,194	

Countertop Hand Basin 100mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
550 x 300mm	3166	£314 £408	

(Tap hole optionally left or right)

Inset Countertop Wash Basin 40mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
460 x 460mm	3153	£373 £495	
600 x 460mm	3154	£488 £635	
900 x 460mm	3155	£705 £913	

Countertop Wash Basin 120mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
460 x 460mm	3156	£375 £495	
600 x 460mm	3157	£488 £635	
900 x 460mm	3158	£705 £913	
1200 x 460mm	3168	£919 £1,194	

S Countertop Wash Basin 120mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
600 x 385mm	3175	£375 £635	
900 x 385mm	3176	£705 £913	

Undercounter Wash Basin

Size	Model	White	Colour
460 x 385mm	3159	£353 £459	
600 x 385mm	3160	£465 £605	
900 x 385mm	3161	£668 £868	

Wall-Hung Hand Basin 100mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
550 x 300mm (tap hole right)	3162	£313 £408	
550 x 300mm (tap hole left)	3162	£313 £408	

Wall-Hung Wash Basin 120mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
460 x 460mm	3163	£372 £495	
600 x 460mm	3164	£488 £635	
900 x 460mm	3165	£705 £913	
1200 x 460mm	3167	£919 £1,194	



NATURAL STONE BASINS

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£299**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand Small 550 x 470 x 880mm
125.B7ES **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£349**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£339**

Chrome Wash Stand Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£389**



Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand **NEW**
550 x 470 x 880mm
Suitable for use with B7ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 335
125.B7EUPS **£449**

Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand **NEW**
650 x 470 x 880mm
Suitable for use with B8ES stand
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 335
125.B8EUPS **£449**

CLEARSTONE BASINS



Sontuoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Clearstone 125.B5ECS **£309**
Natural stone 125.B5E **£309**



Teardrop Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£309**



Florenza Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B11ECS **£309**



Puro Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B13ECS **£309**



Palermo Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B3CCS **£309**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
gloss finish 125.B1ACCS **£309**
matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£309**



ROCA FREESTANDING BOWLS

Z/B/D



Diverta Basin 1TH
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£341**



Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£344**



Sofia Freestanding Basin NTH
460 x 415mm
120.SO **£378**

TOUCHLESS FLUSH B

For full specifications, see page 394



120.TLFV **£107**

SAVANA COUNTER TOPS AND THE GAP ALTER BASINS - textured city oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

The new Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be a seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.



Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.SAC6CO	120.SAC6GW	£360
804 x 501mm	120.SAC8CO	120.SAC8GW	£396
1004 x 501mm	120.SAC1CO	120.SAC1GW	£460
1204 x 501mm	120.SAC12CO	120.SAC12GW	£509

The Gap Alter On-Countertop basins NTH

Round NTH 390mm diameter	120.ALOCR3	£257
Round 1TH 400mm diameter	120.ALOCR4	£257
Square NTH 390 x 390mm	120.ALOCS3	£257
Square 1TH 400 x 390mm	120.ALOCS4	£257

ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES & CISTERNS

B



Duplo WC L (under window 820mm)
Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions
 ■ Suitable for solid or stud wall installations
 ■ 1/2" water supply connection
 ■ Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
 ■ Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor
 ■ Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
 ■ Minimum installation depth of 167mm
 ■ Insulated cistern
 ■ Suitable working pressure 0.1-10 bar
 ■ Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Duplo WC L 820mm
120.DWCL **£262**

110mm Horizontal Waste (to be used when installing the waste horizontally)
120.WCSC **£51**



Basic Tank L

Basic Tank LH

Basic Tank L and LH

Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions
 ■ Suitable for stud wall installations
 ■ 1/2" water supply connection
 ■ Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
 ■ Minimum installation depth of 158mm
 ■ Insulated cistern
 ■ Suitable working pressure 0.1-10 bar
 ■ Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Basic Tank L
820mm, fixed inlet pipe
120.BTL **£172**

Basic Tank LH
910 - 980mm, adjustable pipe to 70mm
120.BTLH **£172**

CONCEALED FRAMES & CISTERNS

B



Duplo WC
 ■ Tank thickness 110mm
 ■ Suitable for solid or stud wall
 ■ 500 x 1120 x 140mm
 ■ 4/2L & 6/3L flush
 ■ Weight load 400kg
 ■ 0.1-10 bar pressure
 ■ Pan fixing points 180mm only
 ■ Adjustable legs 0 -200mm
 ■ Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter
 120.DWC **£262**



Duplo WC Compact
 ■ 580 x 1140 x 90mm
 ■ Suitable for solid or stud wall
 ■ 4/2L & 6/3L flush
 ■ Weight load 400kg
 ■ 0.1-10 bar pressure
 ■ Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
 ■ Adjustable legs 0 -120mm
 ■ Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter
 120.DWCC **£262**



Basic Tank Compact for BTW
480 x 830mm
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm
120.BTC **£128**



Basic Tank Compact for Wall Hung
570 x 865mm
Fixing points 180mm or 230mm
120.BWCC **£225**



PL7
 matt black 120.PL7MB **£59**
 matt white 120.PL7MW **£59**
 black glass 120.PL7GB **£74**
 white glass 120.PL7GW **£74**



PL1
 Chrome 120.PL1CH **£51**
 Grey Lacquer 120.PL1GL **£51**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL1CO **£51**
 White 120.PL1WH **£47**



PL2
 Chrome 120.PL2CH **£51**
 Grey Lacquer 120.PL2GL **£51**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL2CO **£51**
 White 120.PL2WH **£47**



PL3
Stainless Steel, Anti Vandal
120.PL3 **£157**



PL4
 Chrome 120.PL4CH **£62**
 Grey Lacquer 120.PL4GL **£62**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL4CO **£62**
 White 120.PL4WH **£54**



PL5
 Chrome 120.PL5CH **£62**
 Grey Lacquer 120.PL5GL **£62**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL5CO **£62**
 White 120.PL5WH **£54**



PL6
 Chrome 120.PL6CH **£62**
 Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL **£62**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL6CO **£62**
 White 120.PL6WH **£54**



PL10
 Chrome 120.PL10CH **£62**
 White 120.PL10WH **£62**
 Combi (white/grey) 120.PL10CO **£62**
 Matt Black 120.PL10MB **£62**
 Matt White 120.PL10MW **£62**
 Matt Brown 120.XXPL10MB **£62**

TOUCHLESS INFRA RED FLUSHING TECHNOLOGY

B

■ Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors ■ Choose from 4 different colour options ■ LED light ■ Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings ■ The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation ■ Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned ■ Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply ■ 250 x 160mm ■ Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L ■ IXP4 Rating ■ 5 year guarantee ■ Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations



For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart
EP1 Standard 1 120.EP1 **£946**



EP-2 Standard 2 120.EP2 **£946**



For use with Duplo WC Compact, Basic WC Compact & Basic Tank Compact
EP1 Compact 120.EP1C **£946**
EP-2 Compact 3 120.EP2C **£946**

frames and cisterns

CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS



Miniflo Concealed Cistern*

- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Dio Dual Flush Button

side supply 46.MFS £168

bottom supply 46.MFB £172

Compact Steel Frame System

- New compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPF £194

Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF £461

Electroflo Upgrade Kit

Dual flush for Vantage 2 and Miniflo Cistern (cistern not included)

Including:

- a) c/w control box
- b) sensor
- c) Niagara DF Pneumatic Valve
- d) CP 100mm & 40mm Surround Sensor

Battery operated 46.EUKB £354

Mains operated 46.EUKM £432

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling

40mm Sensor Cistern 46.VSC4 £516

100mm Sensor Cistern 46.VSC1 £563

Vantage Mains Adaptor 46.VMA £106

TOUCHLESS FLUSHPLATES

Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S1

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box 46.WFP1C **£455**

Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S2

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box 46.WFP2C **£455**

Wave Radius

S3 electronic plate with radius corners

With vantage cistern & jacket 46.VWS3R **£945**

With vantage cistern, jacket & Illusion A frame 46.IAWS3R **£1,214**

Wave Square

S3 electronic plate with square corners

With vantage cistern & jacket 46.VWS3S **£945**

With vantage cistern, jacket & Illusion A frame 46.IAWS3S **£1,214**

FLUSHPLATES

Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button

51mm 46.313621 **£58**

Single Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm 46.313085 **£58**

Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm 46.315921 **£66**

Dio Dual Flush Button

chrome 51mm 46.322408 **£66**

Coral Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm **Chrome 46.CFP £89**

Black 46.CFPB NEW £116

Reef Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm **Chrome 46.RFP £89**

Black 46.RFPB NEW £116

Coral and Reef also available in Silver and White by special order

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate

232 x 152 x 16mm for use with 46.VCCD and 46.IAPF

Oyster 46.OFP £89

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

- Excludes button
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm
- Suitable with all above buttons or flush plates

chrome 46.VCCDNB £184

frames and cisterns

FLUSH PLATES

- Mechanical
- 244 x 165mm
- dual flush

Sirius

chrome 76.7400480 **£49**

matt black 76.7400411 **£41**

gloss white 76.7400400 **£49**

Loop O

chrome 76.7400580 **£44**

matt black 76.7400511 **£38**

gloss white 76.7400500 **£44**

Stainless steel 76.7400940 **£89**

Loop R

chrome 76.7400680 **£44**

matt black 76.7400611 **£38**

gloss white 76.7400600 **£44**

Loop T

chrome 76.7400780 **£44**

matt black 76.7400711 **£38**

gloss white 76.7400700 **£44**

VITRUS GLASS

■ Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush ■ 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with V Care wall hung pans (by special order)

excluding pan

For Back to Wall Pans

Adjustable water outlet included

Black 76.7701761 £630

White 76.7701760 £630

For Wall Hung Pans

90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included

Black 76.7705761 £630

White 76.7705760 £630

FRAMES & CISTERNS

Reduced Height

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush, top and front flush 3/6ltrs
- 430 x 155-210 x 750- 1080mm
- 0.2 - 10 bar
- Weight: 14.5kg
- Not suitable with rimless pans

Frame & Cistern 76.760580501 £263

Cistern only for back to wall pans 76.760172001 £155

748 Floor and Wall Fixation/Slim Frame

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 535 x 125 x 1125mm
- 0.5 - 10 bar
- Weight: 18kg

76.748580501 £277

742 Floor and Wall Fixation/ Regular Frame

- Rapid: Solid wall
- Front wall: lightweight construction
- Back wall: Brick construction
- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 490 x 160-240 x 1100-1270mm
- 0.5-10 bar
- Weight: 16kg

76.742580501 £242

742 Concealed Cistern for back to wall WC

- Dual flush 3/6 litres (adjustable to 2.5/4 litres)
- 0.5-10 bar
- Weight: 4.5kg

76.742173501 £106

VITRA SIGNATURE NEW

Smart Panel

- Electronic
- 238 x 159mm
- Dual flush
- Incl. installation set

Standard 120mm 76.XX7481501 + 76.XX3001028 £720

Suitable for use with 748 frames and cisterns

Slim 80mm 76.XX7421501 + 76.XX3001028 £656

Suitable for use with 742 frames and cisterns

Vetro

- Mechanical
- Glass material
- 244 x 15 x 165
- Dual flush

For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns

Taupe 76.XX7401602 £153

Black 76.7401601 £153

Mink 76.XX7401603 £153

White 76.7401603 £153



VitrA

signature

SHIFT

B/J



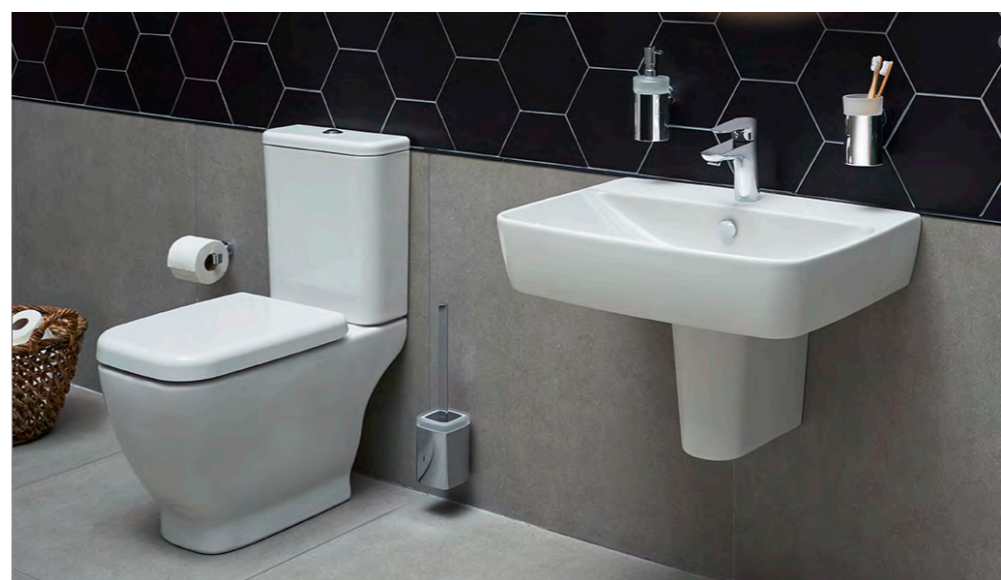
Close Coupled Pan 645mm projection, open back	76.SHCCPO	£299
Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.SHCCC	£131
1 Soft Close Seat	76.SHSCS	£140
2 Slim Soft Close Seat	76.SHSCSL	£173

Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection	76.SHBWP	£225
Wall Hung Pan Rim-ex 540mm projection	76.SWHPR	£270
Wall Hung Pan Short Projection 485mm projection	76.SWHPS	£225
1 Soft Close Seat	76.SHSCS	£140
2 Slim Soft Close Seat	76.SHSCSL	£173
Wall Hung Bidet 540mm projection	76.SWHB	£210



1 Compact Basin Centre Tap Hole 450 x 350mm	76.SHBA45C	£147
2 Compact Basin Right Hand Tap Hole 500 x 250mm	76.SHBA50C	£143
3 Compact Basin Right Hand Tap Hole 600 x 345mm	76.SHBA60C	£153
Washbasin – 1TH 4 550 x 430mm	76.SHBA55	£163

600 x 460mm	76.SHBA60	£172
5 650 x 490mm	76.SHBA65	£181
800 x 495mm	76.SHBA80	£208
Semi-Pedestal	76.SHSP	£100
6 Asymmetrical Basin WSL 1TH, 750 x 430mm	76.SHBA75	£199
7 Bowl – NTH , 550 x 380mm	76.SHBO55	£203



Washbasin Unit and Basin – 1TH 500 x 250 x 500mm, RH Tap hole	
Gloss white 76.SHBU5GW	£450
Matt grey 76.SHBU5MG	£450

For compatible mirrors and shelves see page 43

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 348 - 350

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
SEE PAGE 63



FOR M-LINE AQUACARE
WC'S – see page 73

M-LINE SANITARYWARE **NEW**

B/J

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.



Close Coupled Pan
– fully back to wall
650mm projection
76.MLCCP **£331**

Close Coupled Cistern
– incl. cistern fittings
76.MLCCC **£259**

Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCS **£173**

Complete
with soft close seat
76.MLWC **£763**



Wall Hung Rim-ex Pan
projection 560mm
Standard
76.MLWHP **£374**



Wall Hung Pan
Short Projection
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£313**



Back to Wall Rim-ex Pan
Projection 540mm
76.MLBTWP **£331**

Vitra Fresh
76.MLWHPVF **£436**

Soft Close Seat 76.MLSCS **£173**

Slim Soft Close Seat 76.MLSCSL **£176**



Countertop Basins – NTH, with overflow.
395 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA4 **£176**
500 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA5 **£176**
600 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA6 **£176**

Countertop Bowl – with overflow
445 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO45 **£176**
595 x 445 x 165mm – 1TH 76.MLBO601 **£190**
595 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO60N **£190**

Undercounter Basin – NTH, with overflow,
445 x 445 x 165mm – round
76.MLUCBAR43 **£176**

595 x 455 x 165mm – oval
76.MLUCBAR57 **£176**

395 x 400 x 165mm – square
76.MLUCBA37 **£176**

500 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle
76.MLUCBA47 **£176**

600 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle
76.MLUCBA57 **£176**



Washbasin
can be wall hung, countertop or for pedestal use
1TH with overflow

400 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA4 **£176**
500 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA5 **£190**
600 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA6 **£190**
800 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA8 **£251**
1000 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA10 **£325**

Semi-pedestal 76.MLSP **£144**
Pedestal 76.MLP **£144**

Semi-Recessed Basin – 1TH with overflow
450 x 450 x 165mm – round
76.MLSRB45 **£212**
600 x 460 x 165mm – rectangle
76.MLSRBA60 **£242**

Ceramic Waste Cover – white
– white 76.MLWC **£41**



Gloss white

Dark gloss grey

Grey elm

M-LINE FURNITURE

B/J



Basin 600 x 460 x 165mm
(sold separately to unit)
76.MLBA6 **£190**

600mm Unit – for use with 600mm washbasin, sold separately	Floor Standing Basin Unit – 2 door 510 x 418 x 800mm	Wall Hung Basin Unit – 1 drawer 510 x 418 x 500mm	Wall Hung Basin Unit – 2 drawer 510 x 418 x 600mm	Mirror Cabinet – 600mm 510 x 140 x 700mm
● Dark gloss grey	76.MLBU6FGG £437	76.MLBU6GG £478	76.MLBU62GG £564	76.MLMC6GG £444
○ High gloss white	76.MLBU6FGW £437	76.MLBU6GW £478	76.MLBU62GW £564	76.MLMC6GW £444
● Grey elm	76.MLBU6FGE £437	76.MLBU6GE £478	76.MLBU62GE £564	76.MLMC6GE £444



Basin 800 x 460 x 165mm
(sold separately to unit)
76.MLBA8 **£251**

800mm Unit – for use with 800mm washbasin, sold separately	Wall Hung Basin Unit – 1 drawer 710 x 418 x 500mm	Wall Hung Basin Unit – 2 drawer 710 x 418 x 600mm	Mirror Cabinet – 600mm 700 x 140 x 700mm	Tall Unit – 1 door 300 x 240 x 1250mm
● Dark gloss grey	76.MLBU8GG £519	76.MLBU82GG £639	76.MLMC8GG £490	76.MLTUGG £478
○ High gloss white	76.MLBU8GW £519	76.MLBU82GW £639	76.MLMC8GW £490	76.MLTUGW £478
● Grey elm	76.MLBU8GE £519	76.MLBU82GE £639	76.MLMC8GE £490	76.MLTUGE £478

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
SEE PAGE 63

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 348 - 350

INTEGRA SANITARYWARE

B/J

**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex**

with closed back, 620mm projection	76.ICHCPC	£355
with open back, 620mm projection	76.ICHCCP	£355

Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex

1 with closed back, 620mm projection	76.ICPCB	£309
2 with open back, 620mm projection	76.ICPOB	£309

Close Coupled Cistern

Incl. cistern fittings	76.S50CPCC	£144
------------------------	------------	------

3 Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	76.IWHP	£229
----------------------------------	---------	------

3 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.IWHPR	£291
---	----------	------

4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex with hidden fixation 545mm projection	76.IWHPRH	£334
--	-----------	------

5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex with hidden fixation 500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	£229
---	-------------	------

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	£258
---	-----------	------

6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.IBWP	£229
--	---------	------

Standard Seat	76.IS	£64
---------------	-------	-----

Soft Close Seat	76.ISCS	£110
-----------------	---------	------

Slim Soft Close Seat	76.ISSCS	£110
----------------------	----------	------

7 Wall Hung Bidet 540mm projection	76.IWHBIHF	£183
------------------------------------	------------	------

8 Floor Standing Bidet 540mm projection	76.IBI	£247
---	--------	------

Integra Basins - 1TH

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	£113
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	£123
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	£144
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	£144
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	£144

Full Pedestal	76.LP	£58
---------------	-------	-----

Small Semi-Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only	76.S50SPS	£58
---	-----------	-----

Large Semi-Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only	76.S50SPL	£58
--	-----------	-----

Compact Cloakroom Basin – 370mm NTH available by special order

370 x 220mm left Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371L	11 Right Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371R	£109
---	-----------------------------------	------

12 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH – 550 x 450mm	76.ISRB	£163
--	---------	------

INTEGRA FURNITURE

B/J

**Washbasin and 1 Drawer Unit**
600 x 465 x 485mm

High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.I6DWB	£533
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.I6DCW	£533
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.I6DGE	£533

Washbasin and 1 Drawer Unit
800 x 465 x 485mm

High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.I6DRWB	£587
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.I6DRCW	£587
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.I6DRGEG	£587

Washbasin and 1 Drawer Unit
1000 x 465 x 485mm

High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.I10DWB	£645
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.I10DCW	£645
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.I10DGE	£645

Washbasin and 1 Drawer Unit
1200 x 465 x 485mm

High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.IBU12WB	£710
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.IBU12CW	£710
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.IBU12GEG	£710

Double Washbasin and 1 Drawer Unit
1200 x 465 x 485mm

High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.IBU12DWB	£781
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.IBU12DCW	£781
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.IBU12DGE	£781

**1 Mirror Cabinet with LED Light – 600 x 155 x 715mm**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged	
Bamboo	76.IMC6LWB	76.IMC6RWB	£506
Metallic Walnut	76.IMC6LCW	76.IMC6RCW	£506
Gritstone	76.IMC6LGE	76.IMC6RGE	£506

3 Wall Cabinet – 700mm

Bamboo	76.IMC7WB	£355
Metallic Walnut	76.IMC7DCW	£355
Gritstone	76.IMC7GEG	£355

Mirror Cabinet with LED Light – 155 (D) x 715mm (H)

	2 800mm	3 1000mm	4 1200mm
Bamboo	76.IMC8WB	76.IMC10WB	76.IMC12WB
Metallic Walnut	76.IMC8CW	76.IMC10CW	76.IMC12CW
Gritstone	76.IMC8GE	76.IMC10GE	76.IMC12GE

Tall Unit – 500 x 250 x 1550mm (400mm with laundry basket available by special order)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged	
High Gloss White/Bamboo	76.ITULWB	76.ITURWB	£484
Cashmere/Metallic Walnut	76.ITULCW	76.ITURCW	£484
Grey Elm/Gritstone	76.ITULGE	76.ITURGE	£484

Integra Towel Rail	76.ITR	£35
---------------------------	--------	-----



VALARTE - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

B/J

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



Close Coupled Pan 700mm projection	76.SECCP	£187
Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings	76.SECCC	£143
Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection	76.SEBWP	£177
Wall Hung Pan 560mm projection	76.SEWHP	£212
Soft Close Seat NEW	76.SESCSN	£105

1 Basin 600 x 480mm 1 or 2TH	76.SEBA60	£118
650mm Vanity Basin 650 x 530mm		
1TH	76.VABA651	£187
3TH	76.VABA653	£187
2 800mm Vanity Basin 795 x 530mm		
1TH	76.VABA801	£243
3TH	76.VABA803	£243
1000mm Vanity Basin 995 x 530mm		
1TH	76.VABA101	£316
3TH	76.VABA103	£316
Pedestal	76.SEP	£74
Inset Washbasin NTH 580 x 365mm	76.XXVAI5B	£149
3 Semi-Recessed Basin 565 x 485mm 1 or 2TH	76.SESRBA	£167

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES,
SEE PAGE 63£ DENOTES SPECIAL
ORDER ITEMFOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 348 - 350ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT**VALARTE** - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

B/J

	650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 1TH 645 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin		
		Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
	Matt white	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW £730
Matt ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI £730	
Matt grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG £730	

	650mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Door, 3TH 645 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin		
		Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
	Matt white	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW £730
Matt ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI £730	
Matt grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG £730	

	800mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Door 795 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin			
		1TH	3TH	Inset Basin NTH
	Matt white	76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	76.XXVABU80DNMW £803
Matt ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	76.XXVABU80DNMI £803	
Matt grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	76.XXVABU80DNMG £803	

	800mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer 795 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin			
		1TH	3TH	Inset Basin NTH
	Matt white	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	76.XXVABU80NMW £979
Matt ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	76.XXVABU80NMI £979	
Matt grey	76.VABU80MG	76.VABU803MG	76.XXVABU80NMG £979	

	1000mm Washbasin Unit – 1 Drawer 995 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin			
		1TH	3TH	Inset Basin NTH
	Matt white	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	76.XXVABU10DMW £1,007
Matt ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	76.XXVABU10DMI £1,007	
Matt grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	76.XXVABU10DMG £1,007	

	1000mm Washbasin Unit – 2 Doors 995 x 530 x 780mm incl. basin			
		1TH	3TH	Inset Basin NTH
	Matt white	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	76.XXVABU10NMW £883
Matt ivory	76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	76.XXVABU10NMI £883	
Matt grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	76.XXVABU10NMG £883	



Mid Unit image 535 x 395 x 830mm	
Matt white	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VAMULMW £650
Right Hand Hinged	76.VAMURMW £650
Matt ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VAMULMI £650
Right Hand Hinged	76.VAMURMI £650
Matt grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VAMULMG £650
Right Hand Hinged	76.VAMURMG £650

Open Unit 535 x 200 x 375mm	
Matt white	76.VAOUMW £450
Matt ivory	76.VAOUMI £450
Matt grey	76.VAOUMG £450



Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)		650mm (w)	800mm (w)	1000mm (w)
	Matt white	76.VAFM65MW £300	76.VAFM80MW £350	76.VAFM10MW £400
Matt ivory	76.VAFM65MI £300	76.VAFM80MI £350	76.VAFM10MI £400	
Matt grey	76.VAFM65MG £300	76.VAFM80MIG £350	76.VAFM10MIG £400	

650mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 170mm (D) x 760mm (H)		Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
	Matt white	76.VAMC65LMW £600	76.VAMC65RMW £600
Matt ivory	76.VAMC65LMI £600	76.VAMC65RMI £600	
Matt grey	76.VAMC65LMG £600	76.VAMC65RMG £600	

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 170mm (D) x 760mm (H)		800mm (w)	1000mm (w)
	Matt white	76.VAMC80MW £700	76.VAMC10MW £770
Matt ivory	76.VAMC80MI £700	76.VAMC10MI £770	
Matt grey	76.VAMC80MG £700	76.VAMC10MG £770	



Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm	
Matt white	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£850

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGES 348 - 35076.XX DENOTES
SPECIAL ORDER ITEM



Vitra Aquacare

M-Line



Vitrus Glass



Integra



V-Care Shower Toilet

Vitra

Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage.

Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. Vitra Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple.

The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the Vitra Aquacare technology.

- Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 61

M LINE – 560mm projection, HP Only B/J



1 Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.MLACWISV **£668**



2 Wall mounted stop valve
76.XXMLACWOSV **£591**
For use with wall mounted stop valve

INTEGRA
– 540mm projection, HP Only B/J



3 Integra
for use with wall mounted stop valve
76.ACEWC **£484**

aquacare

STOP VALVE



Round
including concealed part
76.A41457 + 76.A41455 **£106**

Square
including concealed part
76.A41456 + 76.A41455 **£106**

FRAMES

Vitrus Glass (Frame and concealed cistern) For use with option 2 or 3 For option 1 - see page 61

White 76.7705770 **£749**

Black 76.7705771 **£749**

Illustrated with Sento pan, available by special order

V-CARE SHOWER TOILET

B/J

Vitra shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from Vitra. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.



Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
■ Rear Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Front Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable Nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
■ Back and forth jet		✓	✓
■ Water pulsation		✓	✓
■ Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
■ Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
■ Air purification	✓	✓	✓
■ Rimless	✓	✓	✓
■ Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
■ Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
■ Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
■ Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
■ Quick release seat			✓
■ Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
■ Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
■ Voice control			✓
■ Mobile control via app			✓
■ Night light			✓

V-Care Essential – wall hung	76.VCEWC	£1,550
V-Care Comfort – wall hung	76.VCCWC	£2,220
V-Care Prime – wall hung (hidden fixations)	76.VCPWHP	£2,399
V-Care Prime – back to wall (universal outlet)	76.VCPWC	£2,399

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ DENOTES SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Annabel
100%
WATERPROOF
Like your skin

Artesan®

FULLY ASSEMBLED
Lifetime IG
Guarantee



ANNABEL - 100% waterproof furniture B/C

- Highly durable acubase PVC base board
- High-quality lacquer white gloss finish
- Lifetime guarantee
- Soft Close Doors

1 Annabel Two Door Vanity Unit
1TH 605 x 465 x 860mm
170.A2D6WG **£536**

Annabel 500mm WC Unit
excl. cistern 500 x 235 x 760mm
170.AWC5 **£268**

Concealed Cistern 123.CC **£96**

2 Annabel S Two Drawer Vanity Unit
1TH 600 x 460 x 860mm
170.A2DR6WG **£693**

Annabel S Two Drawer Vanity Unit
1TH 750 x 460 x 860mm
170.A2DR75WG **£882**

Annabel S 500mm WC Unit
excl. cistern 500 x 235 x 833mm
170.AWCU **£281**

Concealed Cistern 123.CC **£96**

Annabel Waterproof Bath Panels
- Adjustable 2 piece with 100mm plinth

1700 x 480 x 15mm
170.AWPP17 **£117**

1800 x 480 x 15mm
170.AWPP18 **£131**

700 x 480 x 15mm
170.AWPEP7 **£89**

750 x 480 x 15mm
170.AWPEP75 **£89**

800 x 480 x 15mm
170.AWPEP8 **£91**

For Annabel WCs, see pages 336 - 339

Roca

everyday



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,066**, available by special order

CARMEN - satin white or satin dark grey Z/B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins (see page 5), furniture, brassware (see page 339) and accessories (see page 149). All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm – venato white or marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



Vanity Unit and Basin 1300mm
(incl. countertop or in-countertop basin)
1300 x 500 x 830mm

satin white 120.CAB13WS **£1,589**
satin dark grey 120.CAB13AS **£1,589**



Marble Countertop 1300mm
1300 x 500 x 830mm

venato white 120.CACTV **£424**
marquina 120.CACTM **£424**



Column Unit

500 x 390 x 1900mm
integrated light, 3x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

satin white 120.CACUWS **£993**

satin dark grey 120.CACUAS **£993**



Vanity Unit 800mm
800 x 500 x 875mm

satin white 120.CAB8WS **£953**
satin dark grey 120.CAB8AS **£953**

Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH 120.CABA81 **£450**
Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH 120.CABA83 **£450**



Washstand 800mm
750 x 500 x 770mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf
120.XXCAWS **£953**

Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH
1TH 120.CABA81 **£450**
3TH 120.CABA83 **£450**



In-Counter top Basin

600mm 1 or 3TH
1TH 120.CABA61 **£331**
3TH 120.CABA63 **£331**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

PRISMA – gloss anthracite grey, textured ash, gloss white/textured ash & gloss white

Z/B/D

A beautiful solution for any space, Prisma provides style and functionality; square basin, soft close hinges and full extension drawers. The comfort mirror features upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. The Gloss White & Textured Ash combination are available by special order. All units come fully assembled.



For Prisma Mirrors, see page 147



Gloss anthracite grey

Prisma Basin 600 1TH (can be wall hung) 600 x 450mm	120.PR6	£223
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit 590 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU61	£621
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit 590 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU62	£844
Prisma 800mm Basin 1TH 800 x 450mm	120.PR8	£280
Prisma 1 Drawer Basin Unit 790 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU81	£727
Prisma 2 Drawer Basin Unit 790 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU82	£957
Prisma Basin 900 1TH (can be wall hung) 900 x 450mm	120.PR9	£288
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit 890 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU91	£781
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit 890 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU92	£1,020

Prisma 1100mm Basin 1TH 1100 x 450mm left or right hand	120.PRBA11	£299
Prisma 1 Drawer Basin Unit 1090 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU111	£887
Prisma 2 Drawer Basin Unit 1090 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU112	£1,147
Prisma Double Basin 1200 1TH (can be wall hung) 1200 x 450mm for use with 1 x 590 left hand unit & 1 x 590 right hand unit	120.PR12	£398
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand 590 x 450 x 424mm	120.PRBU51	£589(ea)
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand 590 x 450 x 667mm	120.PRBU52	£589(ea)
Prisma Lateral Towel Rail for Base Unit 402 x 75 x 25mm	120.TRF	£143
Prisma Optional Legs (pair) for 2 drawer unit only	120.PRL	£29
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£6
Prisma Column Unit with 1 reversible soft close door 350 x 200 x 1200	120.PRCU	£605

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LANDER – textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white

Z/B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors.



City Oak



Gloss white

Nordic ash

Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm		
Unit	120.LABU6	£709
Gap Alter Basin 1TH	120.LABA6	£260
Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm		
Unit	120.LABU8	£825
Gap Alter Basin 1TH	120.LABA8	£287
Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm		
Unit	120.LABU10	£967
Gap Alter Basin 1TH	120.LABA10	£336
Gap Alter Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L	£336
Gap Alter Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R	£336
Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm	120.LACU	£530
Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4	120.LAL	£31

SAVANA COUNTER TOPS AND THE GAP ALTER BASINS - textured city oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

The new Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be a seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.



Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.SAC6CO	120.SAC6GW	£360
804 x 501mm	120.SAC8CO	120.SAC8GW	£396
1004 x 501mm	120.SAC1CO	120.SAC1GW	£460
1204 x 501mm	120.SAC12CO	120.SAC12GW	£509

The Gap Alter On-Countertop basins NTH			
Round NTH	390mm diameter	120.ALOC3	£257
Round 1TH	400mm diameter	120.ALOC4	£257
Square NTH	390 x 390mm	120.ALOC3S	£257
Square 1TH	400 x 390mm	120.ALOC4S	£257

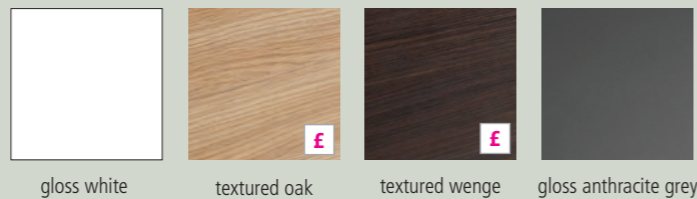
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

SEE ALSO PAGE 60 FOR
COMPATIBLE BASINS

VICTORIA-N 2, 3, 4 & 6 DRAWERS – gloss white, textured oak(£), textured wenge(£) or gloss anthracite grey Z/B/D

Simplicity and functionality are the highlights of this collection, offering solutions for the bathroom space with an up-to-date design. Different compositions perfectly adapted to every lifestyle and bath area. Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin. An alternative oval finish basin is available (except for 700mm units) when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list below. All units come fully assembled.



VICTORIA-N 2, 3, 4 & 6 DRAWERS – gloss white, textured oak (£), textured wenge (£) or gloss anthracite grey Z/B/D



Victoria-N Unik 600 2 Drawer 600mm Base Unit only 600 x 460 x 565mm 120.VNBU62 £374 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm 120.VNBA6 £202 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU62P £711	Victoria-N Unik 1000 2 Drawer 1000mm Base Unit only 1000 x 460 x 565mm 120.VNBU102 £463 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm 120.VNBA1 £279 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU102P £930
Victoria-N Unik 600 3 Drawer 600mm Base Unit only 600 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU63 £466 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm 120.VNBA6 £202 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU63P £804	Victoria-N Unik 1000 3 Drawer 1000mm Base Unit only 1000 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU103 £556 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm 120.VNBA1 £279 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU103P £1,022
Victoria-N Unik 700 2 Drawer 700mm Base Unit only 700 x 460 x 565mm 120.VNBU72 £395 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 700 x 460mm 120.VNBA7 £217 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU72P £771	Victoria-N Unik 1200 4 Drawer 600 2 drawer base unit x 2* 600 x 460 x 565mm 120.VNB122 £749 UNIK Square double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm 120.VNBA12 £419 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU122P £1,520
Victoria-N Unik 700 3 Drawer 700mm Base Unit only 700 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU73 £488 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 700 x 460mm 120.VNBA7 £217 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU73P £863	Victoria-N Unik 1200 6 Drawer 600 3 drawer base unit x 2* 600 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNB123 £934 UNIK Square double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm 120.VNBA12 £419 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU123P £1,706
Victoria-N Unik 800 2 Drawer 800mm Base Unit only 800 x 460 x 565mm 120.VNBU82 £417 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm 120.VNBA8 £233 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU82P £825	Optional Legs for 2 Drawer Unit (pair) 2 and 4 drawer Chrome 300mm high 120.VLS £35
Victoria-N Unik 800 3 Drawer 800mm Base Unit only 800 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU83 £509 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm 120.VNBA8 £233 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU83P £917	Optional Legs for 3 Drawer Unit (pair) 3 and 6 drawer Chrome 110mm high 120.VL3 £35
Victoria-N Unik 800 3 Drawer 800mm Base Unit only 800 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU83 £509 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm 120.VNBA8 £233 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU83P £917	Victoria-N Column Unit (2 soft-close reversible doors) 300 x 236 x 1500mm 120.VNCU £371
Victoria-N Unik 800 3 Drawer 800mm Base Unit only 800 x 460 x 740mm 120.VNBU83 £509 UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm 120.VNBA8 £233 Pack incl. unit, square basin, mirror and light 120.VNU83P £917	Lateral Towel Rail chrome 402 x 25 x 75mm 120.XXVNLTR £144



LUNA CABINETS – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey, textured wenge(£) and textured oak (£) B

Soft close door and 2 adjustable glass shelves. Compatible with the following Roca furniture ranges: Debba, Mini, Prisma, The Gap-N, Victoria Basic and Victoria N



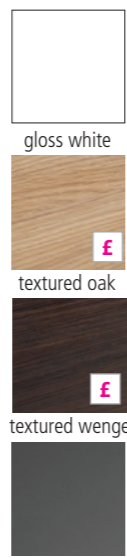
Luna Mirror Cabinet left or right hand hinge 400 x 150 x 600mm 120.LMC4 £289	Luna Mirror Cabinet magnifying mirror, left or right hand 200 x 150 x 600mm 120.LMC2 £257	Luna Open Shelf Unit fixed shelves x 2 200 x 129 x 600mm 120.LOS £177
Luna Mirror Cabinet left or right hand hinge 500 x 150 x 600mm 120.LMC5 £305	Delight LED Spotlight for Mirrored Cabinets 400mm, requires mains connection 120.DL4 £195	

DEBBA COMPACT – gloss anthracite grey, gloss white, textured wenge(£), textured oak(£) Z/B/D

This range provides a compact solution for limited spaces. Available in three sizes, with two drawers or two doors and just a 360mm projection, there is sure to be a solution for every space. All units come fully assembled.



For Luna Mirror Cabinet, see page 148



We recommend the use of a clicker waste with the Debba Compact

Debba Compact Unit & Basin 500 1TH 2 Door 505 x 360 x 720mm 120.D2D5	£482	Debba Compact Unit & Basin 500 505 x 360 x 720mm 1TH 2 soft close drawers 120.D2DR5	£514
		3 soft close drawers 120.D3DR5	£591
1 Debba Compact Unit & Basin 600 1TH 2 Door 605 x 360 x 720mm 120.D2D6	£514	2 Debba Compact Unit & Basin 600 605 x 360 x 720mm 1TH 2 soft close drawers 120.D2DR6	£546
		3 soft close drawers 120.D3DR6	£628
Debba Compact Unit & Basin 800 1TH 2 Door 805 x 360 x 720mm 120.D2D8	£578	Debba Compact Unit & Basin 800 805 x 360 x 720mm 1TH 2 soft close drawers 120.D2DR8	£611
		3 soft close drawers 120.D3DR8	£702
Debba Compact Wall Unit with soft close reversible doors 350 x 600mm 120.DCCU	£289	Optional Leg Set (Pair) 120.DCL	£26
		EU to UK Adaptor (required) 120.EUUK	£6



DEBBA STANDARD – gloss anthracite grey, gloss white, textured wenge(£), textured oak(£) Z/B/D

Available in three sizes with a projection of just 460mm and the added option of two or three drawers, Debba Standard is the ideal solution where storage is needed. All units come fully assembled.



Debba Standard Base Unit 600 2 soft close drawers 605 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU62	£543
Debba Standard Base Unit 600 3 soft close drawers 605 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU63	£621
UNIK Square Basin 1TH 600 x 460mm	120.VNBA6	£202
Debba Standard Base Unit 800 2 soft close drawers 805 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU82	£605
Debba Standard Base Unit 800 3 soft close drawers 805 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU83	£730
UNIK Square Basin 1TH 800 x 460mm	120.VNBA8	£232
Debba Standard Base Unit 1200 4 soft close drawers 1190 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU122	£1,009
Debba Standard Base Unit 1200 6 soft close drawers 1190 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU123	£1,397
UNIK Square Double Basin 1TH 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBA12	£419
Debba Standard Column Unit 345 x 1500mm	120.DSCU	£466
Debba Optional Legs (pair)	120.DCL	£26
EU to UK Adaptor (required)	120.EUUK	£6



THE GAP & THE GAP N UNIK – dark textured wood, gloss white and gloss anthracite

Z/B/D

The Gap collection delivers both a compact and functional style. Its wide range enables one to optimise any bathroom space. Its modern and stylish lines make it an intelligent choice. All units come fully assembled.



THE GAP

Z/B/D



THE GAP N UNIK

Z/B/D

- The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit**
600 x 440 x 600mm
120.GNU6 **£861**
- The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit**
800 x 440 x 600mm
120.GNU8 **£987**
- The Gap N Unik Optional Legs (pair)**
120.GNL **£86**

- The Gap N Column Unit**
345 x 250 x 1200mm
with one soft close reversible door
120.GNCU **£675**
- EU to UK Adaptor (required)**
120.EUUK **£6**

- The Gap N Base Unit with door**
450 x 414 x 320mm
120.GNBU4 **£533**
- The Gap Basin 450 1TH**
120.TGBA45 **£121**
- The Gap N Base Unit with drawer**
500 x 414 x 320mm
120.GNBU5 **£552**
- The Gap Basin 500 1TH**
120.TGBA5 **£138**
- The Gap N Base Unit 550mm with drawer**
550 x 414 x 320mm
120.GNBU55 **£609**
- The Gap Basin 550 1TH**
120.TGBA55 **£142**
- The Gap N Base Unit 600mm with drawer**
600 x 414 x 320mm
120.GNBU6 **£685**
- The Gap Basin 600 1TH**
120.TGBA60 **£172**
- EU to UK Adaptor (required)**
120.EUUK **£6**

FOR ROCA MIRRORS
SEE PAGE 147 - 148

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

DAMA N – gloss white, matt cashmere, textured birch

Z/B/D

Available in several standard and compact sizes, providing solutions for all bathroom spaces. Designed with a slightly curved profile, the drawer and door frontals have been carefully designed to complement the look of the Dama-N basins. Equipped with soft and self-close hinges or drawer runners, Dama-N offers a contemporary design at an affordable price point.



Textured Birch



Cashmere



- 1 Dama-N Compact Wall-Hung Unit and Basin**
400 x 320 x 735mm
120.DNC4 **£664**
- 2 Dama-N Compact Wall-Hung Unit and Basin**
500 x 320 X 735mm
120.DNC5 **£716**
- 3 Dama-N Wall-Hung Unit and Basin**
550 x 460 X 735mm
120.DN55 **£843**
- 4 Dama-N Wall-Hung Unit and Basin**
600 x 460 X 735mm
120.DN6 **£944**
- 5 Dama-N Wall-Hung Unit and Basin**
700 x 460 X 735mm
120.DN7 **£1,033**
- Optional Legs**
120.DCL **£26**
- Space Saving Waste**
120.SSW **£27**
- EU to UK Adaptor (required)**
120.EUUK **£6**
- 6 Dama-N Wall-Hung Column Unit**
350 x 200 x 1200mm
120.DNCU **£702**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

FOR ROCA MIRRORS
SEE PAGE 147 - 148

ANIMA – textured grey and gloss white

Z/B/D



For Luna Mirrors, see page 148

600 Base Unit 600 x 450mm	800 Base Unit 800 x 450mm	1000 Base Unit 1000 x 460mm	1500 2 Door Column Unit 1500 x 346mm
Gloss White	Gloss White	Gloss White	Gloss White
120.ANBU61GW £519	120.ANBU8GW £567	120.ANBU10GW £618	120.ANCUGW £433
Textured Grey	Textured Grey	Textured Grey	Textured Grey
120.ANBU6TG £541	120.ANBU8TG £579	120.ANBU10TG £649	120.ANCUTG £456
Square Basin 1TH 600 x 460	Square Basin 1TH 800 x 460	Square Basin 1TH 1000 x 460	Optional Legs (pair) 120.DCL £26
120.VNBA6 £202	120.VNBA8 £233	120.VNBA1 £279	EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK £6

HEIMA – gloss white, textured ash, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Available in four finishes and four sizes, along with a complementary column unit, Heima can be configured to suit your needs and style. It includes soft-close doors and drawers, a space-saving waste and full extension drawers, to ensure you can make the most of the storage space available. All units come fully assembled. For a list of compatible basins for this furniture, please visit www.uk.roca.com



1 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 605 x 490 x 500mm	2 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 1105 x 490 x 500mm	Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm
600mm Base Unit 120.HE6 £660	800mm Base Unit and 300mm Auxiliary Base Unit 120.HE11 £1,024	120.HECU £605
Countertop (excl. basin) 120.HEC6 £225	Countertop - left or right hand (excl. basin) 120.HEC11 £248	Legs (pair) 120.HEL £28
1 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 805 x 490 x 500mm	2 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 1205 x 490 x 500mm	Diverta Counter Top Basin 1TH 600 x 440mm
800mm Base Unit 120.HE8 £714	600mm Base Unit (2 required) 120.HE6 £660	120.DIBA6 £341
Countertop (excl. basin) 120.HEC8 £233	Countertop (excl. basin) 120.HEC12 £264	Diverta Wall Hung or Counter Top Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm
		120.DIBA4 £291
		Optional Legs (pair) 120.DCL £26
		EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK £6

MINI – textured oak, textured grey or gloss white

B

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.



Pack A	
Mini Furniture Pack 450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only	120.MIP £337
Mini Furniture Pack With Mirror 450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only	450 x 19 x 600mm – mirror 120.MIM £388
Pack B	
Mini Furniture Pack With Mirror Cabinet 450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only	450 x 140 x 600mm – mirror cabinet 120.MIMC £480
Mini Mirror Cabinet only 120.MIC £250	
Mini RH 1TH Basin only 120.MXBA4 £86	
EU to UK Adaptation (required) 120.EUUK £6	



VICTORIA BASIC UNIK – gloss white, birch and cedar

B

Consisting of two unit sizes with two drawers and the added option of a column unit, mirror and light, Victoria Basic Unik provides affordable practical storage.



Victoria Basic Unik 600 Unit and 1TH Basin 600 x 460 x 565mm	Victoria Basic Unik Mirror – Aluminium frame 600 x 600mm	Victoria Basic Unik Column Unit 300 x 236 x 1500mm
2 soft close drawers 120.VU62 £461	120.VUM6 £73	120.VCU £311
3 soft close drawers 120.VU63 £508	800 x 600mm 120.VUM8 £81	Optional Legs (pair) chrome 300mm high to suit all Victoria Unik 120.VLS £35
Victoria Basic Unik 800 Unit and 1TH Basin 800 x 460 x 565mm	Starlight LED Light 250mm (requires mains connection) 120.VNMLED £68	
2 soft close drawers 120.VU82 £552		
3 soft close drawers 120.VU83 £609		

FREESTANDING FURNITURE

B/C/G

A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation.



Dark Olive



Sand



Grey



white unit with Medici basin

65 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue **NEW**

B/C/G

The 65 freestanding furniture with your choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still require storage solutions for their bathroom. With a width of just 65cm, this stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



2 Door with Classic Basin

2 Door Unit 600 x 580 x 930mm

With Classic Basin		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF8W +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,038
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,058
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,058
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,058
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,058

With Classic Medici Basin – warm ivory

		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF8W +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,068
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,088
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,088
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,088
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,088

With Classic Basin with Integrated Waste & Overflow - 2TH

White	110.FF8W +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,217
Sand	110.FF8S +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,237
Grey	110.FF8G +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,237
Olive	110.FF8O +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,237
Blue	110.FF8B +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,237

With Minerva Vanity Bowl – NTH

Minerva White		
White	110.FF8WBW	£1,148
Sand	110.FF8SBW	£1,168
Grey	110.FF8GBW	£1,168
Olive	110.FF8OBW	£1,168
Blue	110.FF8BBW	£1,168

White Carrara

White	110.FF8WBC	£1,258
Sand	110.FF8SBC	£1,278
Grey	110.FF8GBC	£1,278
Olive	110.FF8OBC	£1,278
Blue	110.FF8BBC	£1,278

Black Granite

White	110.FF8WBB	£1,278
Sand	110.FF8SBB	£1,278
Grey	110.FF8GBB	£1,278
Olive	110.FF8OBB	£1,278
Blue	110.FF8BBB	£1,278



2 Drawer Unit with White Vanity Bowl

2 Drawer Unit 600 x 580 x 930mm

With Classic Basin		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF9W +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,218
Grey	110.FF9G +	110.B151	110.B152	110.B153	£1,218

With Classic Medici Basin – warm ivory

		1TH	2TH	3TH	
White	110.FF9W +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,248
Grey	110.FF9G +	110.B151THM	110.B152THM	110.B153THM	£1,248

With Classic Basin with Integrated Waste & Overflow - 2TH

White	110.FF9W +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,397
Grey	110.FF9G +	110.B14 +	110.W9	£1,397

With Minerva Vanity Bowl – NTH

Minerva White		
White	110.FF9WBW	£1,328
Grey	110.FF9GBW	£1,328

White Carrara

White	110.FF9WBC	£1,438
Grey	110.FF9GBC	£1,438

Black Granite

White	110.FF9WBB	£1,438
Grey	110.FF9GBB	£1,438

130 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue **NEW**

B/C/G

Why not select the double basin option for a traditionally British feel. Choose from three exclusive Minerva® vanity bowl NTH, front overflow

4 door



4 drawer



4 Door Unit - 1300 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White	110.FC9WBW £2,079	110.FC9WBC £2,299	110.FC9WBB £2,299
Sand	110.FC9SBW £2,179	110.FC9SBC £2,399	110.FC9SBB £2,399
Grey	110.FC9GBW £2,179	110.FC9GBC £2,399	110.FC9GBB £2,399
Olive	110.FC9OBW £2,179	110.FC9OBC £2,399	110.FC9OBB £2,399
Blue	110.FC9BBW £2,179	110.FC9BBC £2,399	110.FC9BBB £2,399
4 Drawer Unit - 1300 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White	White Carrara	Black Granite
White	110.FC10WBW £2,279	110.FC10WBC £2,499	110.FC10WBB £2,499
Grey	110.FC10GBW £2,379	110.FC10GBC £2,599	110.FC10GBB £2,599

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR MATCHING TOILET SEATS, MIRRORS & BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 91

Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white, elegant Carrara white or opulent black granite.

Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white, elegant Carrara white or opulent black granite.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS – matt white, sand, dark olive grey or blue **NEW**

B/C/G



- Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH**
515 x 308mm
110.B8 **£119**
- Medici Edwardian Cloakroom Basin**
110.B82THM **£149**
- Cloakroom Unit**
512 x 310 x 905mm
110.FC11 **£649**

CORNER VANITY UNITS – matt white or grey

B/C/G



- Quattrocast Corner Basin 1TH**
430 x 430mm
110.FC7BB **£219**
- Corner Unit**
430 x 840mm
110.FC7 **£659**

EDWARDIAN FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue **NEW**

B/C/G



- Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH**
560 x 470mm
- 1TH 110.B41 **£109**
- 2TH 110.B42 **£109**
- 3TH 110.B43 **£109**
- Medici Edwardian Basin - warm ivory**
- 1TH 110.B41THM **£139**
- 2TH 110.B42THM **£139**
- 3TH 110.B43THM **£139**
- Edwardian Basin Unit**
560 x 470 x 927mm
110.FC12 **£749**

50 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue **NEW**

B/C/G



- Classic Basin 1 or 2TH**
510 x 450mm
- 1TH 110.B201TH **£349**
- 2TH 110.B202TH **£349**
- 50 Freestanding Unit**
500 x 440 x 915mm
110.FC8 **£649**

FOR MATCHING TOILET SEATS,
MIRRORS & BATH PANELS, SEE PAGE 91

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



100 CURVED – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue. Available in left or right hand with Minerva bowl NTH, front overflow

B/C/G

Freestanding Unit with Vanity Bowl 980 x 550 x 930mm	Minerva White		White Carrara		Black Granite	
	Left Hand	White	Right Hand	White	Right Hand	White
		110.FC2WBWL £1,849		110.FC2WBCL £1,959		110.FC2WBBL £1,959
		110.FC2SBWL £1,849		110.FC2SBCL £1,959		110.FC2SBBL £1,959
		110.FC2GBWL £1,849		110.FC2GBCL £1,959		110.FC2GBBL £1,959
		110.FC2OBWL £1,849		110.FC2OBCL £1,959		110.FC2OBBL £1,959
		NEW 110.FC2BBWL £1,849		NEW 110.FC2BBCL £1,959		NEW 110.FC2BBBL £1,959
		110.FC3WBWR £1,849		110.FC3WBCL £1,959		110.FC3WBBL £1,959
		110.FC3SBWR £1,849		110.FC3SBCL £1,959		110.FC3SBBL £1,959
		110.FC3GBWR £1,849		110.FC3GBCL £1,959		110.FC3GBBL £1,959
		110.FC3OBWR £1,849		110.FC3OBCL £1,959		110.FC3OBBL £1,959
		NEW 110.FC3BBWR £1,849		NEW 110.FC3BBCL £1,959		NEW 110.FC3BBBL £1,959

134 CURVED – matt white, sand, dark olive, grey or blue with Minerva bowl NTH, front overflow

B/C/G

Our freestanding curved design cabinets feature either drawers or doors in the centre, with end doors that open wide for easy access to ample storage space. Perfect for hiding away everyday bathroom necessities and keeping worktops free from clutter.

Freestanding 4 Door Unit - 1340 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White		White Carrara		Black Granite	
	White	Sand	White	Sand	White	Sand
	110.FC1WBW £2,529	110.FC1SBW £2,629	110.FC1WBC £2,749	110.FC1SBC £2,849	110.FC1WBB £2,749	110.FC1SBB £2,849
	110.FC1GBW £2,629	110.FC1OBW £2,629	110.FC1GBC £2,849	110.FC1OBC £2,849	110.FC1GBB £2,849	110.FC1OBB £2,849
	NEW 110.FC1BBW £2,629		NEW 110.FC1BBC £2,849		NEW 110.FC1BBB £2,849	
Freestanding 2 Door 2 Drawer Unit - 1340 x 550 x 950mm	Minerva White		White Carrara		Black Granite	
	White	Sand	White	Sand	White	Sand
	110.FC4WBW £2,729	110.FC4SBW £2,828	110.FC4WBC £2,949	110.FC4SBC £3,048	110.FC4WBB £2,949	110.FC4SBB £3,048
	110.FC4GBW £2,828	110.FC4OBW £2,828	110.FC4GBC £3,048	110.FC4OBC £3,048	110.FC4GBB £3,048	110.FC4OBB £3,048
	NEW 110.FC4BBW £2,828		NEW 110.FC4BBC £3,048		NEW 110.FC4BBB £3,048	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

FOR MATCHING TOILET SEATS,
MIRRORS & BATH PANELS, SEE PAGE 91

FITTED FURNITURE – white and grey - sand, olive and blue where indicated

B/C/G

The Burlington fitted furniture collection is an ingenious system of individual units fitted together to give the illusion of space and maximise the functionality in your bathroom. The uninterrupted straight lines accentuate the length of the interior and give a traditionally British feel.








WALL FURNITURE

B/C/G

 <p>300 Single Door Wall Unit 300 x 150 x 750mm White 110.F3WW £279 Grey 110.F3WG £279 Blue 110.F3WB NEW £279</p>	 <p>300 Mirrored Single Door Wall Unit 300 x 150 x 750mm White 110.F3MWW £279 Grey 110.F3MWG £279</p>	 <p>300 Tall Two Door Base Unit 300 x 300 x 1950mm White 110.F3TW £649 Grey 110.F3TG £649</p>
 <p>600 Double Door Wall Unit 600 x 150 x 750mm White 110.F6WW £319 Grey 110.F6WG £319 Sand 110.F6WS £319 Olive 110.F6WO £319 Blue 110.F6WB NEW £319</p>	 <p>600 Mirrored Double Door Wall Unit 600 x 150 x 750mm White 110.F6MW £319 Grey 110.F6MG £319 Sand 110.F6MS £319 Olive 110.F6MO £319</p>	

FLOOR FURNITURE – Price excludes worktops

 <p>300 Single Door Base Unit 300 x 300 x 850mm White 110.F30W £249 Grey 110.F30G £249</p>	 <p>6600 Double Door Base Unit 600 x 300 x 850mm White 110.F60W £379 Grey 110.F60G £379</p>	 <p>600 Vanity Unit 600 x 300 x 850mm White 110.F6BW £389 Grey 110.F6BG £389 Sand 110.F6BS £389 Olive 110.F6BO £389 Blue 110.F6BB NEW £389</p>	 <p>Semi-Recessed Basin 580 x 480 x 195mm 1TH 110.B121 £209 2TH 110.B122 £209</p>	 <p>600 WC Unit with lever flush cistern 600 x 300 x 850mm White 110.W60W £299 Grey 110.W60G £319 Sand 110.W60S £319 Olive 110.W60O £319 Blue NEW 110.W60B £319 Frame for Wall Hung Pan 131.W33A £179</p>
--	---	---	---	--

B/C/G

For Burlington pans see page 25

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MIRRORS

B/C/G

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

40 (w) x 750mm (h)	Matt White	Grey	Sand	Dark Olive	Blue
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	-	-	£199
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MS	110.M6MO	110.M6MB £469
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	-	-	£329
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	-	-	£569
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	-	-	£449
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MS	110.M12MO	110.M12MB £649



WORKTOPS – 1200 x 305 x 25mm

G/B/C

 <p>Minerva® White 150.BW305 £219</p>	 <p>Minerva® Black Granite 150.BB305 £279</p>	 <p>Minerva® Carrara White 150.BC305 £329</p>
<p>Minerva® Joint Kit white 150.MVWH £59</p>	<p>Minerva® Joint Kit black granite 150.MVBG £59</p>	<p>Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA £59</p>
<p>Minerva® Joint Kit black granite 150.MVBG £59</p>	<p>Minerva® Care Kit 150.BCARE £59</p>	

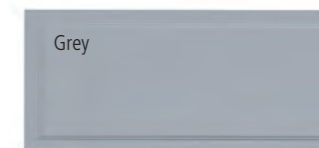
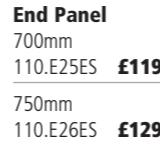

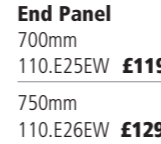

SOFT CLOSE SEATS

B/C/G

 <p>White chrome 110.S45 £109</p>	 <p>Grey chrome 110.S46 £109</p>	 <p>Sand chrome 110.S43 £109</p>	 <p>Dark Olive chrome 110.S44 £109</p>	 <p>Matt Black or Gloss Black MB Chrome 110.S48 £109 GB Chrome 110.S40 £109</p>	 <p>Blue chrome 110.S99 £109</p>
<p>Nickel NEW Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £40</p>	<p>Nickel NEW Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £40</p>	<p>nickel 139.ARCS343NKL £89</p>	<p>nickel 139.ARCS44NKL £89</p>		<p>Nickel NEW Soft Close Hinges 110.A75NKL £40</p>

TRADITIONAL WOODEN BATH PANELS

B/C/G

 <p>Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FS £229</p>	 <p>Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW £229</p>	 <p>Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FO £229</p>	 <p>Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FG £229</p>
 <p>End Panel 700mm 110.E25ES £119</p>	 <p>End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW £119</p>	 <p>End Panel 700mm 110.E25EO £119</p>	 <p>End Panel 700mm 110.E25EG £119</p>
 <p>750mm 110.E26ES £129</p>	 <p>750mm 110.E26EW £129</p>	 <p>750mm 110.E26EO £129</p>	 <p>750mm 110.E26EG £129</p>

NEW RIVIERA by Burlington®
COLLECTION
A stunning new range of sanitaryware and complementary furniture now available
See page 30



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

SHOREDITCH – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

G/B/C

Introducing the new Shoreditch furniture collection, Britton's most comprehensive and modular range of storage solutions to suit every personal preference and bathroom size, especially designed for its environment.

Should you choose the countertop configuration, Britton have a range of four Minerva® worktops to offer further customisation. Whether you choose Carrara White, Ice Blue, Concrete Haze or White, you can be sure of superior quality and strength. Unlike marble or granite, Minerva® worktops are not porous, resisting most household chemicals whilst being exceptionally easy to keep clean and maintain.

Your Shoreditch unit comes with Chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to Brushed Brass or Matt Black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Hoxton brassware (see page 337) for a consistent, contemporary look.

650 Matt Grey with Carrara white marble top & Clearstone basin see page 59



650 Matt White Unit with Note Square basin and Matt Black handles



850 Caramel with Origin round basin

650 Furniture Origin round

Double Drawer Unit
– 620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£490
Caramel	126.S65DDC	£490
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£490
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£490

Shoreditch 650 Basins – 1TH

Round 650mm	126.SHR013	£150
Square 650mm	126.SHR010	£150

850 Furniture Note square

Double Drawer Unit
– 820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£600
Caramel	126.S85DDC	£600
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£600
Matt White	126.S85DDW	£600

Shoreditch 850 Basins – 1TH

Round 850mm	126.SHR014	£200
Square 850mm	126.SHR011	£200

Single Drawer Unit
– 620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£350
Caramel	126.S65SDC	£350
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£350
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£350

Minerva 650 Worktop
– 625 x 440 x 12mm

White	150.BB65W	£189
Ice Blue	150.BB65IB	£189
Concrete	150.BB65CR	£259
Carrara White	150.BB65C	£259

Single Drawer Unit
– 820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£400
Caramel	126.S85SDC	£400
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£400
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£400

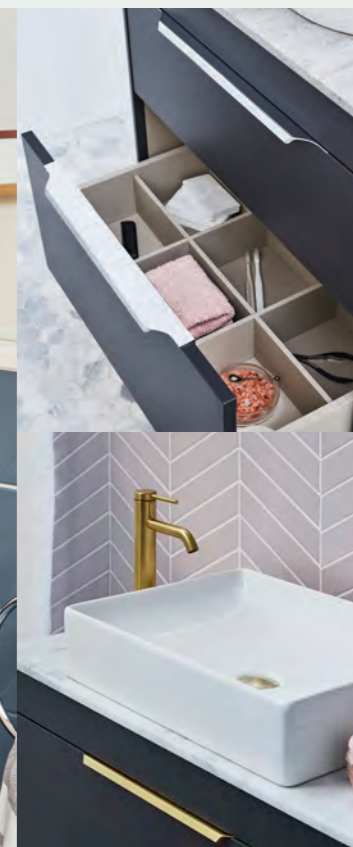
Minerva 850 Worktop
– 825 x 440 x 12mm

White	150.BB85W	£239
Ice Blue	150.BB85IB	£239
Concrete	150.BB85CR	£329
Carrara White	150.BB85C	£329

SHOREDITCH – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

G/B/C

1000 Matt Blue with Ice Blue top & Yacht basin



Yacht Basin 1TH
1TH 700 x 350 x 100mm
126.SHR020 £219



Quad Basin NTH
500 x 380 x 105mm
126.SHR021 £199

1000 Furniture

Double Drawer Unit
– 970 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S100DDB	£630
Caramel	126.S100DDC	£630
Matt Grey	126.S100DDG	£630
Matt White	126.S100DDW	£630

Shoreditch Basin – 1TH

Round 1000mm	126.SHR015	£280
Square 1000mm	126.SHR012	£280

Single Drawer Unit
– 970 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S100SDB	£470
Caramel	126.S100SDC	£470
Matt Grey	126.S100SDG	£470
Matt White	126.S100SDW	£470

Minerva 1000 Worktop
– 975 x 440 x 12mm

White	150.BB100W	£249
Ice Blue	150.BB100IB	£249
Concrete	150.BB100CR	£339
Carrara White	150.BB100C	£339



ACCESSORIES

650 Drawer Organiser	126.S65INT	£75
850 Drawer Organiser	126.S85INT	£85
1000 Drawer Organiser	126.S100INT	£100
Matt black handle 396mm	126.SHR023	£30
Brushed brass handle 396mm	126.SHR025	£30



Tall Unit
300 x 240 x 1400mm

Matt Blue	126.STALLB	£380
Caramel	126.STALLC	£380
Matt Grey	126.STALLG	£380
Matt White	126.STALLW	£380

SHOREDITCH FRAMED FURNITURE – matt black

G/B/C



For Matt Black Hoxton taps, see page 337

Framed Furniture - Matt Black

600 Frame 570 x 430 x 762mm 126.FRAME001	£250	850 Frame 825 x 430 x 762mm 126.FRAME003	£330
600 Basin 600 x 455 x 150 126.SHR016	£175	850 Basin 850 x 455 x 160mm 126.SHR018	£295
700 Frame 670 x 430 x 762mm 126.FRAME002	£280	1000 Frame 950 x 430 x 762mm 126.FRAME004	£350
700 Basin 700 x 455 x 160 126.SHR017	£225	1000 Basin 980 x 455 x 150mm 126.SHR019	£475



ACCESSORIES

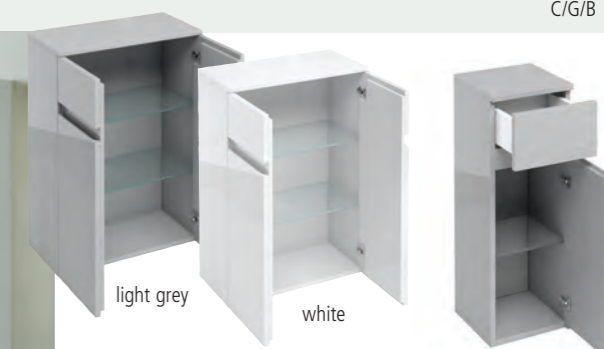
Hoxton LED Mirror & Demister 600mm 126.HOX021MB	£349
Hoxton LED Mirror & Demister 800mm 126.HOX022MB	£399

D30 – white (W) & light grey (G)

C/G/B

Combinations made easy

1. Choose the length of your furniture 600, 900, 1200, 1500 or 1800mm
2. Choose your colour and your base units to add up to your run
3. Choose the type of basin/worktop you require
4. If you are using a ceramic semi inset basin then choose a worktop to cover the run of base units. The basin will be cut into the worktop during installation
5. Choose wall units and or mirror
6. Don't forget your LED drawer/cabinet lights to illuminate the interior. It switches on via a movement sensor and switches off automatically 15 seconds after no movement is detected



Double Shelf Unit
600 x 300 x 820mm
131.AD33

Drawer Unit
300 x 300 x 820mm
131.AD32



Push Button WC Unit
600 x 300 x 820mm
inc. cistern with push button
(worktop may be required if not being used in a run of furniture)

131.AW31 **£369**



Flush Plate WC Unit
600 x 300 x 820mm
inc. cistern with flush plate
(worktop may be required if not being used in a run of furniture)

131.AW32 **£419**



Tall Unit
300 x 300 x 1900mm
131.AD35

£399



Wall Cabinet
300 x 150 x 750mm
1 door
131.AC10

£199

Wall Mirror Cabinet
300 x 150 x 750mm
1 door
131.AC30

£219



Semi Recessed Basin Unit
worktop will be required if using Curve or Cube basins
600 x 300 x 820mm
131.AD37

£289

Wall Cabinet
600 x 150 x 750mm
2 door
131.AC20

£299

Wall Mirror Cabinet
600 x 150 x 750mm
2 door
131.AC40

£349

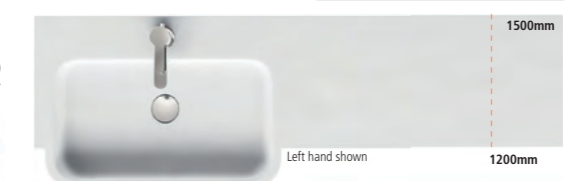


Cabinet LED Light
(requires 4 x AAA batteries not supplied)
131.LED1

£49



Worktop 600 x 300 x 18mm	131.AT31	£53
Worktop 900 x 300 x 18mm	131.AT32	£99
Worktop 1200 x 300 x 18mm	131.AT33	£99
Worktop 1500 x 300 x 18mm	131.AT34	£125



Quattrocast® Basin 1TH 1200 x 300/400 x 30mm
right or left hand (use 2 x 600mm base units)
131.AQ1230

£309

Quattrocast® Basin 1TH 1500 x 300/400 x 30mm
right or left hand (use 2 x 600 & 1 x 300mm base units)
131.AQ1530

£439



Quattrocast® Basin 1TH
600 x 300 x 30mm
131.AQ6030

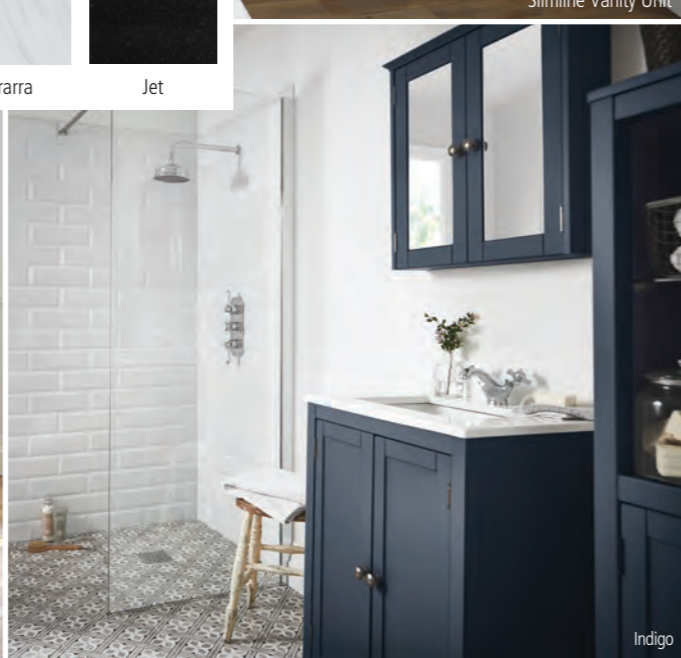
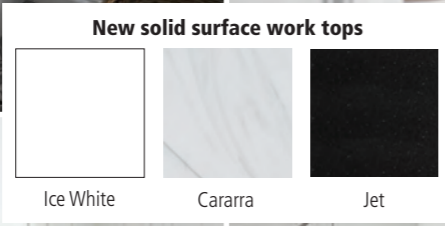
£199

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR FULL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
PLEASE VISIT WWW.BRITTONBATHROOMS.COM

ETIENNE FREESTANDING – ivory, dove grey, porcelain and indigo units with ice white, carrara or jet worktops B

This timeless range of pre-assembled furniture boasts traditional features which include tongue and groove sides, shaker doors and exposed hinges. Available in a choice of three colours, Etienne will add a classic style to your bathroom. The units have a magnetic catch for secure closure and are finished in a fashionable painted effect. The units have an internal shelf and the tall unit also has an external glass shelf. Now available with the new solid surface work top with undermount basin.



- 600mm Freestanding Vanity Unit**
590 x 455 x 860mm
77.ET6 **£493**
- Basin 1TH** 610 x 465mm
77.ETBA6 **£188**
- Ceramic Under Counter Basin**
600mm
77.ETBA6U **£98**
- 600 Solid Surface Worktop**
600 x 460 x 20mm
77.ETSSW6 **£364**
- 600 Solid Surface Splashback**
590 x 100 x 10mm
77.ETSSS6 **£73**

- 900mm Freestanding Vanity Unit**
890 x 455 x 860mm
77.ET9 **£789**
- Ceramic Under Counter Basin**
600mm
77.ETBA6U **£98**
- 900mm Solid Surface Worktop**
900 x 460 x 20mm
77.ETSSW9 **£485**
- 900mm Solid Surface Splashback**
890 x 100 x 10mm
77.ETSSS9 **£89**

- Fitted Mirror Cabinet**
641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM **£254**
- Tall Unit**
390 x 310 x 1475mm
77.ETTU **£459**
- Slimline Vanity Unit**
444 x 224 x 860mm
77.ET5 **£314**
- Slimline Vanity Basin 1TH**
77.ETBA5 **£109**

- 500mm WC Unit**
500 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF5 **£321**
- WC Top Piece**
77.ETF5T **£58**
- Concealed Cistern**
77.E080 **£240**

1 600mm Ivory vanity unit with ITH basin
2 900mm Porcelain vanity unit, ceramic undercounter basin with Jet worktop and splash back

SEE PAGE 105 FOR MATCHING BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ETIENNE CURVED – ivory, dove grey, porcelain, indigo matt with Jet, carrara or ice white worktops B



- 1200mm Curved Vanity unit Main Unit**
77.ET6 **£493**
- Curved Unit universal x 2**
77.ETC **£483 each**
- Under Counter Basin**
77.ETBA6U **£98**
- 1200 Worktop**
77.ETW12 **£524**
- 1200 Splashback**
77.ETSSS12 **£100**
- Complete** **£2,181**

- 900mm Curved Vanity unit Main Unit**
77.ET6 **£493**
- Curved Unit universal**
77.ETC **£483**
- Under Counter Basin**
77.ETBA6U **£98**
- 900 Worktop left or right hand**
77.ETW9 **£485**
- 900 Splashback**
77.ETSSS9 **£89**
- Complete** **£1,648**

- LED Mirror and Frame**
612 x 813mm
77.MF6 **£519**
- 912 x 713mm
77.MF9 **£553**



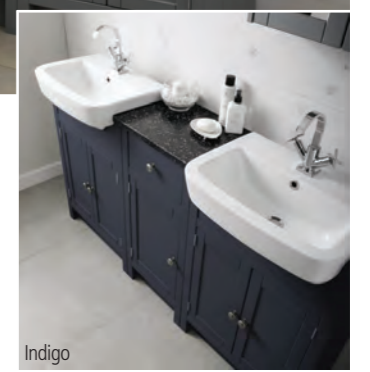
ETIENNE FITTED – ivory, dove grey, porcelain and indigo B



- Fitted 600mm Vanity Unit**
600 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF6 **£384**
- Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH**
530 x 384mm
77.ETF5SRB **£161**
- Fitted 400mm Single Base Unit**
400 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF4 **£357**

- Fitted 500mm WC Unit**
500 x 335 x 860mm
77.ETF5 **£321**
- Concealed Cistern**
77.E080 **£191**
- Etienne Back To Wall Pan**
projection 520mm
excludes seat, see page 105
77.ETBWP **£266**

- Brearton Back To Wall Pan**
projection 575mm
77.E093 **£266**
- Brearton Soft Close Seat**
77.E094 **£135**
- Fitted Mirror Cabinet**
641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM **£254**
- For worktops, see page 104**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL FURNITURE ON THIS PAGE COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

SEE PAGE 105 FOR MATCHING BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS

Furniture

Furniture

SENDAI – available in natural oak, white gloss, walnut, white wood grain and stone grey wood grain **WSL** B

A range of pre-assembled freestanding furniture based on traditional design.
Soft close doors with matching carcass interior.



450 Base Unit 400 x 250 x 830mm	77.S45BU	£282
450 Basin 1TH 445 x 355 x 166mm	77.NI45BA	£87
650 Base Unit 600 x 305 x 830mm	77.S65BU	£357
650 Basin 1TH 645 x 415 x 166mm	77.NI65BA	£111

650 Open Wash Stand 600 x 305 x 830mm	77.SW	£357
650 Basin 1TH 645 x 415 x 166mm	77.NI65BA	£111
Tall Unit 410 x 310 x 1818mm	77.TU	£434
Mirror 450 x 18 x 650mm	77.SM	£155

NARA – available in white gloss, graphite gloss, pearl grey matt and indigo matt B

A contemporary curved edge furniture range with both wall mounted and floor-standing pieces.
The drawers and doors are handle-free with a push to open mechanism and comes preassembled.



Floor Standing Unit 593 x 443 x 850mm		
White Gloss	77.NF6WG	£320
Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt	77.NF6	£381
Wall Hung Unit 593 x 443 x 400mm		
White Gloss	77.NW6WG	£320
Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt	77.NW6	£381
600 Curved Basin	77.NB	£188
750 Wall hung Unit 750 x 373 x 400mm		
White Gloss	77.NW75WG	£377
Graphite gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt	77.NW75	£419
750 Curved Basin	77.NB75	£209
WC Unit 556 x 242 x 868mm excluding cistern		
White Gloss	77.NWCWG	£270
Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt	77.NWC	£320
Concealed Cistern	77.E080	£240
Brearton Back To Wall Pan projection 575mm	77.E093	£266
Brearton Soft Close Seat	77.E094	£135
Tall Unit 456 x 242 x 1518mm		
White Gloss	77.NTWG	£381
Graphite Gloss, Pearl Grey Matt & Indigo Matt	77.NT	£421
1 Mirror Cabinet 636 x 168 x 661mm		
White Gloss	77.NMWWG	£434
Graphite Grey only	77.NMGG	£459



EKO – available in white gloss, dijon walnut WSL, bardolino oak and graphite gloss

B

A contemporary range of pre-assembled wall hung furniture that suits all bathroom sizes.
Gelstone Basin, Soft close doors and drawers, 18mm carcasses.
Choose your door/drawer style ** Choose your carcass colour ** Choose your accessories



450 Basin 1TH (side tap)	77.EK45BA	£130
450 Unit 450 x 280 x 500mm	77.EK4BU	£210
450 Slab Door	77.EK4SD	£53
450 Groove Door	77.EK4GD	£66
550 Basin 1TH	77.EK55BA	£161
550 Unit 550 x 470 x 500	77.EK5BU	£428
550 Slab Drawer	77.EK5SD	£58
550 Groove Drawer	77.EK5GD	£72
750 Basin 1TH	77.EK75BA	£258
750 Unit 750 x 470 x 500mm	77.EK7BU	£553
750 Slab Drawer	77.EK7SD	£72
750 Groove Drawer	77.EK7GD	£84
1100 Double Basin 1TH	77.EK11BA	£322
1100 Unit 1100 x 470 x 500m (2 x 550 units)	77.EK11BU	£856
1100 Slab Drawer (2 x 550 drawers)	77.EK11SD	£116
1100 Groove Drawer (2 x 550 drawers)	77.EK11GD	£144
Tall Unit 450 x 218 x 1500mm	77.EKT	£230
Tall Slab Door Set (2 doors)	77.EKTS	£116
Tall Groove Door Set (2 doors)	77.EKTGD	£129



450 Mirror Wall Unit 450 x 166 x 660mm	77.EK45M	£511
750 Mirror Wall Unit 750 x 166 x 660mm	77.EK75M	£638
WC Unit (excl. concealed cistern)	77.EKWC	£332
Push Button Concealed Cistern (not as illustrated)	77.E080	£240
Handle 400mm	77.EKH4	£15
Handle 600mm	77.EKH6	£21
D Shaped Handle 329mm	77.EKHD3	£15
D Shaped Handle 457mm	77.EKHD4	£21

KIYO – available in pearl grey gloss, indigo matt, graphite gloss, bardolino oak

B

Elations new modern curved range of wall mounted furniture evokes an organic, open and friendly feel, whilst retaining a refined finish ■ 18mm carcasses and drawers ■ Premium soft close drawers ■ Handleless push to open mechanism ■ Kiyo bespoke gelstone basins ■ Vinyl wrapped drawers, colour matched on reverse ■ Manufactured in the UK



1 550 Vanity Unit & Basin	560 x 457 x 420mm	Unit 77.K5	£668
Basin 77.KBA5			£243
Complete			£911

2 700 Vanity Unit & Basin	left or right hand	710 x 480 x 420mm	Unit 77.K7	£790
Basin 77.KBA7				£305
Complete				£1,095

3 1100 Vanity Unit & Basin	1110 x 457 x 420mm	Unit x2 77.K5	£668 each
Double basin 77.KBA11			£365
Complete			£1,701

4 1200 Vanity Unit & Basin	1200 x 480 x 540mm	Left Hand	Right Hand
Unit 1	77.K12L1	77.K12R1	£607
Unit 2	77.K7L	77.K7R	£790
Basin	77.KBA12	77.KBA12	£365
Complete			£1,762



ELATION FITTED BATHROOM FURNITURE

B

FEATURES

- Preassembled units for ease of fitting
- Slow close on all drawers
- Soft close on all doors
- Double sided mirrors on all mirror units
- Matching carcass interiors
- Vinyl wrapped doors, colour matched on reverse
- 18mm carcasses and doors for quality and durability
- Solid 18mm backs to all units (except WC)

- Elation solid surface worktops can be cut using standard wood working tools
- Standard and slimline carcasses
- ▲ **slimline units only available in white gloss and Bodega grey**





ELATION UNITS WITH SLAB DOORS – excludes handles,. For colour options see page 96

B

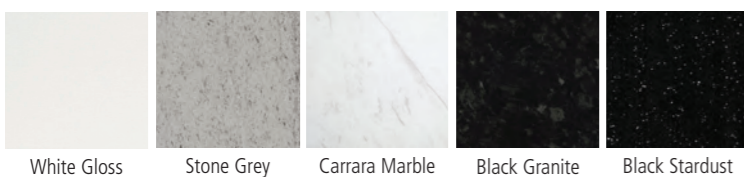


300 Single Base Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELB3	£198
▲ 200 Slimline Single Base Unit 200 x 202 x 835mm	77.ELB2	£198
600 Double Base Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELDB6	£292
▲ 500 Slimline Double Base Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm	77.ELDB5	£292
600 Basin Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELB6	£332
▲ 500 Slimline Basin Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm Recommended with Cayton or Brearton Cloakroom Semi Recessed Basin	77.ELB5	£318
600 WC Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELWC6	£332
500 WC Unit 500 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELWC5	£332
▲ 500 Slimline WC Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm	77.ELWCS5	£332
Concealed Slimline Cistern	77.E080	£240
3 Drawer Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm	77.EL3DR	£390
300 Tissue Holder Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm	77.ELTHU	£206
Towel Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm	77.LTU	£181
300 Tower Unit 300 x 316 x 1990mm	77.LTO	£393

600 Double Wall Unit 600 x 160 x 660mm	77.ELDW6	£293
500 Double Wall Unit 500 x 160 x 660mm	77.ELDW5	£293
Double Mirror Wall Unit 600 x 166 x 660mm (mirror unit doors are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)	77.ELDMU	£459
300 Single Wall Unit 300 x 160 x 660mm	77.ELW3	£190
▲ 200 Single Wall Unit 200 x 160 x 660mm	77.ELW2	£184
Single Mirror Wall Unit 300 x 166 x 660mm left or right hand (mirror units are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)		
left hand	77.XXE17	£266
right hand	77.XXE18	£266
300 Glass Shelves Unit 300 x 150 x 660mm	77.ELGS	£132
600 Framed Mirror 600 x 18 x 660mm	77.ELM6	£262
500 Framed Mirror 500 x 18 x 660mm	77.ELM5	£262
1500 Plinth 1500 x 18 x 175mm	77.E033	£28
2400 Plinth 2400 x 18 x 175mm	77.E034	£45
Filler Framing Panel 337 x 18 x 835mm	77.E035	£20

WORKTOPS

B



1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 230 x 28mm	77.E028	£97
1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 345 x 28mm	77.E029	£97
2400 Laminate Worktop 2400 x 345 x 28mm	77.E030	£138



Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 230 x 25mm	77.E095	£250
Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 345 x 25mm	77.E096	£356
Solid Surface Worktop 1520 x 345 x 25mm	77.E097	£382
Solid Surface Worktop 1820 x 345 x 25mm	77.E098	£458



FINISHING TOUCHES

B

CAYTON SANITARYWARE



BREARTON SANITARYWARE



ETIENNE SANITARYWARE



ATLAS SANITARYWARE



1. Cayton Back to Wall Pan projection 560mm	77.E091	£266
2. Cayton Soft Close Seat	77.E092	£135
3. Cayton Semi Recessed Basin 510 x 460mm 1TH	77.CSRB	£154
4. Cayton Semi Recessed Cloakroom Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH	77.CSRCB	£116
5. Brearton Back to Wall Pan projection 575mm	77.E093	£266
6. Brearton Soft Close Seat	77.E094	£135
7. Brearton Semi Recessed Basin 510 x 410mm 1TH	77.BSRB	£154
8. Brearton Semi Recessed Cloakroom Basin 450 x 310mm 1TH	77.BSRCB	£116
9. Etienne Back to Wall Pan excl. seat, projection 520mm	77.ETBWP	£266
10. Etienne Semi Recessed Basin 530 x 384mm 1TH	77.ETFSRB	£161
11. Hudson Back to Wall Pan projection 540mm	77.E078	£216
12. Hudson Soft Close Seat	77.E079	£96
13. Hudson Semi Recessed Basin 505 x 415mm 1TH	77.E076	£115
14. Down Light transformer and 2 x down lights	77.E069	£141
15. Square Handle chrome	77.E075	£15 (ea)
16. T Bar Handle chrome	77.E071	£15 (ea)
17. Angled Handle chrome	77.E072	£15 (ea)
18. Curved Handle chrome	77.E073	£15 (ea)
19. Bar Handle chrome	77.E074	£15 (ea)
20. Crystal Wave Handle chrome	77.E085	£28 (ea)

21. Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039	£155
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040	£97
22. Soft Close Toilet Seat moulded wood	77.SCS	£103
23. Luxury Soft Close Seat	77.SCSL	£85
24. 823 Washbowl 410mm (D) x 160mm (H) no tap holes	77.MIBCA	£154

SLAB BATH PANELS 21

B

White Gloss, Bodega Grey, Bardolino Oak, Pearl Grey Matt, Pearl Grey Gloss, Indigo Matt



See page 187 for the full range of Elation panels

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEATS 22

B



Combination



elation®
bathroom furniture collections

COMBINATION

N

Combines a WC and vanity with one-piece solid surface basin and top. ■ Modern, space saving design
■ Slow close doors ■ Manufactured in the UK

Illuminated LED Mirror, see page 134



NEW GRAPHITE GLOSS

Right hand P shape shown in indigo

Right hand P shape shown in graphite gloss

Right hand P shape shown in pearl grey matt

P SHAPE/STRAIGHT – white gloss, bodega grey, pearl grey matt, indigo and graphite gloss

N



1

2



White Bodega Grey Pearl Grey Matt Indigo matt Graphite Gloss

1 Straight

1010 x 250mm

500mm basin unit 77.CBU5 £240

500mm WC Unit 77.CWC £186

Straight Basin 77.CBAS £342

Complete excl. cistern £768

Concealed cistern 77.E080 £191

2 P Shape

1010 x 250mm (400mm basin projection)

500mm basin unit 77.CBU5 £240

500mm WC Unit 77.CWC £186

P Shape Basin 77.CBAP £342

Complete excl. cistern £768

Concealed cistern 77.E080 £191

elation®
bathroom furniture collections



L shape

L SHAPE – white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak, indigo matt and graphite gloss

N

Designed with small bathrooms in mind, the L Shape furniture offers a stylish solution to maximise storage space. Pre-assembled units for ease of fitting, with soft close doors and contemporary handles. One piece solid surface basin, with front access for cistern.



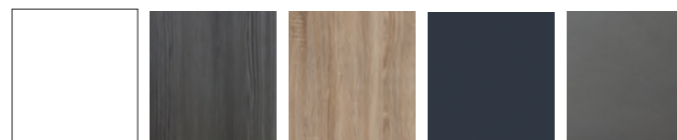
NEW GRAPHITE GLOSS

Left hand in graphite gloss shown

Left hand in indigo



Right hand in white gloss shown



White Gloss Bodega Grey Bardolino Oak Indigo matt Graphite Gloss

L Shape Unit right or left hand incl. 1TH basin and WC unit

1070 x 248 x 850mm (482mm at widest point)

Left hand 77.LL £768

Right hand 77.LR £768

Concealed Cistern 77.E080 £191

COMPACT L SHAPE

– white gloss. All other finishes WSL

N



Right hand in gloss white

Compact L Shape Unit right or left hand

incl. basin unit, 1 TH basin, WC unit and cistern fittings

920 x 210 x 850mm (360mm at widest point)

Left hand 77.LML £819

Right hand 77.LMR £819



IKOMA FURNITURE – white, bodega grey, pearl grey matt and gloss graphite*

N



FOR MATCHING TOILET SEATS AND BATH PANELS, SEE PAGE 105

FOR LED MIRROR, SEE PAGE 146



450 Mirror Unit
406 x 170 x 700mm
77.XXNI45MU **£200**

450 Basin 1TH
445 x 355mm
450 Single Door Base Unit
400 x 250 x 820mm
77.NI45B **£300**



550 Mirror Unit
506 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI55MU **£215**

550 Basin 1TH
545 x 415mm
550 Double Door Base Unit
500 x 305 x 820mm
77.NI55B **£336**



650 Mirror Unit
606 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI65MU **£357**

650 Basin 1TH
645 x 415mm
650 Double Door Base Unit
600 x 305 x 820mm
77.NI65B **£396**



IKOMA FURNITURE – white, bodega grey and pearl grey matt

N



550 Back To Wall WC Unit
(front access) excl. cistern
550 x 305 x 803mm
77.NI55WC **£228**

Hudson Back To Wall Pan
540mm projection
77.E078 **£216**

Hudson Soft Close Seat - white
77.E079 **£96**

Concealed Cistern
77.E080 **£240**



Four Drawer Unit
301 x 306 x 803mm
77.NI4DU **£276**



Tall Unit
301 x 306 x 1818mm
77.NITU **£300**



750 Mirror Unit
706 x 170 x 700mm 77.NI75MU **£390**

750 Basin 1TH
745 x 415mm
750 Two Door Two Drawer Base Unit
700 x 305 x 820mm 77.NI75B **£528**



850 Mirror Unit
806 x 170 x 700mm 77.NI85MU **£425**

850 Basin 1TH
845 x 415mm
850 Two Door Two Drawer Base Unit
800 x 305 x 820mm 77.NI85B **£576**



1050 Mirror Unit WSL
1006 x 170 x 700mm 77.NI10MU **£502**

1050 Basin 1TH
1045 x 415mm
1050 Four Door Two Drawer Base Unit
1000 x 305 x 820mm 77.NI10B **£972**

CAMBRIDGE – sage green

B/C

This floor standing furniture comes in three unique finishes, concrete, stone ash and whitewood. This range allows even smaller spaces to feel luxurious.



Furniture

- Cambridge Vanity Unit** 600 x 300 x 820mm
23.CAMSRBUSG **£351**
- Worktop** 636mm
23.CAMWKTSSG **£56**
- Standard End Panel**
23.CAMENDSG **£47**
- Cambridge WC Unit** incl push button cistern
600 x 300 x 820mm
23.CAMWCUSG **£324**
- Worktop** 1235mm
23.CAMWKTMSG **£90**
- Standard End Panel**
23.CAMENDSG **£47**
- Cambridge Tall Floor Standing Storage Unit**
300 x 300 x 1800mm
23.CAMTALLSG **£391**
- Tall End Panel**
23.CAMTALLEDSG **£202**



- Classic Back to Wall Pan** 510mm projection
23.CSBTWPAN **£269**
- Classic Semi-Recessed Basin** 571 x 443mm
ITH 23.CSSR58BA1 **£188**
- 2TH 23.CSSR58BA2 **£188**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LIMA – concrete, stone ash and whitewood

B/C

This floor standing furniture comes in three unique finishes, concrete, stone ash and whitewood. This range allows even smaller spaces to feel luxurious.



Furniture



- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 400mm One Door Vanity Unit & Basin
400 x 215 x 850mm | | 500mm Two Door Vanity Unit & Basin
500 x 235 x 840mm | |
| Stone 23.LIMVAN40AS £222 | | Stone 23.LIMVAN50AS £243 | |
| Concrete 23.LIMVAN40CON £222 | | Concrete 23.LIMVAN50CON £243 | |
| Whitewood 23.LIMVAN40WW £222 | | Whitewood 23.LIMVAN50WW £243 | |

- 500mm WC Unit** Including concealed cistern
500 x 180 x 800mm
- Stone 23.LIMWCUASH **£276**
- Concrete 23.LIMWCUCON **£276**
- Whitewood 23.LIMWCUWW **£276**

FOR DS6 BACK TO WALL PAN, SEE PAGE 46

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



GLOSS GREY

B/C



Furniture

CARLTON

Carlton One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 395 x 390mm
23.CAWMUSL1GR



£429

Carlton Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 393 x 515mm
23.CAWMUSL2GR



£545

800 x 393 x 515mm
23.CALWMUSL2GR

£612

Carlton Tall Wall Mounted Storage Unit
300 x 234 x 1500mm
23.CAWMUTALLGR



£337

LINTON

Linton Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Basin
450 x 255 x 850mm
23.LICVUGR



£351

Linton Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 393 x 810mm
23.LIVUGR



£435

STONELY

Stonely WC Unit
excl. pan
600 x 298 x 800mm
Incl. concealed cistern
23.STOWCUGR



£324

Worktop 600mm
23.STOWKTSGR

£52

Stonely Base Unit
300 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOBUGR



£194

Worktop 1200mm 23.STOWKTMGR

£84

Stonely Semi-Recessed Vanity Unit
excl. basin
600 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOSRBUGR



£285

Worktop 1500mm 23.STOWKTLGR

£98

FOR LECICO'S WCS AND BASINS,
SEE PAGES 46 - 57

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



DRIFTWOOD

B/C



Furniture

CARLTON

Carlton One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 395 x 390mm
23.CAWMUSL1DW



£429

Carlton Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 393 x 515mm
23.CAWMUSL2DW



£545

800 x 393 x 515mm
23.CALWMUSL2DW

£612

Carlton Tall Wall Mounted Storage Unit
300 x 234 x 1500mm
23.CAWMUTALLDW



£337

LINTON

Linton Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Basin
450 x 255 x 850mm
23.LICVUDW



£351

Linton Vanity Unit & Basin
600 x 393 x 810mm
23.LIVUDW



£435

STONELY

Stonely WC Unit
excl. pan
600 x 298 x 800mm
Incl. concealed cistern
23.STOWCUDW



£324

Worktop 600mm
23.STOWKTSDW

£52

Stonely Base Unit
300 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOBDW



£194

Worktop 1200mm 23.STOWKTMDW

£84

Stonely Semi-Recessed Vanity Unit
excl. basin
600 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOSRBUDW



£285

Worktop 1500mm 23.STOWKTLDW

£98

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR LECICO'S WCS AND BASINS,
SEE PAGES 46 - 57



GLOSS WHITE

B/C



CARLTON

Carlton One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 395 x 390mm
CAWMUSL1GW



£416

Carlton Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 393 x 515mm
23.CAWMUSL2GW
800 x 393 x 515mm
23.CALWMUSL2GW



£518

£590

Carlton Tall Wall Mounted Storage Unit

300 x 234 x 1500mm
23.CAWMUTALLGW



£337

LINTON

Linton Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Basin

450 x 255 x 850mm
23.LICVUGW



£351

Linton Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 393 x 810mm
23.LIVUGW



£435

STONELY

Stonely WC Unit
excl. pan
600 x 298 x 800mm
Incl. concealed cistern
23.STOWCUGW

£324



£52

Stonely Base Unit

300 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOBUGW



£194

Worktop 1200mm 23.STOWKTMGW

£84

Stonely Semi-Recessed Vanity Unit
excl. basin
600 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOSRBUGW

£285

Worktop 1500mm 23.STOSRBYGW

£98



DARK ELM

B/C



CARLTON

Carlton One Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 395 x 390mm
23.CAWMUSL1DE



£416

Carlton Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 393 x 515mm
23.CAWMUSL2DE
800 x 393 x 515mm
23.CALWMUSL2DE



£518

£590

Carlton Tall Wall Mounted Storage Unit

300 x 234 x 1500mm
23.CAWMUTALLDE

£337



LINTON

Linton Cloakroom Vanity Unit & Basin

450 x 255 x 850mm
23.LICVUDE



£351

Linton Vanity Unit & Basin

600 x 393 x 810mm
23.LIVUDE



£435

STONELY

Stonely WC Unit
excl. pan
600 x 298 x 800mm
Incl. concealed cistern
23.STOWCUDE

£324



£52

Stonely Base Unit

300 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOBUDE



£194

Worktop 1200mm 23.STOWKTMDE

£84

Stonely Semi-Recessed Vanity Unit
excl. basin
600 x 298 x 800mm
23.STOSRBUDE

£285

Worktop 1500mm 23.STOWKTLDE

£98





FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C

Made in Britain to the highest quality standards, the combination furniture offers a unique made range of space saving storage in configurable designs so you can customise your bathroom to achieve the look you want. Colour co-ordinating cabinets and accessories with a selection of polymarble basins in compact slim line and full depth L shaped designs available. Supplied rigid for ease of installation, the units come with soft close drawers and there is also a choice of a compact option for cloakroom and smaller bathrooms.



Gloss White



Hacienda Black



Driftwood, shown here with Bliss Back to Wall pan



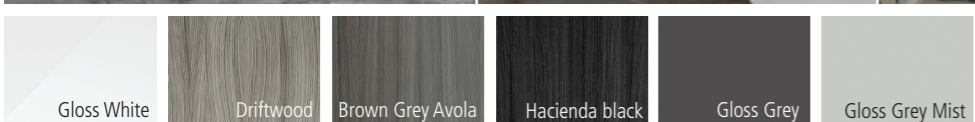
Brown Grey Avola



Gloss Grey Mist



Gloss Grey



FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C

<p>Gloss white</p> <p>Driftwood</p> <p>Brown Grey Avola</p> <p>Hacienda black <small>available by special order</small></p> <p>Gloss Grey</p> <p>Gloss Grey Mist</p>	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1000mm Combinations Full Depth 1000 x 355/255 x 904mm 500mm full depth vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1000mm L-shape basin</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI126</td><td>92.CBI127</td><td>£721</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI226</td><td>92.CBI227</td><td>£822</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI526</td><td>92.CBI527</td><td>£822</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI626</td><td>92.XXCBI627</td><td>£822</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI926</td><td>92.CBI927</td><td>£901</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI426</td><td>92.CBI427</td><td>£901</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI126	92.CBI127	£721	● 92.CBI226	92.CBI227	£822	● 92.CBI526	92.CBI527	£822	● 92.XXCBI626	92.XXCBI627	£822	● 92.CBI926	92.CBI927	£901	● 92.CBI426	92.CBI427	£901	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1100mm Compact 1100 x 255 x 904mm 600mm vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1100mm slimline basin, 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI101</td><td>£701</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI201</td><td>£833</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI501</td><td>£833</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI601</td><td>£833</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI901</td><td>£919</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI401</td><td>£919</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI101	£701	● 92.CBI201	£833	● 92.CBI501	£833	● 92.XXCBI601	£833	● 92.CBI901	£919	● 92.CBI401	£919	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1100mm Full Depth 1100 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1100mm L-shape basin</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI102</td><td>92.CBI103</td><td>£747</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI202</td><td>92.CBI203</td><td>£866</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI502</td><td>92.CBI503</td><td>£866</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI602</td><td>92.XXCBI603</td><td>£866</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI902</td><td>92.CBI903</td><td>£950</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI402</td><td>92.CBI403</td><td>£950</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI102	92.CBI103	£747	● 92.CBI202	92.CBI203	£866	● 92.CBI502	92.CBI503	£866	● 92.XXCBI602	92.XXCBI603	£866	● 92.CBI902	92.CBI903	£950	● 92.CBI402	92.CBI403	£950													
● 92.CBI126	92.CBI127	£721																																																														
● 92.CBI226	92.CBI227	£822																																																														
● 92.CBI526	92.CBI527	£822																																																														
● 92.XXCBI626	92.XXCBI627	£822																																																														
● 92.CBI926	92.CBI927	£901																																																														
● 92.CBI426	92.CBI427	£901																																																														
● 92.CBI101	£701																																																															
● 92.CBI201	£833																																																															
● 92.CBI501	£833																																																															
● 92.XXCBI601	£833																																																															
● 92.CBI901	£919																																																															
● 92.CBI401	£919																																																															
● 92.CBI102	92.CBI103	£747																																																														
● 92.CBI202	92.CBI203	£866																																																														
● 92.CBI502	92.CBI503	£866																																																														
● 92.XXCBI602	92.XXCBI603	£866																																																														
● 92.CBI902	92.CBI903	£950																																																														
● 92.CBI402	92.CBI403	£950																																																														
	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1200mm Combinations Compact 1200 x 255 x 904mm 600mm compact vanity unit, 600mm compact WC unit, 1200mm slimline basin and 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI108</td><td>£718</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI208</td><td>£847</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI508</td><td>£847</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI608</td><td>£847</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI908</td><td>£938</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI408</td><td>£938</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI108	£718	● 92.CBI208	£847	● 92.CBI508	£847	● 92.XXCBI608	£847	● 92.CBI908	£938	● 92.CBI408	£938	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1200 Compact 1200 x 255 x 904mm 600mm compact vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit x 2, 1200mm slimline basin and 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI125</td><td>£885</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI225</td><td>£1,000</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI525</td><td>£1,000</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI625</td><td>£1,000</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI925</td><td>£1,110</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI425</td><td>£1,110</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI125	£885	● 92.CBI225	£1,000	● 92.CBI525	£1,000	● 92.XXCBI625	£1,000	● 92.CBI925	£1,110	● 92.CBI425	£1,110	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1200 Full Depth 1200 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit, 600mm compact WC unit and 1200mm L-shape basin</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI109</td><td>92.CBI110</td><td>£797</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI209</td><td>92.CBI210</td><td>£913</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI509</td><td>92.CBI510</td><td>£913</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI609</td><td>92.XXCBI610</td><td>£913</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI909</td><td>92.CBI910</td><td>£1,002</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI409</td><td>92.XXCBI410</td><td>£1,002</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI109	92.CBI110	£797	● 92.CBI209	92.CBI210	£913	● 92.CBI509	92.CBI510	£913	● 92.XXCBI609	92.XXCBI610	£913	● 92.CBI909	92.CBI910	£1,002	● 92.CBI409	92.XXCBI410	£1,002	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1200 Full Depth 1200 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit x 2 and 1200mm L-shape basin</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI111</td><td>92.CBI112</td><td>£999</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI211</td><td>92.CBI212</td><td>£1,118</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI511</td><td>92.CBI512</td><td>£1,118</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI611</td><td>92.XXCBI612</td><td>£1,118</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI911</td><td>92.CBI912</td><td>£1,233</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI411</td><td>92.CBI412</td><td>£1,233</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI111	92.CBI112	£999	● 92.CBI211	92.CBI212	£1,118	● 92.CBI511	92.CBI512	£1,118	● 92.XXCBI611	92.XXCBI612	£1,118	● 92.CBI911	92.CBI912	£1,233	● 92.CBI411	92.CBI412	£1,233
● 92.CBI108	£718																																																															
● 92.CBI208	£847																																																															
● 92.CBI508	£847																																																															
● 92.XXCBI608	£847																																																															
● 92.CBI908	£938																																																															
● 92.CBI408	£938																																																															
● 92.CBI125	£885																																																															
● 92.CBI225	£1,000																																																															
● 92.CBI525	£1,000																																																															
● 92.XXCBI625	£1,000																																																															
● 92.CBI925	£1,110																																																															
● 92.CBI425	£1,110																																																															
● 92.CBI109	92.CBI110	£797																																																														
● 92.CBI209	92.CBI210	£913																																																														
● 92.CBI509	92.CBI510	£913																																																														
● 92.XXCBI609	92.XXCBI610	£913																																																														
● 92.CBI909	92.CBI910	£1,002																																																														
● 92.CBI409	92.XXCBI410	£1,002																																																														
● 92.CBI111	92.CBI112	£999																																																														
● 92.CBI211	92.CBI212	£1,118																																																														
● 92.CBI511	92.CBI512	£1,118																																																														
● 92.XXCBI611	92.XXCBI612	£1,118																																																														
● 92.CBI911	92.CBI912	£1,233																																																														
● 92.CBI411	92.CBI412	£1,233																																																														
	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1500mm Combinations Full Depth 1500 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit, 400mm compact base unit, 500mm compact WC unit, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI115</td><td>92.CBI116</td><td>£1,033</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI215</td><td>92.CBI216</td><td>£1,220</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI515</td><td>92.CBI516</td><td>£1,220</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI615</td><td>92.XXCBI616</td><td>£1,220</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI915</td><td>92.CBI916</td><td>£1,345</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI415</td><td>92.CBI416</td><td>£1,345</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI115	92.CBI116	£1,033	● 92.CBI215	92.CBI216	£1,220	● 92.CBI515	92.CBI516	£1,220	● 92.XXCBI615	92.XXCBI616	£1,220	● 92.CBI915	92.CBI916	£1,345	● 92.CBI415	92.CBI416	£1,345	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1500 Full Depth 1500 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit, 300mm compact base unit, 600mm compact WC unit, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI113</td><td>92.CBI114</td><td>£1,050</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI213</td><td>92.CBI214</td><td>£1,200</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI513</td><td>92.CBI514</td><td>£1,200</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI613</td><td>92.XXCBI614</td><td>£1,200</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI913</td><td>92.CBI914</td><td>£1,325</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI413</td><td>92.CBI414</td><td>£1,325</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI113	92.CBI114	£1,050	● 92.CBI213	92.CBI214	£1,200	● 92.CBI513	92.CBI514	£1,200	● 92.XXCBI613	92.XXCBI614	£1,200	● 92.CBI913	92.CBI914	£1,325	● 92.CBI413	92.CBI414	£1,325	<p>Left Hand</p> <p>1500 Full Depth 1500 x 355/255 x 904mm 600mm full depth vanity unit 300mm compact base unit x 3, 1500mm L-shape basin and 1250mm plinth</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>● 92.CBI117</td><td>92.CBI118</td><td>£1,217</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI217</td><td>92.CBI218</td><td>£1,353</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI517</td><td>92.CBI518</td><td>£1,353</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.XXCBI617</td><td>92.XXCBI618</td><td>£1,353</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI917</td><td>92.CBI918</td><td>£1,497</td></tr> <tr><td>● 92.CBI417</td><td>92.CBI418</td><td>£1,497</td></tr> </table>	● 92.CBI117	92.CBI118	£1,217	● 92.CBI217	92.CBI218	£1,353	● 92.CBI517	92.CBI518	£1,353	● 92.XXCBI617	92.XXCBI618	£1,353	● 92.CBI917	92.CBI918	£1,497	● 92.CBI417	92.CBI418	£1,497							
● 92.CBI115	92.CBI116	£1,033																																																														
● 92.CBI215	92.CBI216	£1,220																																																														
● 92.CBI515	92.CBI516	£1,220																																																														
● 92.XXCBI615	92.XXCBI616	£1,220																																																														
● 92.CBI915	92.CBI916	£1,345																																																														
● 92.CBI415	92.CBI416	£1,345																																																														
● 92.CBI113	92.CBI114	£1,050																																																														
● 92.CBI213	92.CBI214	£1,200																																																														
● 92.CBI513	92.CBI514	£1,200																																																														
● 92.XXCBI613	92.XXCBI614	£1,200																																																														
● 92.CBI913	92.CBI914	£1,325																																																														
● 92.CBI413	92.CBI414	£1,325																																																														
● 92.CBI117	92.CBI118	£1,217																																																														
● 92.CBI217	92.CBI218	£1,353																																																														
● 92.CBI517	92.CBI518	£1,353																																																														
● 92.XXCBI617	92.XXCBI618	£1,353																																																														
● 92.CBI917	92.CBI918	£1,497																																																														
● 92.CBI417	92.CBI418	£1,497																																																														

Furniture

Furniture

FLOOR STANDING BASIN & WC UNITS

– gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C



400mm Full Depth 400 x 355 x 904mm 1 Door	500mm Full Depth 500 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	800mm Full Depth 800 x 355 x 904mm 2 Door	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 904mm 4 Door & twin basin
92.CBI123 £361	92.CBI124 £409	92.CBI107 £425	92.CBI128 £511	92.CBI134 £895
92.CBI223 £425	92.CBI224 £459	92.CBI207 £493	92.CBI228 £580	92.CBI234 £1,031
92.CBI523 £425	92.CBI524 £459	92.CBI507 £493	92.CBI528 £580	92.CBI534 £1,031
92.XXCBI623 £425	92.XXCBI624 £459	92.XXCBI607 £493	92.XXCBI628 £580	92.XXCBI634 £1,031
92.CBI923 £466	92.CBI924 £504	92.CBI907 £543	92.CBI928 £635	92.CBI934 £1,131
92.CBI423 £466	92.CBI424 £504	92.CBI407 £543	92.CBI428 £635	92.CBI434 £1,131



400mm Slimline 400 x 255 x 904mm 1 Door	500mm Slimline 500 x 255 x 904mm 2 Door	600mm Slimline 600 x 255 x 904mm 2 Door	WC Unit & White Worktop Concealed Cistern 127.XTY006 £60
92.CBI121 £334	92.CBI122 £368	92.CBI106 £385	
92.CBI221 £385	92.CBI222 £433	92.CBI206 £449	
92.CBI521 £385	92.CBI522 £433	92.CBI506 £449	
92.XXCBI621 £385	92.XXCBI622 £433	92.XXCBI606 £449	
92.CBI921 £419	92.CBI922 £475	92.CBI906 £494	
92.CBI421 £419	92.CBI422 £475	92.CBI406 £494	

Full Depth	Slimline
500mm Width	500mm Width
600mm Width	600mm Width
92.CBI105 £344	92.CBI110 £393
92.CBI205 £392	92.CBI220 £423
92.CBI505 £392	92.CBI520 £423
92.XXCBI605 £392	92.XXCBI620 £423
92.CBI905 £431	92.CBI920 £464
92.CBI405 £431	92.CBI420 £464
92.CBI104 £285	92.CBI119 £335
92.CBI204 £336	92.CBI219 £383
92.CBI504 £336	92.CBI519 £383
92.XXCBI604 £336	92.XXCBI619 £383
92.CBI904 £370	92.CBI919 £422
92.CBI404 £370	92.CBI419 £422

WALL UNITS



300mm Wall Unit 300 x 182 x 715mm 1 Door	500mm Wall Unit 500 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (50/50)	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (50/50)	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (75/25)
White 92.OFF151 £134	92.OFF155 £164	92.OFF117 £291	92.OFF118 £265
Driftwood 92.OFF251 £168	92.OFF255 £254	92.OFF217 £382	92.OFF218 £350
B/G Avola 92.OFF551 £168	92.OFF555 £254	92.OFF517 £382	92.OFF518 £350
Hacienda 92.XXOFF651 £168	92.XXOFF655 £254	92.XXOFF617 £382	92.XXOFF618 £350
Gloss Grey 92.OFF951 £194	92.OFF955 £292	92.OFF917 £439	92.OFF918 £403
Grey Mist 92.OFG451 £194	92.OFG455 £292	92.OFG417 £439	92.OFG418 £403

FUSION WALL HUNG BASIN UNITS

– gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist

C



400mm Slimline 400 x 255 x 579mm 1 Door	400mm Full Depth 400 x 355 x 579mm 1 Door	500mm Slimline 500 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door	500mm Full Depth 800 x 355 x 579mm 2 Door	500mm Full Depth 500 x 355 x 579mm 2 drawer
92.CBI137 £268	92.CBI139 £304	92.CBI138 £295	92.CBI140 £316	92.CBI141 £499
92.CBI237 £276	92.CBI239 £303	92.CBI238 £311	92.CBI240 £338	92.CBI241 £506
92.CBI537 £276	92.CBI539 £303	92.CBI538 £311	92.CBI540 £338	92.CBI541 £506
92.XXCBI637 £276	92.XXCBI639 £303	92.XXCBI638 £311	92.XXCBI640 £338	92.XXCBI641 £506
92.CBI937 £308	92.CBI939 £339	92.CBI938 £345	92.CBI940 £378	92.CBI941 £546
92.CBI437 £308	92.CBI439 £339	92.CBI438 £345	92.CBI440 £378	92.CBI441 £546



600mm Slimline 600 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 579mm 2 Drawer	600mm Full Depth 600 x 355 x 579mm 2 Door	800mm Full Depth 800 x 355 x 579mm 2 Drawer	1000mm Slimline 1000 x 255 x 579mm 2 Door
92.CBI129 £320	92.CBI130 £494	92.CBI136 £328	92.CBI131 £559	92.CBI143 £537
92.CBI229 £323	92.CBI230 £533	92.CBI236 £343	92.CBI231 £603	92.CBI243 £569
92.CBI529 £323	92.CBI530 £533	92.CBI536 £343	92.CBI531 £603	92.CBI543 £569
92.XXCBI629 £323	92.XXCBI630 £533	92.XXCBI636 £343	92.XXCBI631 £603	92.XXCBI643 £569
92.CBI929 £370	92.CBI930 £608	92.CBI936 £389	92.CBI931 £688	92.CBI943 £637
92.CBI429 £370	92.CBI430 £608	92.CBI436 £389	92.CBI431 £688	92.CBI443 £637



1200mm Slimline 1200 x 255 x 579mm 4 Door & single basin	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 579mm 4 Door & twin basin	1200mm Full Depth 1200 x 355 x 579mm 4 Drawer & twin basin
92.CBI135 £587	92.CBI133 £701	92.CBI132 £1,033
92.CBI235 £593	92.CBI233 £731	92.CBI232 £1,111
92.CBI535 £593	92.CBI533 £731	92.CBI532 £1,111
92.XXCBI635 £593	92.XXCBI633 £731	92.XXCBI632 £1,111
92.CBI935 £687	92.CBI933 £823	92.CBI932 £1,261
92.CBI435 £687	92.CBI433 £823	92.CBI432 £1,261

FUSION FLEXIBLE OPTION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist C

Hudson Reed's furniture is ideal for providing extra storage space in your bathroom. All units are supplied rigid for ease of installation and are equipped with soft close technology. The units are suitable to run alongside each other, so you can create your ideal look.



Your furniture will come with the Hudson Reed Satin Nickel rear fixed handles as standard, but you can purchase alternative handles if you'd prefer.



Rounded Chrome
215 x 30mm – 160mm centres
92.H401 **£19**



Strap Chrome
192 x 24mm – 128mm centres
92.H251 **£19**



Double G Brushed Nickel
202 x 32mm – 160mm centres
92.H919 **£19**



L Shaped Basin L or R hand	Slimline Basin	Full Depth Basin	Compact Basin
1000mm - with 500mm basin 92.PMB412* £288	-	400mm 92.PMB311 £160	400mm 92.PMB301 £150
1100mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB413* £298	1100mm 92.PMB403 £247	500mm 92.PMB312 £160	500mm 92.PMB302 £150
1200mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB414* £332	1200mm 92.PMB404 £247	600mm 92.PMB313 £160	600mm 92.PMB303 £150
1500mm - with 600mm basin 92.PMB415* £365	-	800mm 92.PMB315 £200	-
1200mm Twin Basin - with 2 x 600mm basins		92.PMB425	£365

EXTRAS C



Full Depth WC Top - white

500mm	92.PMB452	£143
600mm	92.PMB453	£158

Compact WC Top - white

500mm	92.PMB442	£101
600mm	92.PMB443	£134

Plinths

1250mm Plinth 1250 x 18 x 140mm

White	92.OFF191	£35
Driftwood	92.OFF291	£52
B/G Avola	92.OFF591	£52
Hacienda	92.XXOFF691	£52
Gloss Grey	92.OFF991	£59
Grey Mist	92.OFG491	£59

2000mm Plinth 2000 x 18 x 145mm

White	92.OFF193	£52
Driftwood	92.OFF293	£69
B/G Avola	92.OFF593	£69
Hacienda	92.XXOFF693	£69
Gloss Grey	92.OFF993	£79
Grey Mist	92.OFG493	£79

Decorative End Panel

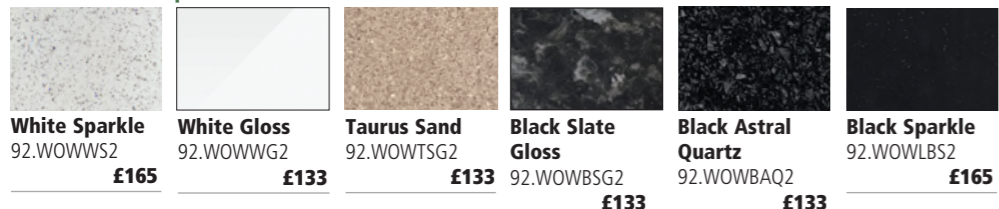
370 x 18 x 864mm

White	92.OFF192	£69
Driftwood	92.OFF292	£84
B/G Avola	92.OFF592	£84
Hacienda	92.XXOFF692	£84
Gloss Grey	92.OFF992	£98
Grey Mist	92.OFG492	£98

COMBINATION WORKTOPS C

Choose between the luxury solid surface Maia worktop and the more traditional laminate surface. Hudson Reed have a great choice of colours to either complement or contrast with your choice of fascia colour.

Laminate Worktops – 2000 x 365 x 28mm



Maia Worktops – 1800 x 365 x 28mm



Joint Kits – Suitable with the Maia Worktops

Christallo 92.SYCRJK	£101
Lava 92.SYLAJK	£101
Vulcano 92.SYVUJK	£101

Care Kit

– Suitable with Laminate and Maia Worktops
92.XXSYCK **£101**

FUSION – gloss white, driftwood, brown grey avola, hacienda black, gloss grey and gloss grey mist C



Compact

	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm 2 Door	500mm Vanity Unit 500 x 255 x 864mm 2 Door	400mm Vanity Unit 400 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	400mm Base Unit 400 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	300mm Base Unit 300 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)
White	92.OFF107 £235	92.OFF105 £218	92.OFF103 £184	92.OFF183 £184	92.OFF181 £184	92.OFF147 £201	92.OFF145 £184
Driftwood	92.OFF207 £299	92.OFF205 £283	92.OFF203 £235	92.OFF283 £235	92.OFF281 £201	92.OFF247 £249	92.OFF245 £235
B/G Avola	92.OFF507 £299	92.OFF505 £283	92.OFF503 £235	92.OFF583 £235	92.OFF581 £201	92.OFF547 £249	92.OFF545 £235
Hacienda	92.XXOFF607 £299	92.XXOFF605 £283	92.XXOFF603 £235	92.XXOFF683 £235	92.XXOFF681 £201	92.XXOFF647 £249	92.XXOFF645 £235
Gloss Grey	92.OFF907 £344	92.OFF905 £325	92.OFF903 £269	92.OFF983 £269	92.OFF981 £230	92.OFF947 £288	92.OFF945 £269
Grey Mist	92.OFG407 £344	92.OFG405 £325	92.OFG403 £269	92.OFG483 £269	92.OFG481 £230	92.OFG447 £288	92.OFG445 £269



Full Depth

	800mm Vanity Unit 800 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	500mm Vanity Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	400mm Vanity Unit 400 x 355 x 864mm 1 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)
White	92.OFF109 £311	92.OFF108 £265	92.OFF106 £249	92.OFF104 £201	92.OFF148 £235	92.OFF146 £201
Driftwood	92.OFF209 £380	92.OFF208 £333	92.OFF206 £299	92.OFF204 £265	92.OFF248 £265	92.OFF246 £249
B/G Avola	92.OFF509 £380	92.OFF508 £333	92.OFF506 £299	92.OFF504 £265	92.OFF548 £265	92.OFF546 £249
Hacienda	92.XXOFF609 £380	92.XXOFF608 £333	92.XXOFF606 £299	92.XXOFF604 £265	92.XXOFF648 £265	92.XXOFF646 £249
Gloss Grey	92.OFF909 £435	92.OFF908 £383	92.OFF906 £344	92.OFF904 £306	92.OFF948 £306	92.OFF946 £288
Grey Mist	92.OFG409 £435	92.OFG408 £383	92.OFG406 £344	92.OFG404 £306	92.OFG448 £306	92.OFG446 £288



Full Depth

	300mm Drawer Lined Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 1 drawer, 1 door	300mm Drawer Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 4 drawer	300mm Tall Tower Unit 300 x 355 x 1940mm 2 drawer, 2 door	300mm Base Unit 300 x 355 x 864mm 1 door	400mm Base Unit 400 x 355 x 864mm 1 door	500mm Drawer Lined Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm 1 drawer, 2 door
White	92.OFF122 £241	92.OFF132 £546	92.OFF162 £496	92.OFF182 £184	92.OFF184 £218	92.OFF126 £291
Driftwood	92.OFF222 £248	92.OFF232 £579	92.OFF262 £660	92.OFF282 £235	92.OFF284 £265	92.OFF226 £330
B/G Avola	92.OFF522 £248	92.OFF532 £579	92.OFF562 £660	92.OFF582 £235	92.OFF584 £265	92.OFF526 £330
Hacienda	92.XXOFF622 £248	92.XXOFF632 £579	92.XXOFF662 £660	92.XXOFF682 £235	92.XXOFF684 £265	92.XXOFF626 £330
Gloss Grey	92.OFF922 £285	92.OFF932 £666	92.OFF962 £760	92.OFF982 £269	92.OFF984 £306	92.OFF926 £381
Grey Mist	92.OFG422 £285	92.OFG432 £666	92.OFG462 £760	92.OFG482 £269	92.OFG484 £306	92.OFG426 £381



URBAN – satin white, satin grey, satin blue

C

Available in a choice of 3 stylish finishes and 3 basins.
The wall hung option is also available with a worktop, for use with a freestanding bowl.



URBAN – satin white, satin grey, satin blue

C



500mm Floor Standing Unit and Basin – 2 door, 1 drawer, 500 x 383 x 810mm

	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB101A £429	92.URB101B £429	92.URB101D £439
● Satin grey	92.URB201A £464	92.URB201B £464	92.URB201D £474
● Satin blue	92.URB301A £464	92.URB301B £464	92.URB301D £474

500mm Floor Standing Unit and Basin – 2 door, 500 x 383 x 810mm

	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB107A £323	92.URB107B £323	92.URB107D £333
● Satin grey	92.URB207A £340	92.URB207B £340	92.URB207D £350
● Satin blue	92.URB307A £340	92.URB307B £340	92.URB307D £350

500mm Wall Hung Unit and Basin – 2 drawer, 500 x 383 x 500mm

	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB102A £433	92.URB102B £433	92.URB102D £443
● Satin grey	92.URB202A £454	92.URB202B £454	92.URB202D £464
● Satin blue	92.URB302A £454	92.URB302B £454	92.URB302D £464



800mm Floor Standing Unit and Basin – 2 door, 810 x 390 x 850mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
○ Satin white	92.URB105A £568	92.URB105B £542	92.URB105D £584
● Satin grey	92.URB205A £618	92.URB205B £592	92.URB205D £634
● Satin blue	92.URB305A £618	92.URB305B £592	92.URB305D £634

800mm Wall Hung Unit and Basin – 2 drawer, 810 x 390 x 540mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
○ Satin white	92.URB106A £536	92.URB106B £510	92.URB106D £552
● Satin grey	92.URB206A £561	92.URB206B £535	92.URB206D £577
● Satin blue	92.URB306A £561	92.URB306B £535	92.URB306D £577

Wall Hung Unit, Worktop and Countertop Basin options

500mm Unit & Worktop

○ Satin white	92.URB102W £333
● Satin grey	92.URB202W £355
● Satin blue	92.URB302W £355

600mm Unit & Worktop

○ Satin white	92.URB104W £354
● Satin grey	92.URB204W £380
● Satin blue	92.URB304W £380

800mm Unit & Worktop

○ Satin white	92.URB106W £387
● Satin grey	92.URB206W £414
● Satin blue	92.URB306W £414



600mm Floor Standing Unit and Basin – 2 door, 1 drawer, 600 x 383 x 810mm

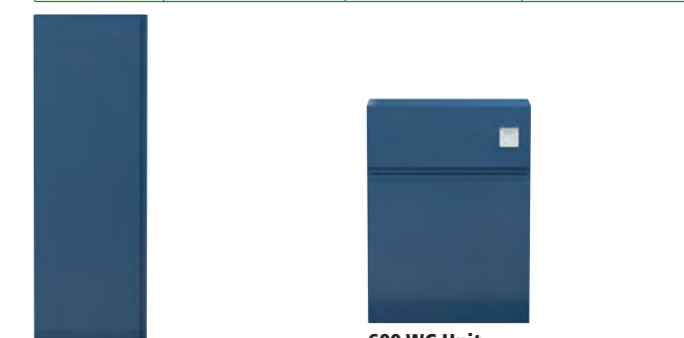
	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB103A £461	92.URB103B £452	92.URB103D £465
● Satin grey	92.URB203A £501	92.URB203B £492	92.URB203D £505
● Satin blue	92.URB303A £501	92.URB303B £492	92.URB303D £505

600mm Floor Standing Unit and Basin – 2 door, 600 x 383 x 810mm

	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB108A £350	92.URB108B £341	92.URB108D £354
● Satin grey	92.URB208A £369	92.URB208B £360	92.URB208D £373
● Satin blue	92.URB308A £369	92.URB308B £360	92.URB308D £373

600mm Wall Hung Unit and Basin – 2 drawer, 600 x 383 x 500mm

	Basin option 1	Basin option 2	Basin option 3
○ Satin white	92.URB104A £460	92.URB104B £451	92.URB104D £464
● Satin grey	92.URB204A £485	92.URB204B £476	92.URB204D £489
● Satin blue	92.URB304A £485	92.URB304B £476	92.URB304D £489



Tall Unit
400 x 385 x 1400mm

○ Satin white	92.URB162 £250
● Satin grey	92.URB262 £288
● Satin blue	92.URB362 £288

600 WC Unit
– excl cistern 220 x 850 x 6000mm

○ Satin white	92.URB141 £173
● Satin grey	92.URB241 £203
● Satin blue	92.URB341 £203

Concealed cistern 127.XTY006 **£60**



1 Square Vessel Basin 1TH
450 x 320 x 100mm
127.NBV002 **£116**

2 Freestanding Basin 1TH
335 x 295 x 115mm
127.NBV106 **£123**

Furniture

Furniture



COAST – gloss white/natural oak or grey gloss/driftwood **WSL** C

A minimalist design with advanced touch technology – Coast offers a unique style for your bathroom. The open shelves create a modern contrast with the fascia colour whilst also providing essential storage space. This range is an ideal solution for daily life.



500mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit and Basin
Central open shelf, 2 drawers 500 x 390 x 810mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST974E £832	92.CST885 £832	92.CST885D £842
Grey Gloss	92.CST874E £832	92.CST875 £832	92.CST875D £842



600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit and Basin
Central open shelf, 2 drawers 600 x 390 x 810mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST976E £925	92.CST976 £916	92.CST976D £929
Grey Gloss	92.CST876E £925	92.CST876 £916	92.CST876D £929

500mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit and Basin
Open shelf, 1 drawer 500 x 390 x 500mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST984E £722	92.CST985 £722	92.CST985D £732
Grey Gloss	92.CST884E £722	92.CST975 £722	92.CST975D £732

600mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit and Basin
Open shelf, 1 drawer 600 x 390 x 500mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST986E £786	92.CST986 £777	92.CST986D £790
Grey Gloss	92.CST886E £786	92.CST886 £777	92.CST886D £790



800mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit and Basin
Central open shelf, 2 drawers 800 x 390 x 810mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST978E £1,074	92.CST978 £1,048	92.CST978D £1,090
Grey Gloss	92.CST878E £1,074	92.CST878 £1,048	92.CST878D £1,090

800mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit and Basin
Open shelf, 1 drawer 800 x 390 x 500mm

	Basin 1	Basin 2	Basin 3
White Gloss	92.CST988E £976	92.CST988 £950	92.CST988D £992
Grey Gloss	92.CST888E £976	92.CST888 £950	92.CST888D £992



600mm WC Unit
(excluding cistern)

600 x 225 x 850mm	92.FMC846 £324
	92.FMC946 £324

600 WC Unit
open shelf
(excluding cistern)

600 x 225 x 1150mm	92.FMC856 £462
	92.FMC956 £462

Tall Unit
Open Shelf
2 Doors

350 x 350 x 1400mm	92.FMC861 £561
	92.FMC961 £561

Concealed Cistern 127.XTY006 **£60**

APOLLO – cashmere gloss or grey gloss

C

Apollo takes versatility to the next level with its full depth range allowing maximum storage or the compact range where space is a premium. Whether you prefer floor mounted or wall hung, Apollo has it.



Full depth in cashmere gloss

Wall Hung Cabinets

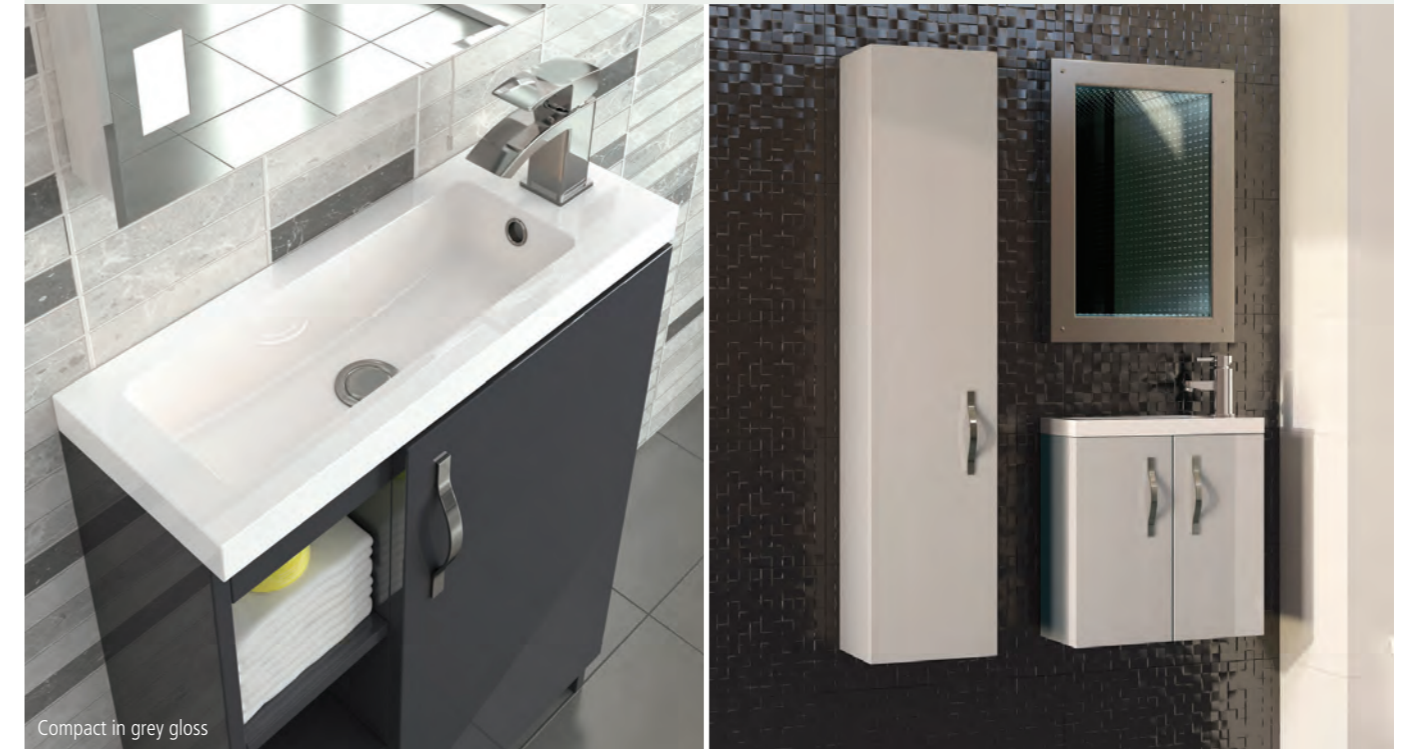
400 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 400 x 360 x 580mm	500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 500 x 360 x 580mm	600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 360 x 580mm	300 Tall Unit 400 x 253 x 1433mm
Cashmere 92.APL732 £446	92.APL734 £501	92.APL736 £557	92.FMA760 £380
Grey Gloss 92.APL432 £446	92.APL434 £501	92.APL436 £557	92.FMA460 £380

Floor Standing Cabinets

400 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 400 x 360 x 854mm	500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 500 x 360 x 854mm	600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 360 x 854mm	600 Floor Standing Unit with Open Shelves & Basin 1TH 600 x 360 x 854mm	600 WC Unit (excluding cistern) 600 x 253 x 809mm
Cashmere 92.APL722 £474	92.APL724 £529	92.APL726 £586	92.APL776 £586	92.FMA746 £265
Grey Gloss 92.APL422 £474	92.APL424 £529	92.APL426 £586	92.APL476 £586	92.FMA746C £265
Concealed Cistern 127.XTY006 £60				

APOLLO COMPACT – cashmere gloss or grey gloss

C



Compact in grey gloss

Wall Hung Cabinets

400 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 400 x 260 x 580mm	500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 500 x 260 x 580mm	600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 260 x 580mm	300 Tall Unit 400 x 253 x 1433mm
Grey Gloss 92.APL432C £447	92.APL434C £487	92.APL436C £502	92.FMA460 £380
Cashmere 92.APL732C £447	92.APL734C £487	92.APL736C £502	92.FMA760 £380

Floor Standing Cabinets

400 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 400 x 260 x 854mm	500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 500 x 260 x 854mm	600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 260 x 854mm	600 Floor Standing Unit with Open Shelves & Basin 1TH 600 x 260 x 854mm	600 WC Unit (excluding cistern) 600 x 253 x 809mm
Grey Gloss 92.APL422C £475	92.APL424C £502	92.APL426C £516	92.APL476C £529	92.FMA446C £265
Cashmere 92.APL722C £475	92.APL724C £502	92.APL726C £516	92.APL776C £529	92.FMA746C £265
Concealed Cistern 127.XTY006 £60				

contemporary

SOLAR – pure white, cool grey & indigo blue

C

The curved contours of the Solar Furniture, combined with the tactile super matt tones, create a unique and contemporary collection. Choose the 600mm basin unit to add style to a compact space or combine the 800mm unit with two tall units to bring luxury to an expansive room.



Wall Hung



600mm Cabinet & Basin
600 x 450 x 540mm – 2 drawer

Pure white	92.SOL102	£872
Cool grey	92.SOL202	£872
Indigo blue	92.SOL302	£872



800mm Cabinet & Basin
800 x 450 x 540mm – 2 drawer

Pure white	92.SOL104	£1,039
Cool grey	92.SOL204	£1,039
Indigo blue	92.SOL304	£1,039



350mm Tall Unit
350 x 250 x 1200mm – 1 door

Pure white	92.CUR162	£542
Cool grey	92.CUR262	£542
Indigo blue	92.CUR362	£542

Floor Standing Cabinets



600mm Cabinet & Basin
600 x 450 x 840mm – 2 drawer

Pure white	92.SOL101	£965
Cool grey	92.SOL201	£965
Indigo blue	92.SOL301	£965



800mm Cabinet & Basin
800 x 450 x 840mm – 2 drawer

Pure white	92.SOL103	£1,158
Cool grey	92.SOL203	£1,158
Indigo blue	92.SOL303	£1,158



550 WC Unit
550 x 200 x 800mm

Pure white	92.CUR141	£374
Cool grey	92.CUR241	£374
Indigo blue	92.CUR341	£374
Concealed Cistern	127.XTY006	£60



Traditional FURNITURE



OLD LONDON by Hudson Reed
TRADITIONAL BATHROOMS

Introducing the new furniture range from Old London by Hudson Reed

- From compact sizes to 1200mm double basin options
- Marble tops or ceramic basins
- Soft close doors
- Supplied assembled
- Available in timeless sand, storm grey or twilight blue



FURNITURE – WITH MARBLE TOPS Available in timeless sand, storm grey and twilight blue

B/C

Cabinet	White Marble		Grey Marble		Black Marble		Price	
	1TH	3TH	1TH	3TH	1TH	3TH		
600mm Cabinet 620 x 470 x 886mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF422	92.LOF425	92.LOF423	92.LOF426	92.LOF421	92.LOF424	£1,388
	Storm Grey	92.LOF222	92.LOF225	92.LOF223	92.LOF226	92.LOF221	92.LOF224	£1,388
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF322	92.LOF325	92.LOF323	92.LOF326	92.LOF321	92.LOF324	£1,388
800mm Cabinet 820 x 470 x 886mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF428	92.LOF431	92.LOF429	92.LOF432	92.LOF427	92.LOF430	£1,668
	Storm Grey	92.LOF228	92.LOF231	92.LOF229	92.LOF232	92.LOF227	92.LOF230	£1,668
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF328	92.LOF331	92.LOF329	92.LOF332	92.LOF327	92.LOF330	£1,668
1000mm Cabinet 1020 x 470 x 886mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF477	92.LOF480	92.LOF478	92.LOF481	92.LOF476	92.LOF479	£2,090
	Storm Grey	92.LOF277	92.LOF280	92.LOF278	92.LOF281	92.LOF276	92.LOF279	£2,090
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF377	92.LOF380	92.LOF378	92.LOF381	92.LOF376	92.LOF379	£2,090
1200mm Cabinet 1220 x 470 x 886mm 4 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF464	92.LOF467	92.LOF465	92.LOF468	92.LOF463	92.LOF466	£2,754
	Storm Grey	92.LOF264	92.LOF267	92.LOF265	92.LOF268	92.LOF263	92.LOF266	£2,754
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF364	92.LOF367	92.LOF365	92.LOF368	92.LOF363	92.LOF366	£2,754

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



FURNITURE – WITH CERAMIC BASINS Available in timeless sand, storm grey and twilight blue

B/C

Cabinet	1TH		3TH		Price
	Code	Code	Code	Code	
1000mm Cabinet 1020 x 470 x 868mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF407	92.LOF437	92.LOF437	£1,389
	Storm Grey	92.LOF207	92.LOF237	92.LOF237	£1,389
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF307	92.LOF337	92.LOF337	£1,389
800mm Cabinet 820 x 470 x 868mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF405	92.LOF435	92.LOF435	£1,103
	Storm Grey	92.LOF205	92.LOF235	92.LOF235	£1,103
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF305	92.LOF335	92.LOF335	£1,103
600mm Cabinet 620 x 470 x 868mm 2 door, 1 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF403	92.LOF433	92.LOF433	£926
	Storm Grey	92.LOF203	92.LOF233	92.LOF233	£926
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF303	92.LOF333	92.LOF333	£926
600mm Cloakroom Cabinet 595 x 470 x 910mm 2 door, 1, 2 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF470	92.LOF471	92.LOF472	£921
	Storm Grey	92.LOF270	92.LOF271	92.LOF272	£921
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF370	92.LOF371	92.LOF372	£921
560mm Cloakroom Cabinet 560 x 450 x 910mm 2 door, 1, 2 or 3TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF473	92.LOF474	92.LOF475	£873
	Storm Grey	92.LOF273	92.LOF274	92.LOF275	£873
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF373	92.LOF374	92.LOF375	£873
515mm Cabinet 515 x 300 x 890mm 1 door, 2TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF469			£796
	Storm Grey	92.LOF269			£796
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF369			£796
Corner Cabinet 595 x 499 x 850mm 1 door, 1TH	Timeless Sand	92.LOF409			£736
	Storm Grey	92.LOF209			£736
	Twilight Blue	92.LOF309			£736

STORAGE & MIRRORS Available in timeless sand, storm grey and twilight blue

B/C

Item	Color	Code	Price
600mm Flat Mirror 600 x 68 x 694mm	Sand	92.LON413	£246
	Grey	92.LON213	£246
	Blue	92.LON313	£246
600mm Mirror Cabinet 600 x 193 x 752mm 1 door	Sand	92.LON414	£628
	Grey	92.LON214	£628
	Blue	92.LON314	£628
1050mm Mirror Cabinet 1050 x 193 x 752mm 2 door	Sand	92.LON417	£832
	Grey	92.LON217	£832
	Blue	92.LON317	£832
Tall Boy Unit 465 x 470 x 1180mm 1 door	Sand	92.LON461	£933
	Grey	92.LON261	£933
	Blue	92.LON361	£933
WC Unit 560 x 205 x 828mm Concealed Cistern 127.XTY006	Sand	92.LON441	£461
	Grey	92.LON241	£461
	Blue	92.LON341	£461

BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS Available in timeless sand, storm grey and twilight blue

B/C

Item	Color	Code	Price
Front Bath Panel 1700mm or Front Bath Panel 1800mm	Sand	92.LOP405	£273
	Grey	92.LOP205	£273
	Blue	92.LOP305	£273
End Bath Panel 700mm	Sand	92.LOP411	£136
	Grey	92.LOP211	£136
	Blue	92.LOP311	£136
End Bath Panel 750mm	Sand	92.LOP412	£136
	Grey	92.LOP212	£136
	Blue	92.LOP312	£136
End Bath Panel 800mm	Sand	92.LOP413	£136
	Grey	92.LOP213	£136
	Blue	92.LOP313	£136
Chancery Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges, top fix	Sand	92.LOS498	£165
	Grey	92.LOS298	£165
	Blue	92.LOS398	£165
	white	92.NLS198	£165
Richmond Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges, top fix	Sand	92.LOS499	£165
	Grey	92.LOS299	£165
	Blue	92.LOS399	£165
	white	92.NLS199	£165

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR RICHMOND AND CHANCERY PANS,
SEE PAGE 19

MAYFORD – high gloss white

C



- 1** **Mayford Vanity Unit 450 1TH**
450 x 440 x 836mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY450 basin option 1 **£218**
127.VTM450 basin option 2 **£220**
- Mayford Vanity Mirror 450**
450 x 170 x 750mm
127.PRC111 **£184**
- Mayford Vanity Unit 550 1TH**
550 x 430 x 836mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY550 basin option 1 **£238**
127.VTM550 basin option 2 **£266**
- Mayford Vanity Mirror 550**
550 x 170 x 750mm
127.PRC112 **£201**
- Mayford Vanity Unit 650 1TH**
650 x 450 x 836mm (inc. basin)
2a 127.VTY650 basin option 1 **£301**
2b 127.VTM650 basin option 2 **£312**
- 3** **Mayford Vanity Mirror 650**
650 x 170 x 750mm
127.PRC113 **£235**

- 4** **Mayford Vanity Unit 750 1TH**
755 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY750 basin option 1 **£398**
- 5** **Mayford Vanity Mirror 750**
750 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard
127.PRC114 **£283**
- Mayford Vanity Unit 850 1TH**
855 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY850 basin option 1 **£454**
- Mayford Vanity Mirror 850**
850 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard
127.PRC115 **£299**
- 6** **Mayford Vanity Unit 1050 1TH**
1060 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY1050 basin option 1 **£586**
- 7** **Mayford Vanity Mirror 1050**
1050 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard
127.PRC116 **£366**



- 8** **Mayford Vanity Unit 1200 1TH**
1200 x 480 x 898mm (inc. basin)
127.VTY1200 basin option 1 **£691**
- Mayford Vanity Mirror 1200**
1200 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard
127.PRC117 **£398**
- 9** **Mayford Vanity Corner Unit 1TH**
555 x 395 x 800mm
127.NVC180A **£249**
- 10** **Mayford Vanity Corner Mirror Cabinet**
459 x 295 x 650mm
127.NVC118 **£192**
- Saturn WC Unit excl. cistern**
500 x 300 x 766mm
127.PRC141 **£175**

SATURN – high gloss white

C



- Saturn Furniture Pack** 550 x 430 x 836mm
Vanity unit including round basin, wc unit, back to wall pan, concealed cistern and soft close seat 127.SAT001 **£634**
- Saturn Basin Unit & Square Basin 1TH** 550 x 430 x 836mm
Vanity Unit including square basin, wc unit, back to wall pan, concealed cistern and soft close seat 127.FMD001 **£662**
- Saturn WC Unit excl. cistern** 500 x 300 x 766mm (Compatible with Mayford)
127.PRC141 **£175**
- Concealed Cistern** 127.XTY006 **£60**
- Saturn Back to Wall Pan** 550mm projection
127.BTW005 **£116**
- Soft Close Seat** 138.NTS002 **£45**

VAULT – gloss white, gloss grey, stone grey, driftwood, grey avola and hacienda black and grey gloss mist



- Vault Compact Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH**
400 x 222 x 781mm
- Gloss white** 127.NVX192 **£201**
- Gloss grey** 127.XXMIN014 **£225**
- Stone grey** 127.XXMIN006 **£205**
- Driftwood** 127.XXMIN001 **£205**
- Gloss grey mist** 127.XXMIN015 **£225**
- Grey avola** 127.XXMIN003 **£205**
- Hacienda black** 127.XXMIN004 **£205**
- Vault Compact Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1TH**
400 x 222 x 440mm
- Gloss white** 127.NVX182 **£174**
- Gloss grey** 127.XXMIN013 **£196**
- Stone grey** 127.XXMIN012 **£178**
- Driftwood** 127.XXMIN007 **£178**
- Gloss grey mist** 127.XXMIN016 **£196**
- Grey avola** 127.XXMIN009 **£178**
- Hacienda black** 127.XXMIN010 **£178**

SIENNA CLOAKROOM – high gloss white

C



- Sienna Basin Unit inc. Basin 1TH** 400 x 200mm 127.NVS100 **£179**
- Sienna Back to Wall WC Unit** inc. cistern 500 x 200mm
127.NVS142 **£202**
- Sienna Back to Wall Pan** 520mm projection 127.BTW002 **£105**
- Sienna Soft Close Seat** 127.NTS010 **£27**
- Mono Basin Mixer with waste** 127.DTY305 **£45**
- Complete** 127.SIE001 **£558**
- Complete without tap** 127.SIE002 **£513**

CLOAKROOM – high gloss white



- Cloakroom 450 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH**
450 x 320 x 820mm
127.VTFW450 **£296**
- Cloakroom 450 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1TH**
450 x 320 x 595mm
127.VTWW450 **£285**

Furniture

Furniture

VitrA

VitrA offer a wide range of sanitaryware and furniture.
 For their Bathroom collection, see page 40 - 43
 For their Signature range of both Contemporary and
 Traditional bathroom components, see pages 64 - 73

Valarte



S20



S50

Shift



Ecora



M Line



Integra



Assenti

Get Inspired

Assenti bathroom units and Dzignstone Solid Surface basins reflects the passion for interior design and innovation perfectly.
 With 12 colours to choose from for the Assenti units, 6 colours to choose from for the Dzignstone Solid Surface basins and 8 colours for the I-Drain grates



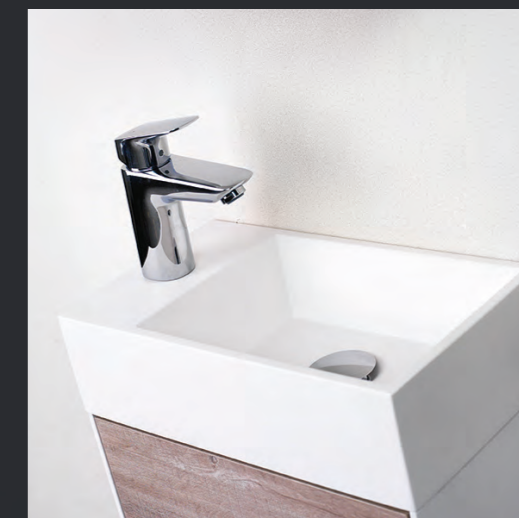
The Premium Collection
 is a young vibrant contemporary Dzignstone basin solid surface basin fitted with an IdRain Linear drain



Pure Collection
 has clean lines and provides opportunities to mix and match, creating a truly personal piece of furniture



Q38
 is minimalistic and compact unit with Dzignstone Solid Surface basin, making the unit suitable for just about every bathroom



Thin
 Solid Surface wash basin has been designed to suit cloakrooms or small en-suite, with or without a unit, your choice



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Zirconia Crystal Cone Pendant

- IP44 rated,
- 24 integrated LED's have a lifespan of 30,000 hours
- Adjustable 920mm stainless steel cable

Warm White 162.ZC **£134**

IP65 LED CEILING LIGHTS

- 240v
- Increased beam angle
- Suitable for use above a shower or bath
- Integrated lamp



NEW

TrioTone™ IP65 Fire Rated Down Light Easy to install, energy saving, available with clear or tinted black glass 100lm/W

Circa Clear 162.TTCIC **£43** **Cube Clear** 162.TTCHC **£44**
Circa Tinted 162.TTCIT **£43** **Cube Tinted** 162.TTCHT **£44**

TrioTone Downlight

- With 3 colour bezels & 3 setting
- Easy install
- Low energy
- Integrated driver
- IP65 rated
- Incl. bulb

162.TTL **£35**

BATTERY OPERATED

Magnum rechargeable battery cabinet light

- Integrated PIR sensor and USB charger (included)
- Fast charge feature

Stainless steel 162.MS **£30**

Chrome 162.MC **£29**

MOOD LIGHTING



Nimbus Round Plinth Light Kit

- All components included in the pack
- 1.8W, IP67
- 2 x 500mm cables on each individual fitting
- 1.5m mains cable from the driver
- Max walkover pressure 100kg
- Suitable for use in bath panels, ceramic tiles, natural stone, hard wood or quartz flooring
- 30mm diameter

Cool White (6pk) 162.NPCW **£57**



Radiant Flexible Strip Light - 5m **NEW**

- An entirely diffused, bendable, silicone flexible strip light
- No visible LED dots
- Discreet, slimline 4mm width
- Driver connection cables pre-soldered at either end of the strip so two lengths can be used from the same reel if required
- Cut marks indicated every 50mm on the back of the strip
- Ideal for a flush, recessed finish with a simple push-fit application
- Can be surface mounted with the use of the mounting brackets supplied
- End caps provide a clean and IP rated finish to cut ends

Cool White 162.RFSLC **£89**

Warm White 162.RFSLW **£89**

ACCESSORIES

Shaver & Toothbrush Sockets

IP20 rated, Dual voltage 115V & 230V

Chrome 162.STSC **£51**



MIRROR CABINETS – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply



Finlay LED Cabinet

This LED cabinet includes a convenient double sided mirror door which is perfect for shaving and applying make-up when the door is opened and closed. 60 x 0.07W energy saving natural white LEDs provide optimum illumination making this cabinet a great task light.

- 650 x 600mm
- 4.2W
- 2 fully adjustable internal glass shelves
- Pull cord to easily activate the LEDs
- Mains 240V connection required

162.FC

£354



Includes Demister pad

Sonnet

- Infrared sensor
- Demister Pad
- Mirrored side panels
- Shaver socket
- Diffused LED's

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm

162.SS

£589

Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm

162.SD

£730



Includes Demister pad

Belle dual-lit

- 500 x 700mm
- 9.54W
- Cool white
- Diffused LED points
- Mirrored sides and internal door
- Integrated infrared sensor to activate LED's
- Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch
- Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
- 3 adjustable glass shelves
- Integral lighting

162.BC

£599



Includes Bluetooth™

Ainsley

- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket
- Bluetooth connectivity
- Mirrored side panels
- Diffused LED's
- 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm

162.AS

£696

Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm

162.AD

£750

Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm

162.AT

£857

MIRRORS – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply



Ester PULL CORD
■ 390 x 30 x 500mm
■ 48 high power LED's
■ Ultra slim
■ Easy to install
162.ES **£105**



Tula PULL CORD
■ 500 x 30 x 600mm
■ 60 integrated LED's
162.TU **£134**



Gina BATTERY POWERED
■ 500 x 700mm
■ Suitable for retrofitting
■ Diffused LED's
■ requires 3 x AA batteries (not supplied)
162.GI **£161**



Kai
■ 500 x 30 x 700mm
■ 30 cool white LEDs on both sides
■ Integrated demister
■ Shaver socket
■ Landscape or portrait
162.KA **£217**



Nyla
■ 500 x 45 x 600mm
■ Integrated shelf (90mm depth)
■ 40 integrated LED's
■ Integrated demister
■ Shaver socket
162.NY **£236**



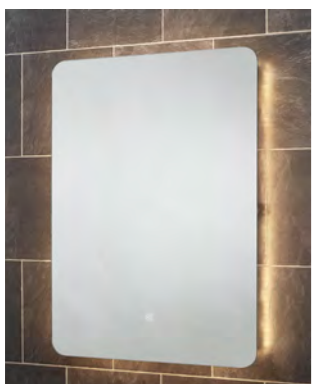
Bronte
■ 600 x 30 x 800mm
■ 60 integrated LED's
■ Integrated demister
■ Landscape or portrait
162.BR **£255**



Aria
■ 500mm
■ Infrared sensor
■ Demister pad
■ Diffused LED's
162.AR **£256**



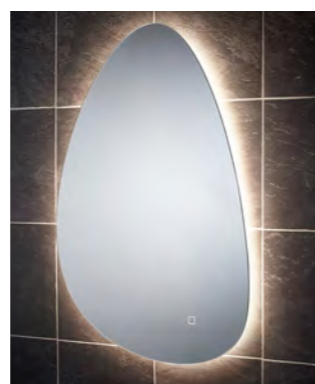
Glimmer
■ 500 x 40 x 600mm
■ Diffused LED points
■ Integrated demister
■ Landscape or portrait
■ Dimmable LED border
162.GL **£305**



Reagan
■ 600 x 800mm
■ Touch sensor ■ Shaver socket
■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
■ Correlated colour temperature technology
162.RE **£306**



Ventura
■ 500 x 700mm
■ 3 touch sensors ■ Demister pad
■ Dimmable ■ Diffused LED's
■ Diffused LED's ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
162.VE **£333**



Mistral
■ 500 x 800mm
■ Touch sensors ■ Rotatable
■ Backlit ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
162.MI **£341**



Destiny
■ 500 x 700mm
■ 3 touch sensors ■ Demister pad
■ Dimmable ■ Diffused LED's
■ Correlated colour temperature technology
162.DES **£424**

MIRRORS NEW



Aspect Ø 600 x 30mm
■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Matte black finish
162.ASP **£156**



Dawn Ø 600 x 110mm
■ Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf
■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control
■ Matte black finish
162.DA **£357**



Harbour 500 x 125 x 800mm
■ Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
■ Touch sensor control ■ Integrated demister pad
■ Matte black finish
162.HA **£324**



Element 800 x 80 x 600mm
■ Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf
■ Fully diffused, border lit illumination ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad
■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Matte black finish
162.EL **£480**



Eclipse 500 x 116 x 700mm
■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet
■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket
■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control
■ Adjustable shelves
162.EC **£598**



Glimmer Pro
■ Dimmable, illuminated border mirror ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable
700 x 50 x 500mm 162.GLP7 **£311**
800 x 50 x 600mm 162.GLP8 **£379**
1200 x 50 x 600mm 162.GLP12 **£533**



Ivy Ø 600 x 140 x 1450mm
■ Innovative, double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
■ Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
■ Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
■ Integrated, dual demister pads ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Matte black finish
162.IV **£231**



Libra
■ Ultra-slim depth of just 11mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom ■ Seamless acrylic design
■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
■ Front and side illumination ■ Integrated demister pad
■ Dual function touch sensor control ■ Rotatable design
390 x 11 x 500mm 162.LI3 **£220**
500 x 11 x 700mm 162.LI5 **£292**
600 x 11 x 800mm 162.LI6 **£316**



Croydex
THINK BATHROOMS



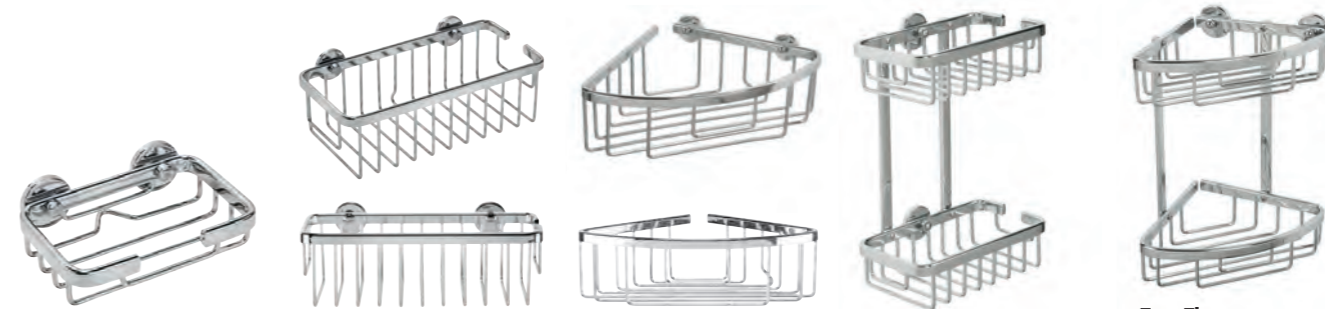
Croydex
THINK BATHROOMS

accessories

SLIMLINE ALUMINIUM STORAGE NEW

B/C

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included. Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee

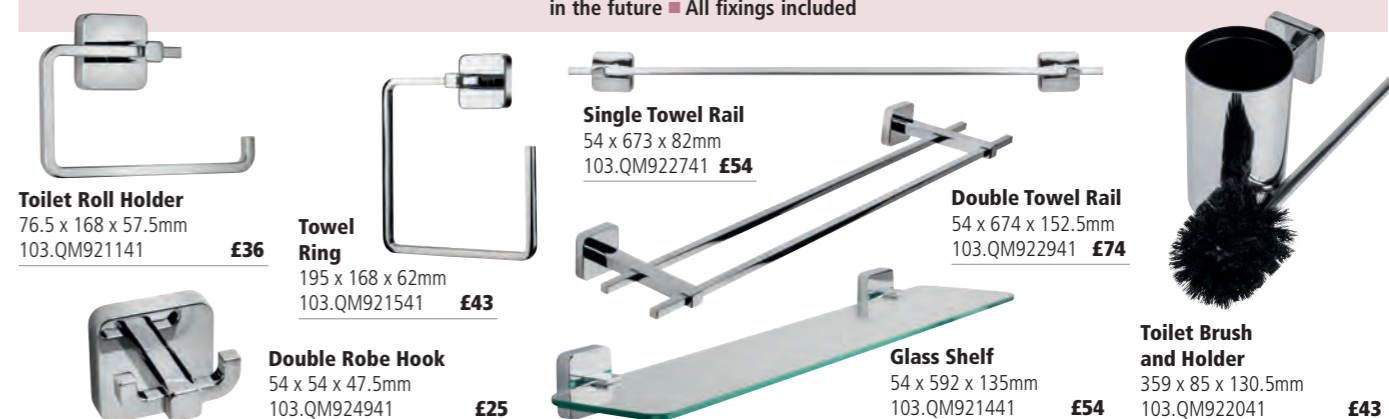


- Soap Dish**
47.25 x 135 x 95.5mm
103.QM781941 **£19**
- Cosmetic Basket**
92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm
103.QM780641 **£31**
- Corner Basket**
92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm
103.QM785941 **£31**
- Two Tier Basket**
262.25 x 180 x 106mm
103.QM786041 **£50**
- Two Tier Corner Basket**
250 x 215 x 163.5mm
103.QM783841 **£50**

CAMBERWELL FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern angular design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



- Toilet Roll Holder**
76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm
103.QM921141 **£36**
- Towel Ring**
195 x 168 x 62mm
103.QM921541 **£43**
- Double Robe Hook**
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM924941 **£25**
- Single Towel Rail**
54 x 673 x 82mm
103.QM922741 **£54**
- Double Towel Rail**
54 x 674 x 152.5mm
103.QM922941 **£74**
- Glass Shelf**
54 x 592 x 135mm
103.QM921441 **£54**
- Toilet Brush and Holder**
359 x 85 x 130.5mm
103.QM922041 **£43**

CHESTER FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary soft square design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. All fixings included



- Toilet Roll Holder**
54 x 169 x 78.5mm
103.QM441141 **£27**
- Towel Ring**
168.75 x 153 x 58mm
103.QM441541 **£33**
- Robe Hook**
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM441741 **£17**
- Soap Basket**
54 x 130 x 120mm
103.QM441641 **£36**
- Soap Dish & Holder**
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM441941 **£31**
- Tumbler & Holder**
97 x 67.5 x 109mm
103.QM441841 **£31**
- Towel Rail**
54 x 675 x 72.5mm
103.QM442741 **£44**
- Glass Shelf**
54 x 617 x 134mm
103.QM441441 **£44**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EPSOM FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 162 x 83.5mm
103.QM481141 **£27**

Towel Bar
54 x 270.5 x 81.5mm
103.QM481541 **£29**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM481941 **£31**

Tumbler & Holder
97 x 67.5 x 107.5mm
103.QM481841 **£31**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 50.5mm
103.QM481741mm **£17**

Towel Rail
54 x 680 x 77.5mm
103.QM482741 **£44**

Glass Shelf
60 x 590 x 135.5mm
103.QM481441 **£44**

CHEADLE FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Flat bar design with soft squared finish ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required.
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 190 x 66mm
103.QM511141 **£32**

Towel Ring
154 x 225 x 58mm
103.QM511541 **£38**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 87 x 48mm
103.QM511741 **£23**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 115 x 102mm
103.QM511941 **£36**

Tumbler & Holder
98 x 81 x 102mm
103.QM511841 **£36**

Towel Rail
54 x 682 x 65mm
103.QM512741 **£50**

Glass Shelf
54 x 612 x 135mm
103.QM511441 **£50**

METRA FLEXI-FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern 'metropolitan' design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
103 x 180 x 90mm
103.QM541141 **£36**

Towel Ring
152 x 236 x 80mm
103.QM541541 **£43**

Soap Dish Holder
120 x 165 x 85mm
103.QM541941 **£40**

Tumbler & Holder
120 x 137 x 98mm
103.QM541841 **£40**

Double Robe Hook
85 x 115 x 70mm
103.QM541741 **£25**

Towel Rail
80 x 695 x 60mm
103.QM542741 **£54**

Glass Shelf
125 x 638 x 78mm
103.QM541441 **£54**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GROSVENOR CHROME FLEXI FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Solid Brass construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Antique character design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
110 x 170 x 70mm
103.QM701141 **£36**

Spindle Toilet Roll Holder
75 x 240 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£55**

Towel Ring
240 x 215 x 75mm
103.QM701541 **£39**

Tumbler & Holder
90 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£39**

Soap Dish & Holder
80 x 130 x 130mm
103.QM701941 **£39**

Double Robe Hook
80 x 80 x 65mm
103.QM701741 **£22**

Towel Rail
80 x 740 x 75mm
103.QM702741 **£55**

Glass Shelf
80 x 590 x 125mm
103.QM701441 **£55**

Toilet Brush
380 x 120 x 120mm
103.QM702441 **£55**

BRITANNIA FLEXI FIX™ WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES NEW

B/C

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Stainless steel construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary round design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Toilet Roll Holder
60 x 179 x 92.5mm
103.QM581141 **£32**

Soap Dish & Holder
60 x 108 x 137mm
103.QM581941 **£40**

Tumbler & Holder
101.5 x 67.5 x 117mm
103.QM581841 **£40**

Double Robe Hook
60 x 83 x 60mm
103.QM589141 **£23**

Towel Rail 60 x 700 x 73mm
103.QM581341 **£67**

Double Towel Rail
60 x 775 x 118mm
103.QM582941 **£94**

Glass Shelf
60 x 590 x 136.5mm
193.QM581441 **£60**

Small Magnifying Mirror
280 x 205 x 30mm
103.QA103041 **£23**
(This item does not include the Flexi-Fix™ fitting)

Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£28**

Three Litre Pedal Bin
260 x 170 x 230mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
103.QA107205 **£19**

Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin
280 x 205 x 205mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
103.QA107305 **£25**

Modular Toilet Brush & Holder
380 x 100 x 100mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ complements any bathroom
103.QM112005 **£21**

Towel Ring
190 x 165 x 38mm
103.QM581541 **£36**











Curved Towel Rack
572 x 510 x 135mm
103.QM261641 **£71**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LED ILLUMINATED HANG N LOCK™ MIRRORS NEW

B/C




You don't have to be a DIY pro to install these luxurious illuminated Hang 'n' Lock™ mirrors. The ingenious, easy to fit bracket makes mirror hanging a breeze! Simply attach the bracket and adjust using the built-in spirit level. When happy, lift and hang the perfectly level mirror in place. It really couldn't be easier! Offering a modern take on a staple bathroom accessory, these sleek mirrors add a luxe focal point. Complete with energy-efficient LED lighting, a heated demister pad and touch sensitive power switch, these contemporary accessories seamlessly integrate technology into the bathroom. With their statement gleaming finish and rich warm glow, these mirrors are sure to make any room look larger and feel brighter.

 <p>Henmore LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 600 x 380 x 45mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system 103.MM710400E £244</p>	 <p>Carrock LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 640 x 450 x 60mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system 103.MM710100E £280</p>	 <p>Sherston LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 800 x 600 x 50mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM710500E £304</p>	 <p>Cheaton LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 800 x 600 x 45mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM710600E £304</p>	 <p>Wyncham LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 700 x 40mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system 103.MM710200E £304</p>
 <p>Chilcombe LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Edge lit mirror ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM720200E £213</p>	 <p>Rookley LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Full framed LED light ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM720700E £213</p>	 <p>Chawston LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Full framed LED light ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM720400E £213</p>	 <p>Henbury LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM720300E £183</p>	 <p>Halington LED Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Touch sensitive power switch ■ One LED light strip and one circular LED light ■ 3x Magnifying beauty mirror ■ Heated demister pad ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ Can be hung either portrait or landscape 103.MM720800E £183</p>

BATTERY OPERATED ILLUMINATED MIRRORS NEW

B/C

If you want to add a touch of illuminated elegance with no fuss at all, battery operated mirrors are an ideal choice. Two bright energy-efficient LED stripes ensure a warm, luxe glow that is sure to suit any bathroom. Complete with a smooth operation button switch, these contemporary accessories seamlessly integrate technology into the bathroom.









 <p>Malham Illuminated ■ 450 x 300 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only 103.MM730100E £54</p>	 <p>Thornton Illuminated Mirror ■ 600 x 400 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only 103.MM731100E £65</p>	 <p>Horton Illuminated Mirror ■ 700 x 500 x 30mm ■ Button power switch ■ Two LED light strips ■ Battery operated ■ Requires 8 x AA batteries ■ Can be hung portrait only 103.MM731200E £86</p>
--	---	--

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LED ILLUMINATED HANG N LOCK™ CABINETS NEW

B/C

Add an illuminated cabinet to your bathroom for a stylish and functional accessory. The mirrored doors and bright LED lighting strips will maximise space whilst providing a relaxing ambiance giving any room a luxurious finish. All cabinets are supplied fully assembled and come with easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system with all fixtures, fittings and bulbs included. Not only will these cabinets add a touch of elegance to your room, but they are also RoHS compliant and IP24/44 rated, meaning they are suitable for use in the outside zone.

 <p>Maiford Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 400 x 148mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147569E £432</p>	 <p>Warwick Double Door Illuminated LED Cabinet ■ 700 x 600 x 148mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147269E £519</p>	 <p>Houston Single Door Illuminated LED Corner cabinet ■ 700 x 346.5 x 162.5mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Internal LED lighting panel with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147169E £411</p>
 <p>Jefferson Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 400 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147769E £351</p>	 <p>Madison Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 500 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147369E £378</p>	 <p>Sudbury Double Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 600 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147069E £405</p>
 <p>Hampton Triple Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 900 x 120mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored doors ■ Decorative LED lighting bar with rocker switch operation ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ 180 Degree hinges for increased accessibility ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147469E £567</p>	 <p>Clarence Single Door LED Illuminated Cabinet ■ 700 x 500 x 154.5mm ■ Aluminium cabinet with double sided mirrored door ■ Illuminated LED mirror door with heated demister pad ■ Integrated shaver socket ■ Touch sensitive on/off power switch ■ Two adjustable tempered glass shelves ■ Easy to install Hang 'n' Lock™ system ■ IP44 Rated, suitable for use in the outside zone 103.WC147669E £621</p>	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

mirrors

thermo Sphere

THERMOSPHERE MIRROR DE-STEAMER PADS

C



- Simply fix the back of the mirror with self-adhesive backing and connect to the lighting circuit.
- The heated pad is concealed behind the mirror and all electrical connections are within the wall of ceiling cavity.
 - Only 1mm thick with a low profile 5mm connection.
 - The low voltage output doesn't use much energy to keep your mirrors steam-free.
 - Typically consumes less power than the average light bulb.

SIZE	HEAT OUTPUT	CODE	PRICE
400 x 600mm	57 watts	75.MH0600	£89
600 x 800mm	96 watts	75.MH0800	£178
600 x 900mm	108 watts	75.MH0900	£188
750 x 1000mm	150 watts	75.MH01000	£255
850 x 1200mm	204 watts	75.MH01200	£338

CAVALIER®

BATTERY POWERED MIRRORS

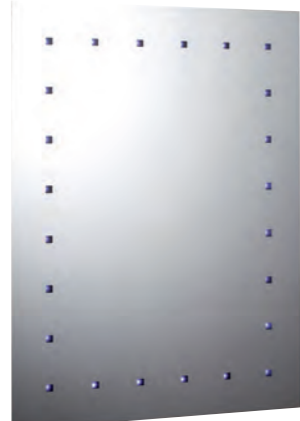
C

An innovative battery powered LED mirror that is exempt from IEE wiring regulations and therefore suitable for all areas of the bathroom. Special protection against the ingress of moisture and IP44 rated. Requires 2 x AA batteries, not included with any mirror. Rectangular mirrors can be hung vertically or horizontally.



Small LED Light Mirror
300 x 35 x 450mm
77.62A1

£60



Large LED Light Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A2

£89



Round LED Light Mirror
500mm diameter 35mm depth
77.62A3

£75



Large LED Strips Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A4

£95

ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

C

- On/off sensor switch ■ Heat pad ■ Can be wall hung or landscape ■ IP44 rated ■ requires 240V supply



700 x 500mm
77.62A5

£346



800 x 600mm
77.62A6

£380



500 x 1200mm
77.62A7

£404



600mm Diameter
Silver 77.62A11S £404
Black 77.62A11B £404

Roca

commodity

PRISMA BASIC – IP44 RATED, requires 240V supply

Z/B/D

Prisma Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.



600 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRM6	£335
800 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRM8	£374
900 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRM9	£414
1100 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRM11	£453
1200 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRM12	£542

PRISMA COMFORT – IP44 RATED, requires 240V supply

Z/B/D

Prisma Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights a demister and an automatic sensor, IP44 rated



600 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM6	£637
800 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM8	£677
900 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM9	£717
1000 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM10	£747
1100 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM11	£778
1200 x 35 x 800mm 120.PRCM12	£876

IRIDIA – IP44 RATED, requires 240V supply. With LED lights, demister and touch sensor

Z/B/D



Rectangular

400 x 700mm 120.IR4	£662	1000 x 700mm 120.IR10	£794
600 x 700mm 120.IR6	£682	1200 x 700mm 120.IR12	£913
800 x 700mm 120.IR8	£728	1400 x 700mm 120.IR14	£1,050

Circular

800mm diameter	120.IRC8	£794
1000mm diameter	120.IRC10	£861

VICTORIA N – Aluminium frame

Z/B/D



Mirror

600 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM600	£67
700 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM700	£90
800 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM800	£107
1000 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM10	£119
1200 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM12	£218

Starlight LED Light

250mm (requires mains connection)	120.VNMLED	£67
-----------------------------------	------------	-----

SMARTLIGHT

B

Smartlight LED 500mm IP44 rated	120.XXHEL5	£310
Smartlight LED 280mm IP44 rated	120.HEL2	£233

Remote control allows a direct access to three different light scenarios, make-up, shaving and ambient



Compatible with Victoria, Victoria-N and Luna mirrors

everyday



VICTORIA BASIC		B
– Aluminium frame		
600 x 600mm 120.VUM6		£73
800 x 600mm 120.VUM8		£81
Starlight LED Light		
250mm (IP44 rated, requires 240V supply)		
120.VNMLED		£67

SMARTLIGHT		B
Smartlight LED 500mm IP44 rated	120.XXHEL5	£310
Smartlight LED 280mm IP44 rated	120.HEL2	£233
Remote control allows a direct access to three different light scenarios, make-up, shaving and ambient		
Compatible with Victoria, Victoria-N and Luna mirrors		



LUNA – Rectangular can be hung portrait or landscape		B
Rectangular		
600 x 28 x 900mm	120.LM6	£177
800 x 28 x 900mm	120.LM89	£229
900 x 28 x 900mm	120.LM9	£256
1000 x 28 x 900mm	120.LM109	£325
1100 x 28 x 900mm	120.XXLM11	£339
Circular		
550 diameter	120.LCM55	£163
750 diameter	120.XXLCM75	£194
Delight LED Spotlight (compatible only with Luna mirror)		
IP44 rated, requires 240V supply. Can be fitted with screws or adhesive		
150mm	120.DL15	£145
280mm	120.DL28	£172
500mm	120.DL5	£244
800mm	120.DL8	£381

TEMPO ACCESSORIES - titanium black, screw fixing application only

NEW

Wall Mounted Soap Dish 120.TEWMSD £150	Over Countertop Soap Dish 120.TECSPD £141	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 120.TEWMSPD £193	Toilet Roll Holder With cover 150 x 24 x 116mm 120.TETRHC £160
Over Countertop Soap Dispenser 120.TECSD £187	Double Towel Rail 120.TEDTR £250	Spare Toilet Roll Holder 25 x 139mm 120.XXTESTRH £111	Toilet Roll Holder Without cover 150 x 22 x 95mm 120.TETR £119
Wall Mounted Glass Tumbler 120.TEWMGT £162	Towel Rack 600 x 273 x 119mm 120.TETR £343	Robe Hook 120.TERH £47	
Counter Top Glass Tumbler Holder 120.TECGT £147	Glass Shelf 600 x 110mm 120.TESL6 £187		
	300 x 110mm 120.TESL3 £152	Toilet Brush Holder Wall Mounted 120 x 110 x 408mm 120.TEWMTB £250	
Container 300 x 110mm 120.TECT £231	Towel Rail 600 x 70mm 120.TETR6 £162	Floor Standing 96 x 96 x 413mm 120.TEFSTB £212	
	450 x 70mm 120.TETR45 £146		
	300 x 70mm 120.TETR3 £130		



accessories

CARMEN – chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only

Z/B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins (see page 5), furniture (see page 4), brassware (see page 339) and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia.

Robe Hook 120.CARH £44	Towel Ring 120.CATRI £92	Towel Rail - 545mm 120.CATR £95	Toilet Roll Holder 120.CATRH £87
Soap Dish 120.CASD £80	Soap Dispenser 120.CASDI £118	Tumbler 120.CATU £86	Toilet Brush Holder 120.CATBH £174

TWIN – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B

Toilet Roll Holder 120.TWTRH £48	Towel Ring 120.TWTRI £51	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 120.TWWS £70	Toilet Brush Holder 120.TWTBH £90
Soap Dish 120.TWSH £48	Robe Hook 120.TWRH £32	Towel Rail 600mm 120.TWTR £71	Towel Rack 600 x 200mm 120.TWTRA £182

VICTORIA – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B

Wire Container 120.VIWB £77	Soap Dish 120.VISH £45	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 120.VIWS £90	Towel Ring 120.VITRI £48
Corner Container 120.VICB £67	Toilet Roll Holder 120.VITRH £45	Towel Rail 600mm 120.VITR £61	Robe Hook 120.VIRH £29
	Glass Shelf 600 x 108mm 120.VIGS £82	Toilet Brush Holder 120.VITBH £148	
		Towel Rack 600 x 199mm 120.VITRK £167	

BURLINGTON – chrome, nickel, gold **NEW** and Medici where stated

C/G/B

<p>Bath Basket 235 x 292 x 105mm 110.A50CHR £119</p> <p>Sponge Basket 110.A15CHR £79</p> <p>Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser 110.A48CHR £119</p> <p>Tap Hole Stopper brass & ceramic 45 x 45 x 56.5mm 110.A49CHR £19</p> <p>Extendable Bath Rack 592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm 110.A27CHR £119</p> <p>Single Towel Rail 550 x 59 x 60mm 110.A7CHR £59</p> <p>Double Towel Rail 660 x 144 x 171mm 110.A17CHR £169</p> <p>Towel Rack chrome plated brass 660 x 323 x 142mm 110.A46CHR £249</p> <p>Glass Shelf with rail 532 x 160 x 60mm 110.A18CHR £129</p>	<p>Soap Basket 110.A13CHR £49</p> <p>Soap Dish chrome/white 110.A1CHR £49 chrome/black 110.A1CHRBLA £49 chrome/medici 110.A1CHRMED £64 nickel/white 110.A1NKL £79 gold/white 110.A1GOLD £79</p> <p>Soap Dispenser chrome 110.A19CHR £99 nickel 110.A19NKL £119</p> <p>Cosmetic Mirror 110.A57CHR £299</p> <p>Spire Toilet Roll Holder chrome plated brass 110.A45CHR £129</p> <p>Towel Ring 110.A3CHR £49 110.A3NKL £79 110.A3GOLD £79</p> <p>Single Robe Hook 110.A14CHR £39 110.A14NKL £49 110.A14GOLD £49</p> <p>Double Robe Hook 110.A4CHR £49 110.A4NKL £69 110.A4GOLD £69</p>	<p>Shallow Corner Basket 32mm deep 110.A21CHR £99</p> <p>Deep Corner Basket 62mm deep 110.A22CHR £119</p> <p>Deep Rectangular Basket 62mm deep 110.A23CHR £119</p> <p>Double Soap Dispenser 110.A20CHR £139</p> <p>Toilet Roll Holder 110.A16CHR £79</p> <p>Toilet Roll Holder chrome 110.A5CHR £79 nickel 110.A5NKL £169 gold 110.A5GOLD £169</p> <p>WC Brush Holder chrome/white 110.A8CHR £79 chrome/black 110.A8CHRBLA £79 chrome/medici 110.A8CHRMED £99 nickel/white 110.A8NKL £139 gold/white 110.A8GOLD £139</p> <p>Accessory Back Plate Chrome 110. G13 £12 Walnut 110.G13WAL £19</p> <p>Triple Robe Hook chrome plated brass 110.A47CHR £49</p> <p>Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm Chrome 110.A40CHR £49 nickel 110.A40NKL £49</p>	<p>Tumbler Holder chrome/white 110.A2CHR £49 chrome/black 110.A2CHRBLA £49 chrome/medici 110.A2CHRMED £64 nickel/white 110.A2NKL £79 gold/white 110.A2GOLD £79</p>
---	--	---	--

LIGHTS – chrome

C/G/B

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

<p>Fine Pleat Shade Light Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL22 £210 Round Base 110.EL/BL12 £210</p> <p>Clear Glass Vase Shade Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL24 £210 Round Base 110.EL/BL14 £210</p>	<p>Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL21 £210 Round Base 110.EL/BL11 £210</p> <p>Frosted Glass Tube Light Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL23 £210 Round Base 110.EL/BL13 £210</p>	<p>Chiffon Silver Shade Light Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL25 £210 Round Base 110.EL/BL15 £210</p> <p>Single Light Round Light 110.T50 £109 Eliptic Light 110.T52 £109</p>	 <p>Side view of Ornate base</p>
---	--	--	--

ALUMINIUM FRAME MIRRORS

G/B/C

CHROME FRAME MIRRORS

C/G/B

<p>Distressed Aluminium Frame 553 x 750mm 110.T37ALU £389</p> <p>Black Aluminium Frame 553 x 750mm 110.T47BLA £389</p> <p>White Aluminium Frame 553 x 750mm 110.T42WHI £389</p>	<p>Rectangular 500 x 700mm 110.A11CHR £249</p> <p>Arched 500 x 700mm 110.A9CHR £249</p> <p>Curved 700 x 700mm 110.A38 £299</p>
---	--

HAND RAILS – chrome

C/G/B

<p>Angled Rail with Soap Basket 110.A52CHR left £119 110.A53CHR right £119</p>	<p>Angled Rail 110.A55CHR £109</p> <p>Straight Rail 110.A54CHR £89</p>
---	--

accessories

BRITTON®



HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass and matt black FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE, SEE PAGE 337



Single Towel Rail
645 x 66 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX015CP	£60
Brushed brass	126.HOX015BB	£85
Matt black	126.HOX015MB	£85



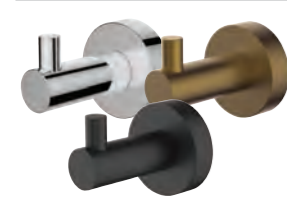
Shelf
396 x 90 x 18mm

Chrome	126.HOX020CP	£95
Brushed brass	126.HOX020BB	£140
Matt black	126.HOX020B	£140



Towel Rack
645 x 202 x 102mm

Chrome	126.HOX016CP	£139
Brushed brass	126.HOX016BB	£199
Matt black	126.HOX016B	£199



Robe Hook 45 x 61 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX018CP	£25
Brushed brass	126.HOX018BB	£35
Matt black	126.HOX018MB	£35



Single Toilet Roll Holder
161 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX019CP	£45
Brushed brass	126.HOX019BB	£55
Matt black	126.HOX019MB	£55



Towel Ring 163 x 66 x 180mm

Chrome	126.HOX017CP	£40
Brushed brass	126.HOX017BB	£55
Matt black	126.HOX017MB	£55



LED Mirror with Demister Pad Black

600mm	126.HOX021MB	£349
800mm	126.HOX022MB	£399
Demister Pad Only	131.X01A	£59

BRITTON – stainless steel wire baskets C/G/B



Large Rectangular Basket
124.A29CHR £65



Deep Rectangular Wire Basket
124.A30CHR £69



Deep Corner Wire Basket
124.A33CHR £75



Corner Wire Basket 150 x 150mm
124.A31CHR £55

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VITRA Signature

ORIGIN

B/J



Toilet Brush Holder Wall Mounted

Chrome	76.A48893	£84	76.A44894	£93
Copper	76.A4889326	£101	76.A4489426	£111
Brushed Nickel	76.A4889334	£126	76.A4489434	£139
Matt Black	76.A4889336	£126	76.A4489436	£139



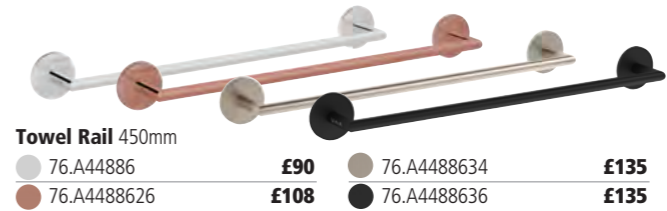
Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£60
Copper	76.A4488426	£72
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£90
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£90



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£72
Copper	76.A4488726	£86
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£108
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£108



Towel Rail 450mm

Chrome	76.A44886	£90	76.A4488634	£135
Copper	76.A4488626	£108	76.A4488636	£135

FOR ORIGIN BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 350




ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



— QUALITY —
SINCE 1975

Superior Manufacturing, & Luxurious Bathing.

The range of Ramsden & Mosley solid surface baths are manufactured from a mix of high grade polymers and natural minerals. The balance of quality raw materials, investment in modern equipment and artisan craftsmen results in a range of products that are technically superior. Every bath is manually polished for several hours, by hand, to create a product that looks and feels beautiful.

GRACE & BEAUTY
IN EQUAL MEASURE 



Anglesey ^{B/C}
Square Double Ended Freestanding

Matt finish with integral overflow
(incl. click clack waste)

1700 x 550 x 750mm	156.AN17	£2,369
1800 x 550 x 800mm	156.AN18	£2,524



Matt Finish



Cara ^{B/C}
Elliptical Single Ended Freestanding

Matt finish, no overflow
(incl. click clack waste)

1700 x 595/439 x 750mm	156.CR	£2,184
------------------------	--------	--------



Hellisay ^{B/C}
Oval Double Ended Freestanding

Matt finish with integral overflow
(incl. click clack waste)

1700 x 547 x 750mm	156.HE17	£2,328
1800 x 547 x 800mm	156.HE18	£2,503

Part of the Trojan family



Gloss Finish

WE ARE Ramsden & Mosley



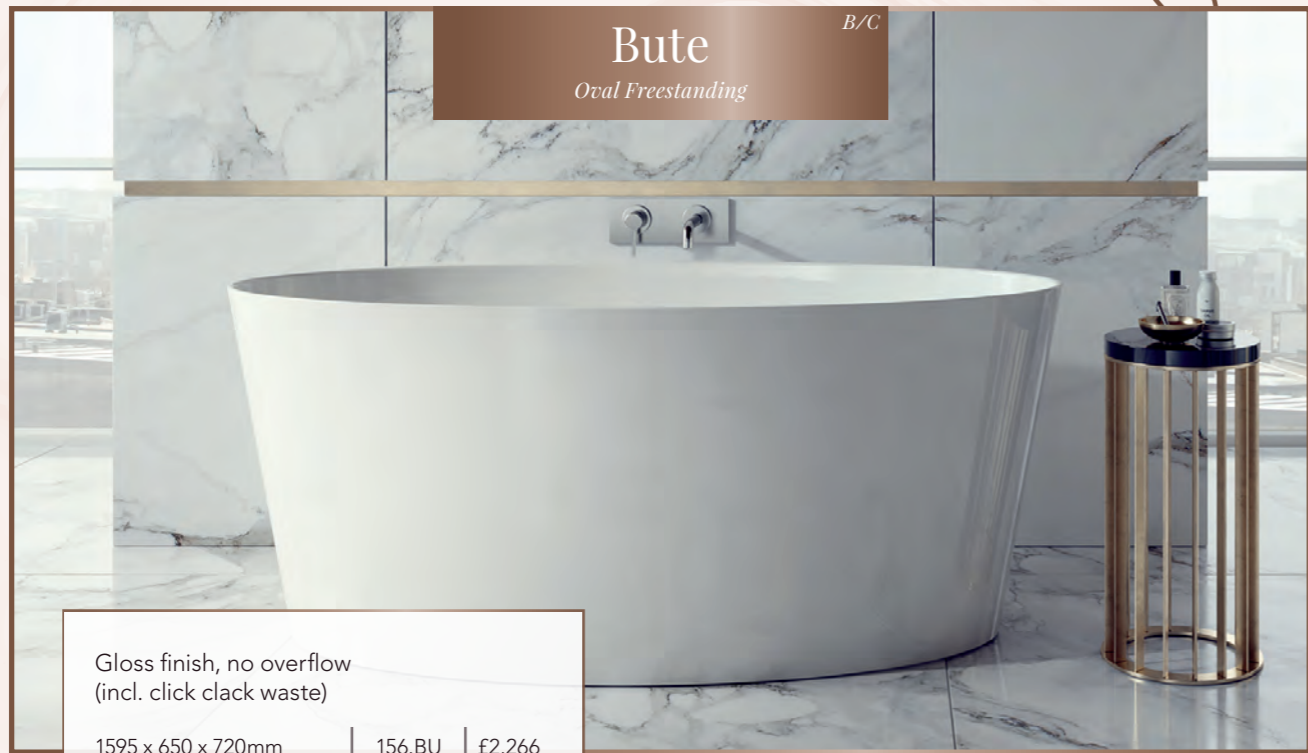
Canna ^{B/C}
Single Ended Freestanding

Iona ^{B/C}
Double Ended Freestanding

Gloss finish, no overflow
(incl. click clack waste)
1595 x 805/570 x 730mm | 156.CA | £2,039

Gloss finish, no overflow
(incl. click clack waste)
1600 x 550 x 688mm | 156.IO | £1,988

DESIGNED WITH
SIMPLICITY &
COMFORT IN MIND



Bute ^{B/C}
Oval Freestanding

Jura ^{B/C}
Double Ended Freestanding

Gloss finish, no overflow
(incl. click clack waste)
1595 x 650 x 720mm | 156.BU | £2,266

Gloss finish, no overflow
(incl. click clack waste)
1600 x 654 x 689mm | 156.JU | £2,030

Part of the Trojan family

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

freestanding baths

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

ELDWICK – no tap holes B
■ Freestanding, double skinned baths ■ Feet sold separately



Eldwick Slipper Freestanding Bath
tap deck at foot end – undrilled, height excluding feet

white 1500 x 750 x 426/570mm	122.EL	£662
grey 1500 x 750 x 426/570mm	122.ELDG	£739

BENTHAM – no tap holes B
■ Freestanding, double skinned baths ■ Feet sold separately



Bentham Single Ended Freestanding Bath
tap deck at foot end – undrilled, height excluding feet

white 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.BE	£709
grey 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.BEDG	£786

BATH FEET B



KILDWICK – no tap holes B
■ Freestanding, double skinned baths ■ Feet sold separately



Kildwick Back to Wall Freestanding Bath
flat rim at back – undrilled, height excluding feet

white 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.KI	£709
grey 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.KIDG	£786

SKIPTON – no tap holes B
■ Freestanding, double skinned baths ■ Feet sold separately



Skipton Double Ended Freestanding Bath
cut-out tap section on rim – undrilled, height excluding feet

white 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.SK	£662
grey 1700 x 750 x 450mm	122.SKDG	£739

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

HARROGATE B
SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Harrogate double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste

1500 x 700 x 580mm	122.HAR15	£1,092
1700 x 740 x 580mm	122.HAR	£1,213
P Trap	122.7409	£44

HALTON B
SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Halton double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste

1850 x 910 x 590mm	122.HAL	£1,213
P Trap	122.7409	£44

freestanding baths

ANSTON B
SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Anston double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste

1750 x 750 x 610mm	122.AN	£1,213
P Trap	122.7409	£44

HORBURY B
SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Horbury double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste

1750 x 830 x 645mm	122.HO	£1,213
P Trap	122.7409	£44

freestanding baths

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

AIRTON B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Airton double skinned, thin rim
incl. pre-fitted waste
1650 x 650 x 580mm
122.AI **£1,455**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

EPPLEBY B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Eppleby double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste
1700 x 740 x 580mm
122.EP **£1,213**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

DANBY B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Danby double skinned, thin rim
incl. pre-fitted waste
1730 x 825 x 580mm
122.DA **£1,577**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

BOSTON B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Boston double skinned
incl. pre-fitted waste
1700 x 750 x 580mm
122.BO **£1,213**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

april
BATHING
— SINCE 1985 —

BREARTON B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Brearton double skinned, thin rim
incl. pre-fitted waste
1500 x 700 x 570mm
122.BR15 **£1,092**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

freestanding baths

CAYTON B

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Cayton double skinned, thin rim
incl. pre-fitted waste
1500 x 700 x 580mm
122.CA15 **£1,092**
1790 x 830 x 550mm
122.CA18 **£1,213**
P Trap 122.7409 **£44**

FREESTANDING TAPS B



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1 bar
157.HRFBSM **£589**
chrome 157.SOFBSM **£699**
black 157.SOFBSMB **£855**

WASTES B



Pop Up Bath Waste 7402
chrome 122.WPU **£44**
black (illustrated) 122.WPUB **£48**
Pop Up Bath Waste Exposed 7405
122.WPUE **£170**

Click Clack Bath Waste Exposed 7406
122.WCCE **£183**

Click Clack Bath Waste 7403
122.WCC **£62**

ClearStone freestanding baths

FORMOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

		Gloss	Matt
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N2ACS	£2,299	£2,599
Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm	125.N1ACS	£2,399	£2,499

SONTUOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Sontuoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 580mm	125.N8ECS	£2,299
-----------------------------	-----------	--------

NUVOLA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Nuvola ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1700 x 750 x 520mm	125.N22CS	£2,399
--------------------	-----------	--------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE CLEARWATER®

PURO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Puro ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1700 x 750 x 490mm	125.N15CS	£2,599
Polished Stainless Steel Plinth for Puro	125.N16PCS	£529

PATINATO – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated)	125.N3BCS	£2,299
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 550mm	125.N3ACS	£2,499

FLORENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Florenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1828 x 864 x 568mm	125.N23CS	£2,299
--------------------	-----------	--------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE CLEARWATER®

DUO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Duo ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1550 x 950 x 490mm	125.N26CS	£2,499
--------------------	-----------	--------

PALERMO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Palermo ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1790 x 750 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N5CCS	£2,599
Petite - 1524 x 750 x 570mm	125.N4CCS	£2,499

UNO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Uno ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1550 x 725 x 475mm	125.N27CS	£2,499
--------------------	-----------	--------

ClearStone freestanding baths

VICENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1800 x 800 x 565mm (illustrated)	125.N7DCS	£2,299
Petite - 1524 x 800 x 565mm	125.N6DCS	£2,399

TEARDROP – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Teardrop ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1910 x 820 x 480mm (illustrated)	125.M11FCS	£2,599
Petite - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.M10FCS	£2,499

WASTES C/G/B

CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with chrome cover
125.CW2 £41

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with white ClearStone cover
125.CW2NCS £75

Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe
chrome 125.CW3 + 110.W21 £158

Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow
with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste
chrome 125.CW11 £239

Smart Waste
Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow
chrome 125.CW13 £249

For nickel options, see page 362 - 363

Natural Stone freestanding baths

LACRIMA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Lacrima Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1690 x 800 x 560mm 125.N12 **£2,799**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158

ARMONIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Armonia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1550 x 750 x 555mm 125.N18 **£2,799**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158

NEBBIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Nebbia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1600 x 800 x 800/600mm 125.N14 **£2,799**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158



CLEARWATER

VICENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1790 x 750 x 555mm (illustrated) 125.N7D **£2,799**

Vicenza Piccolo - 1600 x 750 x 555mm 125.N6D **£2,699**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158

IONIO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Ionio Natural Stone Bath no overflow
1700 x 750 x 615mm 125.N19 **£2,799**

SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW2	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW2N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158

VIGORE – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vigore Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1700 x 750 x 555mm 125.N17 **£2,799**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW2	£41
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW2N	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£158



CLEARWATER

BATELLO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Batello Grande ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
White 1690 x 800 x 690mm 125.N10CS **£1,899**

Medici Warm Ivory 1690 x 800 x 690mm 125.N10CSM **£1,899**

Luxury Chrome Feet see other options below 125.L1C **£269**

ROMANO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Romano ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
Petite - 1524 x 787 x 790mm (illustrated) 125.N11ACS **£1,799**

Grande - 1690 x 750 x 790mm 125.N11BCS **£1,899**

Luxury Chrome Feet see other options below 125.L1C **£269**

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet chrome 125.L1C £269 white 125.L1W £269 black 125.L1B £269	Arc Feet chrome 125.L2C £269 white 125.L2W £269 black 125.L2B £269	Classic Feet chrome 125.L3C £269 white 125.L3W £269 black 125.L3B £269
--	---	---

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ClearStone traditional baths

CLASSICO – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Classico Grande ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
1690 x 800 x 655mm 125.N9CS **£1,799**

Luxury Chrome Feet see other options below 125.L1C **£269**

BALTHAZAR – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Balthazar ClearStone Bath with stainless steel outer - overflow pre-drilled
1675 x 761 x 711mm - not suitable with W4 waste

stainless steel 125.N25CS **£4,699**

black 125.XXN25CSB **£4,999**

white 125.XXN25CSW **£4,999**

TRADITIONAL CLEARSTONE BATH WASTES C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW2	£41
Unslotted Click Clack Waste ClearStone cover	125.CW2NCS	£75
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe chrome	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£94
Exposed Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain chrome	110.W4	£149
Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Bath Waste chrome	125.CW11	£239
Smart Waste Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow	125.CW13	£249

For nickel and gold options, see page 362 - 363

ACCESSORIES C/G/B

Clearstone Repair Kit 125.CRK **£13**

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

AVANTGARDE – no tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath
1700 x 750 x 630mm 110.T12D **£999**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

BUCKINGHAM/HAREWOOD – no tap holes C/G/B



Harewood Slipper Bath
1690 x 730 x 770mm 110.E1 **£699**

Buckingham Slipper Bath
1500 x 740 x 780mm 110.E6 **£699**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

WINDSOR – no tap holes C/G/B



Windsor Double Ended Bath
1690 x 750 x 620mm 110.E3 **£649**
1500 x 750 x 635mm 110.E4 **£699**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

BLENHEIM – no tap holes C/G/B



Blenheim Single Ended Bath
1690 x 750 x 650mm 110.E2 **£699**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

BATEAU – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath
1640 x 700 x 560mm 110.T10F **£1,199**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW3, 110.W4, 125.CW6

EMPEROR – no tap holes C/G/B



Emperor Slipper Bath
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£1,899**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

HAMPTON – no tap holes C/G/B



Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

Hampton Shower Bath
left or right hand 1700 x 750 x 650mm 110.E13/E14 **£649**

Hampton Shower Bath
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm 110.E20/E21 **£629**

Bath Screen with Access Panel (shown)
850 x 1450mm 110.C10 **£549**

Bath Screen (illustrated on page 189)
850 x 1450mm 110.C9 **£399**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

BRINDLEY – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

For use with freestanding taps only



Brindley Soaking Tub complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5 + 110.E12 **£999**

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:
125.CW2 and 125.CW3

STANDARD FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



black Period 110.E9 was **£149** now **£49**
Classical chrome 110.E10CHR **£159**
white 110.E10WHI **£159**
black 110.E10BLA **£159**
Traditional chrome 110.E11CHR **£159**
white 110.E11WHI **£159**
black 110.E11BLA **£159**

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet chrome 125.L1C **£259**
white 125.L1W **£259**
black 125.L1B **£259**
Arc Feet chrome 125.L2C **£259**
white 125.L2W **£259**
black 125.L2B **£259**
Classic Feet chrome 125.L3C **£259**
white 125.L3W **£259**
black 125.L3B **£259**

WASTES – chrome, black or white C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste 125.CW2 **£41**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe 125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£158**
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow 110.W4 **£149**
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow 125.CW6 **£189**

For nickel & gold options, see page 362 - 363

ALBANY – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Natural Stone

Albany Natural Stone Bath
with integrated overflow & waste
1690 x 800 x 570mm 139.ARC21 **£3,999**

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£41**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe - chrome 125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£94**

For nickel options, see page 362 - 363

traditional



LONDON ROUND BATH & PANELS

— for the complete colour selection, see page 91 C/G/B



Shown in white

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround ■
1800 x 850 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
Available in sand, white, dark olive and grey 110.E22 **£2,499**



Shown in new grey

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Back To Wall Surround
1800 x 950 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste
Available in sand, white, dark olive and grey 110.E23 **£2,499**



London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 633mm, pre-fitted chrome waste 110.E18 **£1,649**

ADMIRAL — cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B

With in-built overflow



Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£1,899**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£1,999**

SUITABLE WITH:

Exposed Plug & Chain Waste 110.W4 **£149**

Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe 125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£158**

For nickel options, see page 362 - 363

ARUNDEL CLEARGREEN — no tap holes C/G/B



Arundel Cleargreen Single Ended Bath

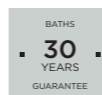
1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.E28	£449
1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.E30	£449
Waste	110.W3	£79

For bath panels, see page 91

■ BATHS WITH THIS SYMBOL CANNOT BE DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BRITTON®



freestanding baths

SATURN — no tap holes B



Saturn 1690 x 750 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.M4N + 124.M4B **£960**

Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£39**

FREEFUERTE — no tap holes WSL B



Freefuerte Double Ended Bath 1740 x 870mm
124.R31 **was £530 now £430**

Bath Surround 124.R32 **was £430 now £330**

Click Clack Waste & Overflow 125.CW8 **£39**

FREEFORTIS — no tap holes WSL B



Freefortis Double Ended Bath
1800 x 800mm 124.R35 **was £530 now £430**

Bath Surround 124.R36 **was £430 now £330**

Click Clack Waste & Overflow 125.CW8 **£39**

NOUVEAU — no tap holes B



Nouveau 1780 x 810 x 600mm
complete with surround 124.M1N + 124.M1B **£960**

Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£39**

NOUVEAU PETITE — no tap holes B



Nouveau Petite 1500 x 800 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.M2N + 124.M2B **£960**

Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£39**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

shower baths

ECOROUND – no tap holes



Right hand shown

		Cleargreen	Clearline
Ecoround Shower Bath			
right or left hand			
1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.R20/R19	£399	-
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	£279	-
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R20F	£139	-
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	£79	-
Ecoround Shower Bath			
right or left hand			
1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.R22/R21	£399	£269
Ecoround Screen	124.BS7	£279	-
Ecoround Front Panel	124.R22F	£139	-
Ecoround End Panel	124.R20E	£79	-

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	1500	1700	Cleargreen	Clearline
Left hand	124.ER15L	124.ER17L	£817	£687
Right hand	124.ER15R	124.ER17L	£817	£687

ECOCURVE – no tap holes



Right hand shown

		Cleargreen
Ecocurve Shower Bath		
right or left hand		
1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.R16/R15	£350
Ecocurve Screen	124.BS6	£279
Ecocurve Front Panel	124.R16F	£159
Ecocurve End Panel	124.R16E	£79

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen (excl. waste)

Left hand	124.EC17L	£926
Right hand	124.EC17R	£926

ECOSQUARE – no tap holes



Left hand shown with access panel

		Cleargreen
Ecosquare Shower Bath		
right or left hand		
1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.R18/R17	£499
Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel		
left or right hand	124.BS8	£529
Ecosquare Front Panel	124.R18F	£159
Ecosquare End Panel	124.R27E	£79

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

Left hand	124.ES17L	£1,266
Right hand	124.ES17R	£1,266

acrylic baths

ENVIRO – no tap holes



		Cleargreen
Enviro Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 700mm	124.R1	£389
1700 x 750mm	124.R2	£389
1700 x 800mm	124.R41	£469
1800 x 800mm	124.R3	£439

SUSTAIN – no tap holes



		Cleargreen	Clearline
Sustain Single Ended Bath			
1600 x 700mm	124.R4	£349	£185
1700 x 700mm	124.R5	£359	£185
1700 x 750mm	124.R6	£399	£185
1700 x 800mm	124.R42	£499	-
1800 x 800mm	124.R7	£499	£259

VIRIDE – no tap holes



Left hand shown

		Cleargreen	Clearline
Viride Offset Bath right or left hand			
1700 x 750mm bath	LH: 124.R38 RH: 124.R39	£479	£339
1700 x 750mm offset panel	124.R40	£279	-
1800 x 750mm bath	LH: 124.R53 RH: 124.R54	£479	-
1800 x 750mm offset panel	124.R55	£279	-

VERDE – no tap holes



		Cleargreen	Clearline
Verde Double Ended Bath			
1600 x 750mm	124.R45	£379	-
1700 x 700mm	124.R8	£379	£209
1700 x 750mm	124.R9	£379	£229
1700 x 800mm	124.R43	£479	-
1800 x 750mm	124.R46	£479	-
1800 x 800mm	124.R10	£439	£249
1800 x 900mm	124.R47	£529	-
1900 x 800mm	124.R48	£529	-

REUSE – no tap holes



		Cleargreen
Reuse Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm	124.R11	£399
1500 x 750mm	124.R51	£399
1600 x 700mm	124.R12	£399
1700 x 700mm	124.R13	£369
1700 x 750mm	124.R52	£329
1700 x 800mm	124.R44	£379
1800 x 750mm	124.R14	£469

FOR BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 187

ACCESSORIES



Grips chrome 124.R37

Click Clack Bath Waste 125.CW8

contemporary baths



Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement



Insulating properties



Peace of mind



Made in England




Guaranteed




CANALETTO – no tap holes

B



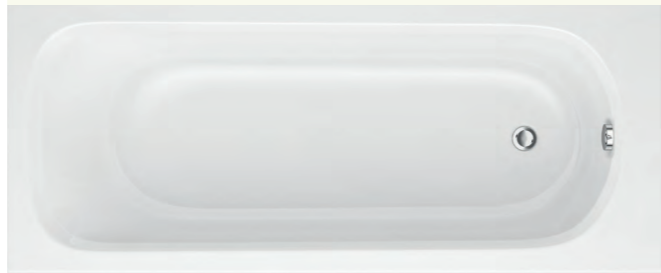
Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
	1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£247 £425
	1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£247 £458
	1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£339 £557



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
	1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£250 £427
	1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£270 £460
	1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£317 £534

G MONTE CARLO – no tap holes

B



15, 16 and 1700 only

Monte Carlo Single Ended Bath with fully encapsulated baseboard

	Standard	
1200 x 700mm	21.MC12FE	£224
1400 x 700mm	21.MC14FE	£231
1500 x 700mm	21.MC15FE	£235
1600 x 700mm	21.MC16FE	£251
1700 x 700mm	21.MC17FE	£251
1700 x 750mm	21.MC175FE	£255



shower baths



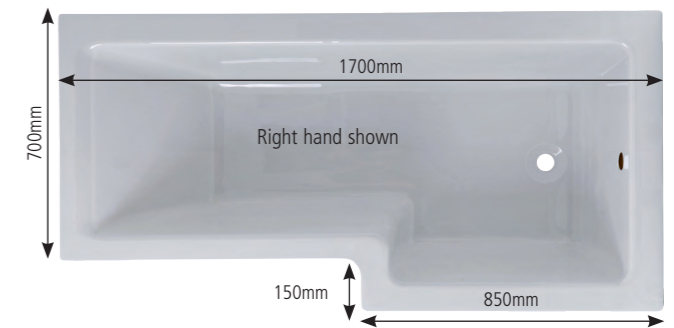
CUBE – no tap holes

B



Left hand shown

		Standard Trojancast	
Cube Shower Bath 1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)			
Left hand	21.CSBL	£307	£600
Right hand	21.CSBR	£307	£600
Cube Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£75	£75
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£41	£41
Cube Screen hinged 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed return panel)	21.CS	£222	£222
Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen			
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£604	£897
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£604	£897



G SHOWER BATH – no tap holes

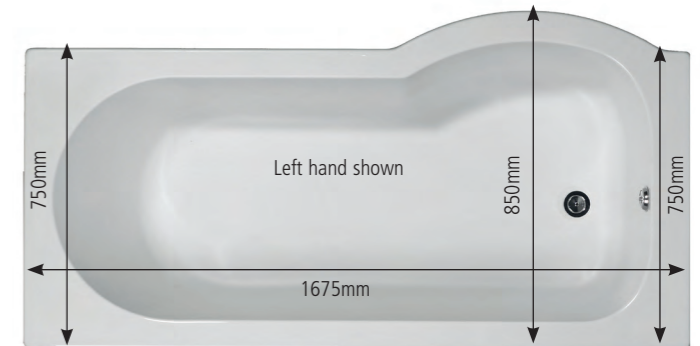
B



Left hand shown



		Standard Trojancast	
Shower Bath 1675 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)			
Left hand	21.SB17L	£303	£549
Right hand	21.SB17R	£303	£549
Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£184	£184
Front Bath Panel 1675 x 515mm	21.SBFP17	£90	£90
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£41	£41
Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen			
Left Hand	21.SB17LP	£577	£823
Right Hand	21.SB17RP	£577	£823



contemporary baths



EMERALD ^{B/C}
Double Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted waste and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17	£1,208
1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,363

HAMPTON ^{B/C}
Twin Skin Floor Standing

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted waste and click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16	£1,169
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17	£1,208

MARLBOROUGH ^{B/C}
Twin Skin Floor Standing

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted waste and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.MA17	£1,208
--------------------	---------	--------

WINTON ^{B/C}
Twin Skin Floor Standing

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted waste and click clack waste

1700 x 720 x 840mm	21.WI17	£1,363
--------------------	---------	--------



contemporary baths

LAGUNA ^C
Corner Bath

Corner bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£454	£653
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£89	-
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£352	-
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£89	-

OASIS ^C
SUPERDEEP

1800mm diameter, integrated seat, integrated tap platform

1800mm	21.XXOA18	£900
--------	-----------	------

ORLANDO ^C
Corner Bath LH & RH

LH Shown

Corner bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 1040mm	21.O15**	£260	£605
1500 Panel	22.OP	£89	-

New panel design coming soon

AMARE ^C
SUPERDEEP

1800 x 1200mm, twin person tub, hidden waste for style and comfort

1800 x 1200mm	21.XXAM18	£857
---------------	-----------	------

QUEBEC ^C
Off Set Corner Bath LH & RH

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 1000mm	21.XXQ15TC	-	£463
Universal Panel	21.XXQPTC	£75	-

Optional Extras:



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS HAVE A 30 DAY LEAD TIME FROM DATE OF ORDER

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

contemporary baths



HILTON

Single Ended

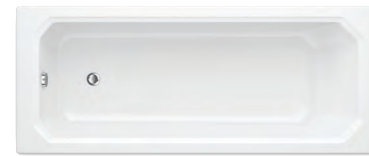


Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£200	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£200	£422
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£200	£422
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£248	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£274	-

ART DECO

Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.AD17	£240	£467

AQUARIUS TG

Twin Gripped Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes and twin grips

Twin Grip		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.AQ15	£243	£486
1695 x 700mm	21.AQ17	£301	-
1500 x 700mm (8mm)	21.AQ158	£294	-
1695 x 700mm (8mm)	21.AQ178	£353	-

Optional Extras:



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS HAVE A 30 DAY LEAD TIME FROM DATE OF ORDER

FOR BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 186

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D SHAPED

Shaped Bath

No tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£241	£539
Universal panel	21.DP	£135	-

CASCADE

Single Ended

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15**	£214	£441
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16**	£214	£441
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17**	£235	£441
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175**	£256	£521
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178**	£256	£621
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18**	£280	£645



contemporary baths

CASCADE

Double Ended



Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£224	£473
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£251	£520
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£283	£629
NEW 1900 x 800mm	21.CAD19	£354	-

J SHAPED

LH & RH Shaped Bath

Creates space in the bathroom without sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£272
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£272

Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel

1500mm	21.J15P	£167
1700mm	21.J17JP	£167

*Left hand shown

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 186

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS HAVE A 30 DAY LEAD TIME FROM DATE OF ORDER

Optional Extras:



SOLARNA LINEAR

SUPERDEEP



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£523
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£563
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£584

SOLARNA

Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1400 x 700mm	21.XXSO14TC	-	£253	-	-
1500 x 700mm	21.XXSO15TC	-	£253	-	-
1600 x 700mm	21.XXSO16TC	-	£253	-	-
1675 x 700mm	21.XXSO167TC	-	£425	-	-
1700 X 700mm	21.SO17	£235	£425	£235	£433
1700 x 750mm	21.SO175	£244	-	£432	£543

contemporary baths



SPACE SAVER

LH & RH Shower Bath

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1695 x 695 x 500mm	21.SS	£249	£380
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£67	-
End Panel	21.SSEP	£27	-
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£228	-
Complete ▲ (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£544	£675



CONCERT P

LH & RH Shower Bath

Right hand shown

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 800 x 700mm	21.XXSB15TC	-	£533
1675 x 850 x 750mm	21.SB17	£294	£533
Front Panel (1500)	21.XXSBFP15	-	£87
Front Panel (1675)	21.SBFP17	£87	-
End Panel	21.SBEP	£40	£40
Shower Screen	21.SBCS	£177	£177
Complete ▲ (excl. End Panel)	21.CP	£598	£837

EVOLVE

Shower Bath

shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£206
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£62
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£32

SOLARNA L

LH & RH Shower Bath

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 850 x 700mm	21.CSB15	£307	£600
1700 x 850 x 700mm	21.CSB	£307	£600
Front Panel (1500)	21.CFP15	£75	-
Front Panel (1700)	21.CFP	£75	-
End Panel	21.CEP	£41	-
Shower Screen	21.CS	£222	-
Complete ▲ (excl. End Panel)	21.SL**	£604	£897



Optional Extras:



▲ WITH BATH SCREEN AND FRONT PANEL

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



whirlpool baths

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Any bath from the pages 172 - 178 can be jetted with the Aquair whirlpool system.
 1. Choose your bath from the extensive Artesan and Trojan ranges (Prices will be provided on application for fitting a whirlpool system in a Batheasy bath) 2. Choose your jetting system 3. Add an optional extra

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



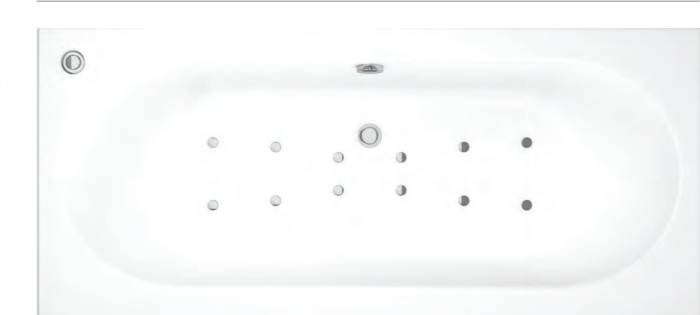
1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
 3 midi jets down each side
 154.XX6J **£837**



2 14 Jet System
 3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end
 154.XX14J **£1,105**

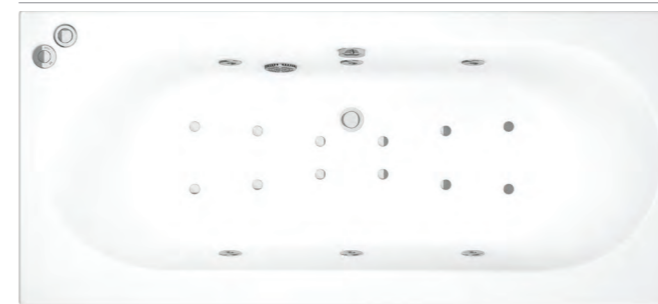


8 Jet System
 4 midi jets down each side
 154.XX8J **£870**

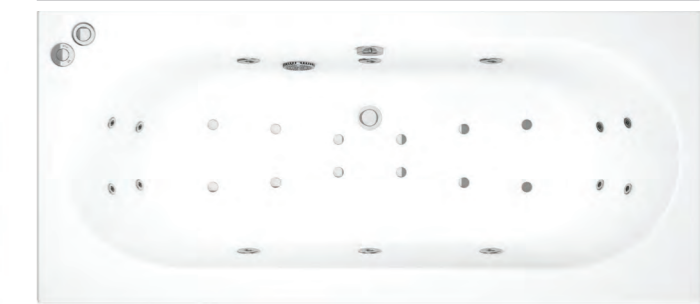


4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated
 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
 154.XX12H **£1,069**

3 12 Jet AirSpa System
 12 jet AirSpa system
 154.XX12 **£1,003**



5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
 3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
 154.XXC1 **£1,786**



6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
 3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated
 154.XXC2 **£2,272**

AQUAIR SYSTEMS CAN BE FITTED ON BATHS WHERE YOU SEE THESE SYMBOLS

 Whirlpool System
 AirSpa System
 Combination System

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- ONE LED light that can change colour** (7 colours)
 includes electronic control
 154.XXLE **£282**
- Ozonator**
 154.XXOZ **£175**
- Bath Sound**
 (Bluetooth connection)
 152.XXSS **£650**
- Inline Heater for Whirlpool system**
 154.XXIH **£550**
- Electronic Upgrade for all systems**
 includes low water sensor
 154.XXEU **£322**
- Overflow Filler**
 includes pop up waste
 154.XXOF **£749**
- Whirlpool Bath Cleaner**
 154.XXWC **£50**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

commodity acrylic baths



THE GAP – no tap holes

B/D



The Gap Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£350
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£350
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£473

The Gap Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	£350
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	£473

BECOOL – no tap holes, with grips & headrest

B/D



Becool Double Ended Bath incl. waste

1800 x 900mm	120.BC189	£1,790
1900 x 1100mm	120.BC1911	£2,089

Becool Single Ended Bath

1700 x 800mm	120.BC178	£995
1800 x 800mm	120.BC188	£1,044
1900 x 900mm	120.BC199	£1,243

VIRGINIA – no tap holes

B/D



Virginia Bath incl. waste

1700 x 800 x 560mm	120.XXV117	£2,100
--------------------	------------	---------------



commodity steel baths

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg.
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

STANDARD GAUGE

CARLA SINGLE ENDED BATH

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£236
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£249
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£236
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£249
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£236
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	£249
1700 x 700mm ECO twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.CE172ASB	£316

CONTESA SINGLE ENDED BATH

Price includes feet

B/D



Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	£200
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	£200
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	£200
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	£214

HEAVY DUTY GAUGE

LUN PLUS – no tap holes, 3.5mm

B/D



Lun Plus Bath

1700 x 750mm twin grip with anti-slip	120.LP17AG	£965
1700 x 750mm with anti-slip	120.LP17A	£962
1800 x 800mm twin grip with anti-slip	120.LP18AG	£1,048
1800 x 800mm with anti-slip	120.LP18A	£1,045
Grips	120.LPG	£64
Headrest	120.XXLPHR	£103
Leg Set	120.LPF	£71

DUO OVAL PLUS – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Oval Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	£1,583
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£16

DUO PLUS – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DP18	£755
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£16

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



Heat resistant



Scratch resistant



UV Resistant



Easy Clean



Dimensionally stable



100% Sustainable



Acid and chemical resistant

MEISTERSTUCK – no tap hole

B/J

Experience the uniqueness of a one-piece bath and panel, in high-quality fully enamelled steel. Available by special order (for optional extras, see Kaldewei Price List).



Meisterstück Emerso shown

Centro Duo 1 2 sided

1700 x 750mm left hand (model 1129-4040)	£5,971
right hand (model 1130-4040)	£5,971
1800 x 800mm left hand (model 1136-4040)	£6,579
right hand (model 1137-4040)	£6,579

Centro Duo 2 3 sided

1700 x 750mm (model 1131-4040)	£6,304
1800 x 800mm (model 1135-4040)	£6,950

Centro Duo Oval

1700 x 750mm (model 1127-4040)	£6,971
1800 x 800mm (model 1128-4040)	£7,687

Classic Duo Oval

1700 x 750mm (model 1113-4002)	£4,976
1800 x 800mm (model 1111-4002)	£5,146

Conoduo

1700 x 750mm (model 1732-4080)	£6,567
1800 x 800mm (model 1733-4080)	£7,102

Conoduo 1 2 sided

1700 x 750mm left hand (model 1702-4080)	£5,629
right hand (model 1712-4080)	£5,629
1800 x 800mm left hand (model 1703-4080)	£6,083
right hand (model 1713-4080)	£6,083

Conoduo 2 3 sided

1700 x 750mm (model 1722-4080)	£5,939
1800 x 800mm (model 1723-4080)	£6,424

Emerso

1800 x 800mm (model 1100-4060)	£9,561
--------------------------------	---------------

Incava

1750 x 760mm (model 1174-4080)	£6,936
--------------------------------	---------------

Filler waste options available.

CONODUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B/C



Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)

1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	£1,291
1800 x 800mm (model 733)	63.CD18	£1,620
Feet	63.KF5037	£74

Conoduo Waste Kit

with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.CD4080	£283
with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and enamelled overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.CD4081	£613

PURO SET WIDE – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B/C

Single ended bath tub with centrally located waste & overflow and back rest to one end, ideal for bathing and showering. Steep sides ensure generously dimensioned interior, reduced depth makes it easier to get in and out and saves on water consumption. Tap holes available on request.



Puro Set Wide Bath

Right hand 1700 x 750mm (model 667)	63.PW7R	£1,015
Left hand 1700 x 750mm (model 668)	63.PW7L	£1,015
Feet	63.KF5037	£74



Right hand shown

PURO DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B/C

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



PURO – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B/C

■ Straight lines, purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option

Puro Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KP0167	£849
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KP017	£849
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KP0175	£809
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KP018	£903
Feet	63.KF5037	£74

Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

- Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£988
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£988
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£949
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,025
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,039
Feet	63.KF5037	£74

Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,044
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,088
Feet	63.KF5037	£74
Comfort Select Electronic Control (model 663)	63.XX4500	£POA

SOUND WAVE

B/C

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£746
---	-------	-------------



VAIO SET – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

- Single ended bath tub
- Combi bathtub suitable for bathing and showering

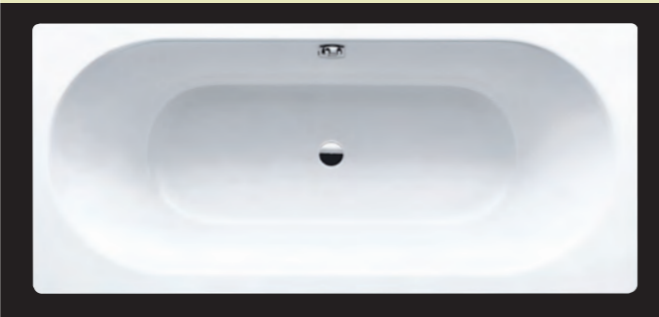


Vaio Set Single Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm (model 944)	63.XXKVS7W	£877
1800 x 800mm (model 946)	63.XXKVS8W	£1,030
Feet	63.KF5030	£54

CLASSIC DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C

- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	£843
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	£843
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	£843
Feet	63.KF5030	£54
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	£992
Feet	63.KF5032	£74

CAYONO DUO – no tap holes, feet priced separately B/C



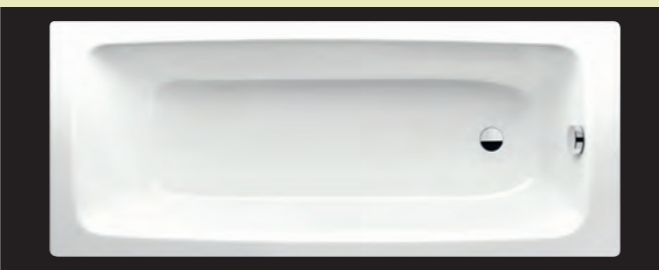
Double ended bath tub with two gently sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Cayono Duo

1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	£694
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	£695
Feet	63.KF5037	£74

CAYONO – feet priced separately B/C

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



Cayono

1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£650
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£556
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£583
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£583
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£556
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£556
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	£54
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£676
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£676
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£74

ACCESSORIES B/C



- Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick**
63.KTUS **£32**
- Specialist Bath Rubber**
63.KBR **£31**

SANIFORM PLUS B/C

- Feet and grips priced separately
- A classic shape forms the basis of this impressive model
- Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom



Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£486
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£486
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£405
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£420
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£420
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£420
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£542
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£420
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£542
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£405
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£405
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£524
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£405
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£524
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£622
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£622
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£622
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres	46.GRK	£41
Feet	63.KF5030	£54

INLETS, WASTES AND OVERFLOWS B/C

Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5875 **£546**

Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow – alpine white (model 5975)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5975 **£653**

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.CLW4001	£215
Comfort Level – Extended (model 4002)	63.CLEW4002	£251
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.CLPEW4011	£523
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.CLPEW4012	£591



EUROWA C

- Feet and grips priced separately



Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£201
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£201
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£194
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£194
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£194
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£198
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£198
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£210
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£210
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£210
1600 x 700mm with right hand TH WSL	63.KB16PRT	£172
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£198
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£198
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£194
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£194
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£194
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£198
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£198
Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres	46.GRK	£41
Feet	63.KF5039	£34

acrylic bath panels



Construction

Our exclusive range includes The One Piece, a pioneering front and end panel constructed from a marine grade gel coat that has been hand laminated with fibreglass matting to create a seamless front and end panel into one piece that can be cut to size on site. The end result is an integrated front and end panel that will present the wow factor on any rectangular bath.

SUPASTYLE BATH PANEL

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.



Type: Front & End Panels

Front Panel Size: 1800 x 510, 1700 x 510
End Panel Size: 800 x 510, 750 x 510, 700 x 510
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2/3mm	White
ABS Capped Acrylic	3mm	White

1500	22.FP15	£62
1600	22.FP16	£62
1700	22.FP17	£62
1800	22.FP18	£92
700	22.EPW70	£32
750	22.EPW75	£32
800	22.EPW80	£32

Bath Panels



Whether you are considering tiling your bath in or using a standard panel, Trojan offers a wide range of quality solutions suited to any budget and design. Our wide range of bath panels will help play an essential role to your bathroom's overall interior style and finish.

High impact polystyrene panels offer an entry level solution. Available in 2mm or 3mm the Supastyle and Flat panel are timeless in their design and are complemented by the Tudor traditional look panel.

The mid to upper level solution is provided by the Titan, an innovative twin skin panel offering a simple design that hides an engineered second panel that offers substantial strength and durability.

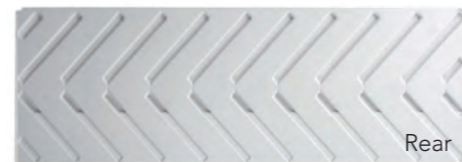
DURABILITY **VALUE**

TITAN BATH PANEL

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.



Front



Rear

Type: Front & End Panels

Front Panel Size: 1800 x 510, 1700 x 510
End Panel Size: 800 x 510, 750 x 510, 700 x 510
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	x2/3mm	White
ABS Capped Acrylic	x2/3mm	White
1700	22.TIFP17	£84
1800	22.TIFP18	£87
700	22.TIEP7	£56
750	22.TIEP75	£58
800	22.TIEP8	£60

bath panels & accessories

ACRYLIC PANELS – white

B



Front Panel 1700 x 525mm	77.FPWH	£36
End Panel 800 x 525mm	77.EPWH	£21
Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	£38
End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	£22
Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 520mm	77.FPRI15W	£67
Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 520mm	77.FPRI16W	£67
Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 520mm	77.FPRI17W	£77
Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 520mm	77.FPRI18W	£77
Reinforced End Panel 700 x 520mm	77.EPR7W	£47
Reinforced End Panel 750 x 520mm	77.EPR75W	£47
Reinforced End Panel 800 x 520mm	77.EPRI8W	£47

CONTEMPORARY WOODEN PANELS – gloss white

B

2 piece panel adjustable 450 – 550mm

Front Bath Panel 1500mm	77.CWGFP15	£130
Front Bath Panel 1600mm	77.CWGFP16	£130
Front Bath Panel 1800mm	77.CWGFP18	£131
Front Bath Panel 1900mm	77.CWGFP19	£132
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.CWGEP70	£89
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.CWGEP75	£89
End Bath Panel 800mm	77.CWGEP80	£91



bathroom furniture collections

SLAB PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, bodega grey, bardolino oak, indigo matt, graphite gloss, pearl grey gloss & pearl grey matt.

For the full selection of colour swatches and matching toilet seats, see page 105



Bodega Grey

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039	£155
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040	£97

SHAKER PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 460-550mm high. Available in white gloss, dove grey, porcelain, ivory, natural oak & indigo matt.

For the full selection of colour swatches and matching toilet seats, see page 105



Natural Oak

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E036	£155
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.E037	£97
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E038	£97

ACRYLIC PANELS – white

B



Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£159
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£159
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£159
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£169
Front Panel 1900 x 540 x 40mm	124.R50F	£169
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	£79
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£79
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£89
End Panel 900 x 540 x 40mm	124.R49E	£89

Annabel Waterproof Bath Panels – Adjustable 2 piece with 100mm plinth

1700 x 480 x 15mm	170.AWPP17	£117
1800 x 480 x 15mm	170.AWPP18	£131
700 x 480 x 15mm	170.AWPE7	£89
750 x 480 x 15mm	170.AWPE75	£89
800 x 480 x 15mm	170.AWPE8	£91



For Burlington Bath Panels, See page 91

WATERSTOP

C

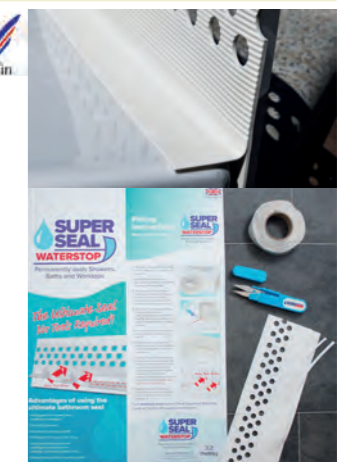
The professional way to permanently seal baths, shower trays and work surfaces, without silicone

- 85mm x 3mm
- Permanent seal
- Flexible
- Ribbed design stops capillary action
- Easy fit
- Resistant to mould growth
- 10 year warranty

NEW

01.WSSK

£50



bath screens



INSPIRE BATH SCREENS

SUITABLE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE SHOWERS

- Silver ■ 15mm adjustment ■ Left or right hand ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Glass Height 1500 mm ■ SmartSeal Technology



- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Curved rail for more space
- Reversible

Overbath Shower Panel and Curved Rail

350 x 1500mm glass panel
8mm glass
Shower curtain not included

Recess

24.OBSPR **£250**

Corner

24.OBSPC **£250**



Single Panel Bath Screen

850 x 1500mm

Single

6mm

24.SP6 **£215**

24.SP6R with towel rail **£240**

8mm

24.SP8 **£265**

24.SP8R with towel rail **£295**



Left hand shown

Four Panel In-fold

950 x 1500mm
Inward folding 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm folding panels
6mm glass

Left hand 24.BS4PL **£480**

Right hand 24.BS4PR **£480**



Left hand shown

Three Panel In-fold

1250 x 1500mm
Inward folding 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm folding panels
6mm glass

Left hand 24.BS3PL **£420**

Right hand 24.BS3PR **£420**



Left hand shown

Two Panel In-Fold

875 x 1500mm
inward folding 500mm fixed panel and 375mm folding panel
6mm Glass

Left hand 24.BSDL **£360**

Right hand 24.BSDR **£360**

8mm Glass

Left hand 24.BSD8L **£445**

Right hand 24.BSD8R **£445**



Left hand shown

Two Panel Out-Swing

950 x 1500mm

6mm

24.BS20L Left hand **£360**

24.BS20RL Left hand with towel rail **£385**

24.BS20R Right hand **£360**

24.BS20RR Right hand with towel rail **£385**

8mm

24.BS208L Left hand **£445**

24.BS208RL Left hand with towel rail **£480**

24.BS208R Right Hand **£445**

24.BS208RR Right hand with towel rail **£480**

BRITTON®

bath screens

BRITTON BATH SCREENS



Bath Screen with Fixed Panel

850 x 1450mm, 6mm glass
124.BS2

£349



Bath Screen

850 x 1450mm, 6mm glass
124.BS1

£239



Three-Panel Bath Screen

1185 x 1450mm, 5mm glass
124.BS4

£399



Four-Panel Bath Screen

890 x 1450mm, 5mm glass
124.BS5

£399



Bath Screen with Access Panel

850 x 1450mm, 6mm glass
124.BS3

£449



EcoSquare Bath Screen with Access Panel

820 x 180 (return panel) x 1450mm 15mm adjustment 6mm glass
Left hand 124.BS8L **£559**

Right hand 124.BS8R **£559**

NUIE BATH SCREENS

– 6mm toughened safety glass, 1435mm high

nuie

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Round Bath Screen

Without rail
770-790mm
127.NSS1 **£120**

With rail
770-790mm
127.NSSR1 **£134**

Square Bath Screen

Without rail
770-790mm
127.NSSQ **£120**



BURLINGTON BATH SCREEN

C/G/B

Burlington®



Bath Screen (illustrated)

850 x 1450mm
110.C9 **£399**

Bath Screen with Access Panel

(see page 167)
850 x 1450mm
110.C10 **£549**

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

bath screens

Clean&Clear™
Easy Clean Glass Treatment



VENTURI 8 BATHTHSCREENS NEW

N

■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Concealed fixings



Square Edge
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800-820mm

Polished Silver
Clear
137.AQ6000 **£321**
Smoked
137.AQ6000SM **£352**



Round Edge
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 820mm

Polished Silver
137.AQ6001 **£321**



Hinged
1000 x 1500mm
Adjustment 1000 – 1010mm

Polished Silver
137.AQ6002 **£398**
Black
137.AQ6002BLK **£455**

VENTURI 6 BATHTHSCREENS NEW

N



2 Panel 1500 x 900mm
Adjustment 865 x 890mm

Polished Silver
Left hand 137.AQ6003L **£398**
Right Handed 137.AQ6003R **£398**
Black
137.AQ6003BLK **£450**
137.AQ6003RBLK **£450**



Clean&Clear™
Easy Clean Glass Treatment

bath screens

VENTURI 6 BATHTHSCREENS NEW

N

■ 4mm and 6mm toughened safety glass ■ Polished Silver



Single
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 820mm
137.AQ9351S **£272**



Fixed
900 x 1400mm
Adjustment 900 – 920mm
137.AQ9352S **£420**



Swiftseal Single
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm
137.AQ9359S **£293**



Swiftseal 4 Fold
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm
137.AQ9358S **£386**



4 Fold U Framed
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 815mm
137.AQ9350S **£370**



Swiftseal Semi-Frameless 4 Fold
800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800 – 810mm
Left hand
137.AQ9357LS **£427**
Right Handed
137.AQ9357RS **£427**



Frameless 4 Fold
1500 x 965mm
Adjustment 965 - 985mm
Left hand
137.AQ9501LS **£608**
Right Handed
137.AQ9501RS **£608**



Mini
1400 x 300mm
Adjustment 325 - 350mm
137.AQ9574S **£225**

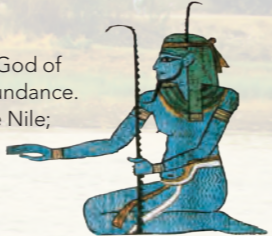
Hapi

by Artesan

Artesan offers a complete selection of enclosures and bath screens, combining quality materials with contemporary designs. Hapi showering range by Artesan will provide a selection of showering options to suit any bathroom in every home.

Did you know?

Hapi (pronounced Hay-pee) is the Egyptian Water God of the Upper Nile. Hapi was a deity of fertility and abundance. He provided water, food and the yearly flood of the Nile; indicating that he provided these creatures to the Egyptians along with the Nile itself and so he was sometimes revered even above Ra, the Sun God.



Hapi6

BATH SCREENS – not suitable for power showers

- Toughened safety glass
- Polished silver finish
- Clean easy protection
- Generous adjustment per wall channel
- Lifetime Guarantee



Single Bath Screen 800mm
6mm, 800 x 1500mm
Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSS **£110**



Sail Bath Screen 800mm
6mm, 800 x 1500mm
Adjustment 800-825mm
161.H6BSSA **£123**



Fixed Bath Screen 900mm
6mm, 900 x 1400mm
Adjustment 900-925mm
internal glass shelf
161.H6BSF **£207**



4 Fold Bath Screen 800mm
4mm, 800 x 1400mm
Adjustment 800-815mm
161.H6BS4 **£199**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Hapi6




SLIDING DOORS FROM **£330**

SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 1900mm high
- Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment
- Quick release rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection
- lifetime guarantee

1000	161.H6S10	£330
1100	161.H6S11	£332
1200	161.H6S12	£351
1400	161.H6S14	£373
1500	161.H6S15	£398
1600	161.H6S16	£418
1700	161.H6S17	£447

For side panels, see page 194

size	adjustment	opening
1000mm	950-990mm	384mm
1100mm	1050-1090mm	434mm
1200mm	1150-1190mm	484mm
1400mm	1350-1390mm	584mm
1500mm	1450-1490mm	634mm
1600mm	1550-1590mm	634mm
1700mm	1650-1690mm	628mm

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY – FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 242 - 255



PIVOT DOORS
FROM
£258

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700	161.H6P7	£258
760	161.H6P76	£258
800	161.H6P8	£258
900	161.H6P9	£280

size	adjustment	opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

SIDE PANELS – 1900mm high B

700	161.H6SP7	£214
760	161.H6SP76	£214
800	161.H6SP8	£214
900	161.H6SP9	£214
1000	161.H6SP10	£214

size	adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

ACCESSORIES B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£41
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£70

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 242 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



BI-FOLD DOORS
FROM
£315

BI FOLD – 1900mm high B **SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES – 1900mm high** B

- 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700	161.H6B7	£315
760	161.H6B76	£315
800	161.H6B8	£315
900	161.H6B9	£342
1000	161.H6B1	£342

size	adjustment	opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	405mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	475mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	509mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	544mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

700	161.H6SP7	£214
760	161.H6SP76	£214
800	161.H6SP8	£214
900	161.H6SP9	£214
1000	161.H6SP10	£214

size	adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£41
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£70

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 242 - 255

DOUBLE QUADRANT DOOR – 1900mm high

B

DOUBLE QUADRANT DOORS FROM **£355**



- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

800 x 800mm	161.H6Q8D	£355
900 x 900mm	161.H6Q9D	£355
900 x 760mm	161.H6Q976D	£368
1000 x 800mm	161.H6Q108D	£402
1200 x 800mm	161.H6Q128D	£419
1200 x 900mm	161.H6Q129D	£426

size	adjustment	opening
800 x 800mm	765-785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm	865-885/725-745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	400mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	529mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£41
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£70

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY – FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 242 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SINGLE QUADRANT DOOR – 1900mm high

B

SINGLE QUADRANT DOORS FROM **£418**



- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

900 x 900mm	161.H6Q9S	£418
1000 x 800mm	161.H6Q108S	£463
1200 x 800mm	161.H6Q128S	£446
1200 x 900mm	161.H6Q129S	£462

size	adjustment	opening
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	420mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£41
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£70

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY – FOR TRAYS, SEE PAGES 242 - 255



SLIDING DOOR
FROM
£387

SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high

B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

1000 Sliding Door	161.H8S10	£387
1200 Sliding Door	161.H8S12	£411
1400 Sliding Door	161.H8S14	£437

Size	Door Adjustment
1000	950 - 990mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm

Hapi8 SIDE PANELS

B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665-685mm	161.H8SP7	£227	800 Side Panel adjustment 765-785mm	161.H8SP8	£241
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-745mm	161.H8SP76	£234	900 Side Panel adjustment 856-885mm	161.H8SP9	£248

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– SEE PAGES 242 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



PIVOT DOOR
FROM
£361

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

760 Pivot Door	161.H8P76	£361
800 Pivot Door	161.H8P8	£368
900 Pivot Door	161.H8P9	£377
1000 Pivot Door	161.H8P10	£383

Size	Adjustment
760	710 - 750mm
800	750 - 790mm
900	850 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Hapi8 SIDE PANELS

B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665-685mm	161.H8SP7	£227	800 Side Panel adjustment 765-785mm	161.H8SP8	£241
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-745mm	161.H8SP76	£234	900 Side Panel adjustment 856-885mm	161.H8SP9	£248

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– SEE PAGES 242 - 255

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



**DOUBLE
DOOR
QUADRANT**
FROM
£487

DOUBLE QUADRANT ENCLOSURE AND TRAY PACKS – 1900mm high

B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

	Double Doors	
800 Quadrant	161.H8Q8D	£487
900 Quadrant	161.H8Q9D	£517
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q108D	£517
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q128D	£541
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	161.H8Q129D	£549

Size	Adjustment
800	765 - 785mm
900	865 - 885mm
1000 x 800	965 - 985 765 - 785mm
1200 x 800	1165 - 1185 765 - 785mm
1200 x 900	1165 - 1185 865 - 885mm

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BLACK FRAME WETROOM PANELS – 1950mm high

With an aesthetically pleasing industrial inspired design

**AVAILABLE BY
SPECIAL ORDER**

C



- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Includes matt black support bar ■ Height 1950mm ■ T section supplied with all support bars ■ 5 year guarantee

Screen with Support Bar

Freestanding Screens

With two top support arms and retainer feet

Freestanding Screens

With two ceiling posts

700 Panel	92.XXWRSF070	£248
760 Panel	92.XXWRSF076	£285
800 Panel	92.XXWRSF080	£327
900 Panel	92.XXWRSF090	£342
1000 Panel	92.XXWRSF10	£355
1100 Panel	92.XXWRSF11	£372
1200 Panel	92.XXWRSF12	£387
1400 Panel	92.XXWRSF14	£448
215 Return Panel	92.XXWRSF025	£142
300 Hinged Return Panel	92.XXWRSF030H	£207

700mm	92.XXBFAF070	£301
760mm	92.XXBFAF076	£338
800mm	92.XXBFAF080	£380
900mm	92.XXBFAF090	£395
1000mm	92.XXBFAF10	£408
1100mm	92.XXBFAF11	£425
1200mm	92.XXBFAF12	£440
1400mm	92.XXBFAF14	£501

700mm	92.XXBFCP070	£390
760mm	92.XXBFCP076	£427
800mm	92.XXBFCP080	£469
900mm	92.XXBFCP090	£484
1000mm	92.XXBFCP10	£497
1100mm	92.XXBFCP11	£514
1200mm	92.XXBFCP12	£529
1400mm	92.XXBFCP14	£590

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF HUDSON REED WETROOM PANELS ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Enclosures



Inline 3 sided hinge door



Inline 2 sided hinge door



Venturi 6 U shape



Venturi 8 Double Door



Rolla 8 Wetroom



Wetroom 10

VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

N

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1



2



3

1 Single Door Quad – Quick release rollers

	Code	Adjustment	
900 x 900mm	137.AQ9364S	865 - 885mm	£615
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ9365S	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	£652
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ9366S	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	£702
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ9367S	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	£715

2 Double Door Quad – Quick release rollers

	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ9301S	765 - 785mm	£606
900 x 900mm	137.AQ9302S	865 - 885mm	£615
900 x 760mm	137.AQ9304S	865 - 885/725 - 745mm	£615
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ9308S	965-985/765-785mm	£652
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ9305S	1165-1185/765-785mm	£702
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ9307S	1165-1185/865-885mm	£715

3 U Shaped Quad – Quick release rollers

	Code	Adjustment	
915 x 1040mm	137.AQ9342S	870-890mm	£857
U Shaped Bespoke Tray 37mm high		122.2519	£319
Waste 90mm		122.WA9	£32

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9338	2 x 20mm	£164
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9336	2 x 40mm	£187
Optional Cover Strip	137.AQ9339 (2 per pack)		£49

VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

N

Venturi 6 offers a comprehensive collection of enclosures by mixing quality materials with stylish designs. This range from Aquadart will provide a showering solution for every bathroom in every home.

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Pivot Door	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9310S	650 – 690mm	£440
760mm	137.AQ9311S	710 – 750mm	£451
800mm	137.AQ9312S	750 – 790mm	£468
900mm	137.AQ9313S	850 – 890mm	£500
1000mm	137.AQ9314S	950 – 990mm	£525
2 Inline Panel			
200mm	137.AQ9341S	200 – 220mm	£247

3 Slider - quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
1000mm	137.AQ9323S	950 – 990mm	£549
1100mm	137.AQ9324S	1050 – 1090mm	£562
1200mm	137.AQ9325S	1150 – 1190mm	£574
1400mm	137.AQ9326S	1350 – 1390mm	£623
1500mm	137.AQ9327S	1450 – 1490mm	£665
1600mm	137.AQ9321S	1550 – 1590mm	£680
1700mm	137.AQ9322S	1650 – 1690mm	£715



VENTURI 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

N

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



4 Frameless Bifold	Code	Adjustment	
760mm	137.AQ9371S	710 – 750mm	£586
800mm	137.AQ9372S	750 – 790mm	£614
900mm	137.AQ9373S	850 – 890mm	£652
1000mm	137.AQ9374S	950 – 990mm	£678

5 Framed Bifold	Code	Adjustment	
760mm	137.AQ9315S	710 – 750mm	£538
800mm	137.AQ9316S	750 – 790mm	£567
900mm	137.AQ9317S	850 – 890mm	£603
1000mm	137.AQ9318S	950 – 990mm	£614

Side Panels	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9332S	670 – 690mm	£286
760mm	137.AQ9328S	730 – 750mm	£286
800mm	137.AQ9329S	770 – 790mm	£303
900mm	137.AQ9330S	870 – 890mm	£328
1000mm	137.AQ9331S	970 – 990mm	£352

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9338	2 x 20mm	£164
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ9336	2 x 40mm	£187
Optional Cover Strip	137.AQ9339 (2 per pack)		£49

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 246 - 247

VENTURI 8 – 1900mm high **NEW**

N

The Venturi 8 range of semi-frameless enclosures boasts sophisticated simplicity. With expertly selected materials and eye for detail, the Venturi 8 range promises a lifetime of luxurious showering.

- 8mm toughened safety glass door (6mm fixed panels) ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Soft stop buffer (except pivot doors) ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Pivot Door	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ9465S	640 – 690mm	£524
760mm	137.AQ8226S	690 – 740mm	£543
800mm	137.AQ8227S	740 – 790mm	£557
900mm	137.AQ8228S	840 – 890mm	£568

Side Panels	Code	Adjustment	
700mm	137.AQ8220S	665 – 690mm	£291
760mm	137.AQ8221S	725 – 750mm	£291
800mm	137.AQ8222S	765 – 790mm	£291
900mm	137.AQ8223S	865 – 890mm	£341

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£151

2 Slider	Code	Adjustment	
1000mm	137.AQ8210S	940 – 990mm	£613
1100mm	137.AQ8211S	1040 – 1090mm	£648
1200mm	137.AQ8212S	1140 – 1190mm	£673
1400mm	137.AQ8214S	1340 – 1390mm	£734
1500mm	137.AQ8215S	1440 – 1490mm	£796
1600mm	137.AQ8216S	1540 – 1590mm	£796
1700mm	137.AQ8217S	1640 – 1690mm	£857

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 246 - 247

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VENTURI 8 – 1900mm high **NEW**

N

- 8mm toughened safety glass door (6mm fixed panels) ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Soft stop buffer ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Single Door Quad – Quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ8120S	760 – 785mm	£759
900 x 900mm	137.AQ8121S	860 – 885mm	£777
1000 x 1000mm	137.AQ89442S	965 – 990mm	£794
900 x 760mm	137.AQ8126S	860-885/720-745mm	£796
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ8123S	960-985/760-785mm	£864
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ8124S	1160-1185/760-785mm	£888
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ8125S	1160-1185/860-885mm	£914

2 Double Door Quad – Quick release rollers	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ8100S	760 – 785mm	£760
900 x 900mm	137.AQ8150S	860 – 885mm	£777
1000 x 1000mm	137.AQ8151S	960 – 985mm	£796
900 x 760mm	137.AQ8111S	860-885/720-745mm	£790
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ8110S	960-985/760-785mm	£865
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ8112S	1160-1185/760-785mm	£889
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ8115S	1160-1185/860-885mm	£914

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£151

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR APRIL TRAYS, SEE PAGES 246 - 247

INLINE HINGED NEW

N

Sharp, clear-cut lines are key to Aquadarts Inline enclosure range with the design emphasis on the sophisticated minimalism. Solid brass hinges and fixings for a truly frameless product with uncompromising performance.

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ New clear seals
- High quality solid brass hinges and fixings ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee

INLINE HINGED RECESS – 1950mm high

N

The striking presence of the inline range perfectly lends itself for use in an alcove, ideal for making the most of your bathroom space. Reversible for left or right hand opening



Recess			
	Code	Adjustment	
900mm	137.AQ1011	860 – 910mm	£777
1000mm	137.AQ1012	960 – 1010mm	£875
1200mm	137.AQ1013	1160 – 1210mm	£921

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£151

INLINE HINGED NEW

N

Sharp, clear-cut lines are key to Aquadarts Inline enclosure range with the design emphasis on the sophisticated minimalism. Solid brass hinges and fixings for a truly frameless product with uncompromising performance.

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ New clear seals
- High quality solid brass hinges and fixings ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



INLINE HINGED 2 SIDED – 1950mm high

N

The inline 2 sided is ideal for creating a contemporary spacious showering area in a traditional corner installation. The door will only pivot off the solid wall.

	Code	Adjustment	
800 x 800mm	137.AQ1001	760 – 785mm	£989
900 x 800mm	137.AQ1024	860-885/754-779mm	£1,028
900 x 900mm	137.AQ1025	860-885/854-879mm	£1,028
1000 x 800mm	137.AQ1026	960-985/754-779mm	£1,066
1000 x 900mm	137.AQ1027	960-985/854-879mm	£1,066
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ1020	1160-1185/754-779mm	£1,105
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ1021	1160-1185/854-879mm	£1,105
1400 x 800mm	137.AQ1028	1360-1385/754-779mm	£1,143
1400 x 900mm	137.AQ1022	1360-1385/854-879mm	£1,143

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£151



INLINE HINGED 3 SIDED – 1950mm high

N

The precision geometric shapes of the Inline range is further enhanced by the Inline 3 sided enclosures. The almost seamless joins of the 3 sided design maximise light and space. Reversible for left or right hand opening.

	Code	Adjustment	
900 x 800mm	137.AQ1034	870/760-785mm	£1,330
900 x 900mm	137.AQ1030	870/860-885mm	£1,330
1200 x 800mm	137.AQ1031	1170/760-785mm	£1,371
1200 x 900mm	137.AQ1035	1170/860-885mm	£1,371
1400 x 800mm	137.AQ1037	1370/760-785mm	£1,406
1400 x 900mm	137.AQ1032	1370/860-885mm	£1,406
1600 x 800mm	137.AQ1033	1570/760-785mm	£1,521
1600 x 900mm	137.AQ1038	1570/860-885mm	£1,521

Accessories	Code	Size	
Extension Wall Profiles	137.AQ2095	2 x 25mm	£151

WETROOM 8 POLISHED SILVER – 2000mm high **NEW**

N

Available in a variety of sizes the 8mm Aqudart Wetroom glass panels can be used in many configurations for a truly tailored showering space

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass and chrome option ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 8 – requires silver profile (add code 137.AQ8661S)			
Clear	Code	Adjustment	
500mm	137.AQ8650	480 – 490mm	£254
700mm	137.AQ8651	580 – 590mm	£278
760mm	137.AQ8652	680 – 690mm	£304
800mm	137.AQ8653	780 – 790mm	£329
900mm	137.AQ8654	880 – 890mm	£353
1000mm	137.AQ8655	980 – 990mm	£358
1100mm	137.AQ8656	1080 – 1090mm	£363
1200mm	137.AQ8657	1180 – 1190mm	£363
1400mm	137.AQ8658	1380 – 1390mm	£389

Polished Silver Accessories			
Flipper Panel	300mm	137.AQ8280S	£295
Floor to Ceiling Post		137.AQ82097 3000mm (2 piece)	£154
Floor Channel		137.AQ8281S 1600mm	£48
Ceiling Support		137.AQ8282S 425mm	£50
Profile Pack		137.AQ8661S	£160

WETROOM 8 MATT BLACK – 2000mm high **NEW**

N

Available in a variety of sizes the 8mm Aqudart Wetroom glass panels can be used in many configurations for a truly tailored showering space

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear or matrix glass with matt black option ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Wetroom 8 – requires black profile (add code 137.AQ8661BLK)			
Clear	Code	Adjustment	
500mm	137.AQ8650	475 – 490mm	£254
700mm	137.AQ8651	675 – 690mm	£278
760mm	137.AQ8652	735 – 750mm	£304
800mm	137.AQ8653	775 – 790mm	£329
900mm	137.AQ8654	875 – 890mm	£353
1000mm	137.AQ8655	975 – 990mm	£358
1100mm	137.AQ8656	1075 – 1090mm	£363
1200mm	137.AQ8657	1175 – 1190mm	£363
1400mm	137.AQ8658	1375 – 1390mm	£389

Matrix Glass	Code	Adjustment	
900mm	137.AQ8654CR	875 – 890mm	£371
1000mm	137.AQ8655CR	975 – 990mm	£376
1100mm	137.AQ8656CR	1075 – 1090mm	£382
1200mm	137.AQ8657CR	1175 – 1190mm	£385

Matt Black Accessories			
Flipper Panel			
Clear - 300mm		137.AQ8660BLK	£325
Matrix - 300mm	Left hand	137.AQ8660LCR	£325
Matrix - 300mm	Right hand	137.AQ8660RCR	£325
Profile pack		137.AQ8661BLK	£196
Floor Channel	1600mm	137.AQ8281BLK	£54

WETROOM 10 – 2000mm high **NEW**

N

Aquadart's 10mm Wetroom exudes modern minimalism with a seamless blend of sleek design, practicality and simplicity. High quality 10mm panels and a selection of finishes add to the luxurious and bespoke nature of this range.

- 10mm toughened safety glass
- Clear or smoked glass
- 2000mm high
- Profiles & fittings available in polished silver, matt black, copper, dove grey, brushed brass, brushed nickel and black chrome – sold separately
- Return panel pivots at 90 degrees
- Clear seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation
- Clean and Clear glass protection system
- Lifetime guarantee



WETROOM 10 – 2000mm high **NEW**

N



Wetroom 10 smoked glass with hinge return and matt black profile

Wetroom 10 Clear Glass Panels – order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.AQ8409	580 - 590mm	£300
700mm	137.AQ8410	680 - 690mm	£334
800mm	137.AQ8412	780 - 790mm	£384
900mm	137.AQ8413	880 - 890mm	£409
1000mm	137.AQ8414	980 - 990mm	£434
1100mm	137.AQ8415	1080 - 1090mm	£458
1200mm	137.AQ8416	1180 - 1190mm	£482
1400mm	137.AQ8417	1380 - 1390mm	£506
1600mm	137.AQ8418	1580 - 1590mm	£532

Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass Panels – Order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409SM	580 - 590mm	£330
700mm	137.XXAQ8410SM	680 - 690mm	£368
800mm	137.XXAQ8412SM	780 - 790mm	£421
900mm	137.XXAQ8413SM	880 - 890mm	£449
1000mm	137.XXAQ8414SM	980 - 990mm	£476
1100mm	137.XXAQ8415SM	1080 - 1090mm	£502
1200mm	137.XXAQ8416SM	1180 - 1190mm	£530
1400mm	137.AQ8417SM	1380 - 1390mm	£558
1600mm	137.AQ8418SM	1580 - 1590mm	£584

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Clear		
Polished silver	137.AQ8405S	£274
Matt Black	137.AQ8405BLK	£285
Copper	137.AQ8405R	£285
Black Chrome	137.AQ8405BC	£398

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Smoked		
Polished silver	137.AQ8405SSM	£303
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8405KSM	£307
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BCSM	£421

Profile Pack – includes wall profile, support arm and wall channel

Polished Silver	137.AQ2050S	£200	Brushed Brass	137.AQ2050BRS	£231
Matt Black	137.AQ2050K	£206	Brushed Nickel	137.AQ2050NKL	£231
Copper	137.AQ2050R	£206	Black Chrome	137.AQ2050BC	£427
Dove Grey	137.XXAQ2050DG	£206			



Wetroom 10 clear with copper profile

Wetroom 10 with hinged return. Clear with matt black profile

ROLLA 8 – 2000mm high, silver or matt black profiles

Rolla 8 is a unique frameless sliding door range with the minimalist look of a wetroom combined with the functionality of an enclosure. It boasts superior gliding motion, soft stop buffer and can be used in numerous configurations.

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Polished silver finish or matt black
- Concealed fixings and clear seals
- Clean and Clear glass
- Lifetime guarantee



Slider, side panels, corner post and closing seal

ROLLA 8 – 2000mm high, silver or matt black profiles



Slider and recess wall panel



Slider and closing seal

SLIDER

	Silver Profile		Black Profile	
1000	137.AQ8940S	£609	137.AQ8940BLK	£731
1100	137.AQ8941S	£629	137.AQ8941BLK	£755
1200	137.AQ8942S	£650	137.AQ8942BLK	£781
1400	137.AQ8943S	£682	137.AQ8943BLK	£818
1500	137.AQ8944S	£706	137.AQ8944BLK	£848
1600	137.AQ8945S	£734	137.AQ8945BLK	£881
1700	137.AQ8946S	£760	137.AQ8946BLK	£912

ADJUSTMENTS

	Enclosure Adjustment	Wetroom Adjustment	Recess Adjustment
1000	965-985mm	970-990mm	950-990mm
1100	1065-1085mm	1070-1090mm	1050-1090mm
1200	1165-1185mm	1170-1190mm	1150-1190mm
1400	1365-1385mm	1370-1390mm	1350-1390mm
1500	1465-1485mm	1470-1490mm	1450-1490mm
1600	1656-1585mm	1580-1590mm	1550-1590mm
1700	1665-1685mm	1670-1690mm	1650-1690mm

SIDE PANELS

	Silver Profile		Black Profile		Adjustment
700	137.AQ8948S	£377	137.AQ8948BLK	£455	665-685mm
760	137.AQ8949S	£388	137.AQ8949BLK	£465	725-745mm
800	137.AQ8950S	£422	137.AQ8950BLK	£507	765-785mm
900	137.AQ8951S	£445	137.AQ8951BLK	£535	865-885mm
Recess Wall Profile*	137.AQ8947S	£206	137.AQ8947BLK	£248	* Recess Wall Profile needs to be ordered if using the recess option
Corner Post	137.AQ8961S	£206	137.AQ8961BLK	£248	

Closing Seal 137.AQ8960S £52

To be used with a wetroom panel in a wetroom configuration. Creates an enclosed showering area without the need for an additional wall profile



Sliding wetroom



Slider and side panels

ASINO 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

M/L

Introducing the beautifully crafted, Asino 6 Showroom Exclusive Range, which deliver timeless design, superior quality and robust performance.
 ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ Contemporary square profiles ■ Silver or Matt black ■ Quick release rollers with sliding doors ■ Soft stop buffers ■ Power shower compatible ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee

1 Sliding Door Recess



2 Sliding Door & Side Panel

ASINO 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

M/L

3 Hinged Door Recess with Solid Brass hinges



4 Hinged Door & Side Panel

ASINO 6 – 1900mm high **NEW**

M/L



1 Sliding Door Recess - Recess Profile pack required

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
1000mm	950 – 990mm	380mm	137.AS10S	£499	137.AS10B	£524
1100mm	1050 – 1090mm	430mm	137.AS11S	£509	137.AS11B	£535
1200mm	1150 – 1190mm	480mm	137.AS12S	£519	137.AS11B	£545
1400mm	1350 – 1390mm	570mm	137.AS14S	£549	137.AS14B	£577

Sliding Door Recess Profile Pack
(only required when fitting a sliding door in a recess)
Silver 137.AQ1335RPS **£59** Matt Black 137.AQ1335RPB **£62**

2 Sliding Door & Side Panel

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
1000mm	960 – 980mm	405mm	137.AS10S	£499	137.AS10B	£524
1100mm	1060 – 1080mm	455mm	137.AS11S	£509	137.AS11B	£535
1200mm	1160 – 1180mm	505mm	137.AS12S	£519	137.AS12B	£545
1400mm	1360 – 1380mm	595mm	137.AS14S	£549	137.AS14B	£577

Side Panel

	Adjustment	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	725 – 745mm	137.ASP76S	£199	137.ASP76B	£209
700mm	765 – 785mm	137.ASP80S	£210	137.ASP80B	£220
900mm	865 – 885mm	137.ASP90S	£220	137.ASP90B	£230

3 Hinged Door Recess Incl. recess profile pack

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	730 – 750mm	465mm	137.ASHR76S	£599	137.ASHR76B	£629
800mm	770 – 790mm	465mm	137.ASHR80S	£609	137.ASHR80B	£640
900mm	870 – 890mm	515mm	137.ASHR90S	£619	137.ASHR90B	£650
1000mm	970 – 990mm	565mm	137.ASHR10S	£629	137.ASHR10B	£661
1100mm	1070 – 1090mm	615mm	137.ASHR11S	£639	137.ASHR11B	£671
1200mm	1170 – 1190mm	615mm	137.ASHR12S	£649	137.ASHR12B	£682
1400mm	1370 – 1390mm	615mm	137.ASHR14S	£679	137.ASHR14B	£713

4 Hinged Door & Side Panel

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	725 – 745mm	460mm	137.ASH76S	£439	137.ASH76B	£461
800mm	765 – 785mm	460mm	137.ASH80S	£449	137.ASH80B	£472
900mm	865 – 885mm	510mm	137.ASH90S	£459	137.ASH90B	£482
1000mm	965 – 985mm	560mm	137.ASH10S	£469	137.ASH10B	£493
1100mm	1065 – 1085mm	610mm	137.ASH11S	£479	137.ASH11B	£503
1200mm	1165 – 1185mm	610mm	137.ASH12S	£503	137.ASH12B	£514
1400mm	1365 – 1385mm	610mm	137.ASH14S	£519	137.ASH14B	£545

Side Panel

	Adjustment	Silver	Price	Matt Black	Price
760mm	725 – 745mm	137.ASHSP76S	£149	137.ASHSP76B	£157
800mm	765 – 785mm	137.ASHSP80S	£159	137.ASHSP80B	£167
900mm	865 – 885mm	137.ASHSP90S	£169	137.ASHSP90B	£177



ONISA 8 – 2000mm high **NEW**

M/L



Sliding Door

	Recess Adjustment	Recess Aperture	With Side Panel Adjustment	with side panel aperture	Silver	Price
1000mm	940 – 990mm	375mm	955 – 985mm	385mm	137.AQ1401S	£599
1100mm	1040 – 1090mm	425mm	1055 – 1085mm	435mm	137.AQ1402S	£609
1200mm	1140 – 1190mm	475mm	1155 – 1185mm	485mm	137.AQ1403S	£619
1400mm	1340 – 1390mm	575mm	1355 – 1385mm	585mm	137.AQ1404S	£629
1500mm	1440 – 1490mm	625mm	1455 – 1485mm	635mm	137.AQ1405S	£639
1600mm	1540 – 1590mm	625mm	1555 – 1585mm	635mm	137.AQ1406S	£649
1700mm	1640 – 1690mm	625mm	1655 – 1685mm	635mm	137.AQ1407S	£679

Sliding Door Recess Pack
(only required when fitting a sliding door in a recess)
137.AQ1408S **£59**

Side Panel

	Adjustment	Code	Price
760mm	720 – 745mm	137.AQ1411S	£219
800mm	760 – 785mm	137.AQ1412S	£229
900mm	860 – 885mm	137.AQ1413S	£239



Quadrant – single door

	Adjustment	Aperture	Silver	Price
800mm	760 – 785mm	400mm	137.AQ1421S	£649
900mm	860 – 885mm	480mm	137.AQ1422S	£669
1000mm	960 – 985mm	480mm	137.AQ1423S	£679
900 x 760mm	860 - 895/720 - 745mm	480mm	137.AQ1424S	£699
1000 x 800mm	960 – 985/760 – 785mm	480mm	137.AQ1425S	£679
1200 x 800mm	1160 – 1185/760 – 785mm	480mm	137.AQ1426S	£709
1200 x 900mm	1160 – 1185/860 – 885mm	480mm	137.AQ1427S	£749



For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CURVED PACKAGES – 1985mm high inc. brackets

B



CURVED PACKAGES - inc. tray waste and trap		CHROME
Curved Recess 1500 x 700mm	24.XXU2CR15CH	£945
Curved Recess 1700 x 700mm	24.XXU2CR17CH	£1,040
Curved Corner 1500 x 700mm	24.XXU2CC15CH	£1,335
Curved Corner 1700 x 700mm	24.XXU2CC17CH	£1,430
Curved Hinged Deflector Panel		
Left hand	24.XXU2CHDPLCH	£425
Right hand	24.XXU2CHDPRCH	£425

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ULTIMATE – 1985mm high

B

This extensive range of toughened safety glass shower panels are available in both 8 and 10mm glass as well as two sizes of stunning 8mm curved glass options. With ultimate you can create a showering area to suit virtually any situation and with a choice of fixings, you are certain to find a solution to create the perfect shower.

Features ■ Extensive Range of panel sizes in both 8 and 10 mm ■ Crystal Clear corner seal to join glass to glass ■ Suitable for fitting to shower trays or directly onto tiled floor ■ Optional retro-fit Deflector panels ■ Overall 1985mm high including fitting ■ Choice of high quality fixings to suit all situation ■ Available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Gold and Brushed Nickel. Bright Gold and Bright Nickel available by special order 8-10 week lead-time. ■ Lifeshield Glass Protection ■ Lifetime Guarantee (applies to material and manufacturing defects only)



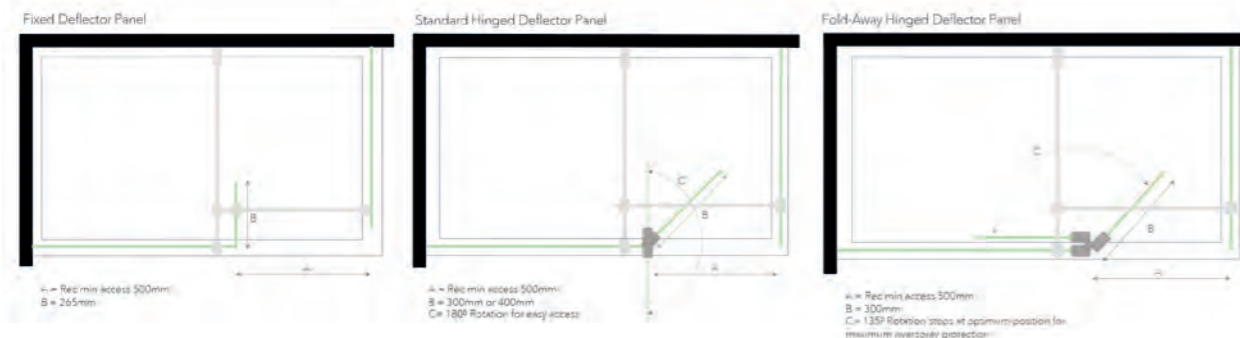
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ALL TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS GO TO WWW.KUDOSSHOWERS.CO.UK

WETROOM GLASS PANELS – 1985mm high inc. brackets

B

- Versatile panel system
- Create your own system without UV bonding
- Polished silver and black fittings
- Clear 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass
- Unique crystal clear, glass-to-glass corner seals
- See page 274 for Aqua4ma wetroom systems



GLASS PANELS	8mm		10mm		900mm	8mm		10mm	
	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price		Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
400mm	24.UP4	£180	24.UP410	£220	1000mm	24.UP9	£245	24.UP910	£290
500mm	24.UP5	£200	24.UP510	£235	1100mm	24.UP10	£255	24.UP1010	£300
600mm	24.UP6	£210	24.UP610	£245	1200mm	24.UP11	£280	24.UP1110	£330
700mm	24.UP7	£220	24.UP710	£260	1400mm	24.UP12	£290	24.UP1210	£350
760mm	24.UP76	£225	24.UP7610	£265	Corner Seal	24.UCS	£24	24.UCS10	£31
800mm	24.UP8	£230	24.UP810	£280					

WETROOM FIXING COMPONENTS

B

CHROME COMPONENTS			CHROME DEFLECTOR PANELS		8mm	10mm	
Front Panel Fixing Kit - standard ①	24.UFPFK2	£125	255mm Fixed Panel	24.U2DP	£180	24.U2DP10	£210
Front Panel Fixing Kit - 1500mm	24.UFPFK215	£130	300mm Hinged Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPLH	£245	24.U2DPLH10	£265
Side Panel Fixing Kit ②	24.USPFK2	£125	300mm Hinged Deflector Panel – right hand ⑥	24.U2DPRH	£245	24.U2DPRH10	£265
Wall Post Kit ③	24.UWPK2	£50	400mm Hinged Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPLH4	£290	24.U2DPL410	£335
300mm Angled Stabilising Bar ④	24.USBC3	£100	400mm Hinged Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPRH4	£290	24.U2DPRH410	£335
500mm Angled Stabilising Bar	24.USBC5	£125	300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPFAL	£245	24.U2DP10FAL	£265
600mm Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar ⑤	24.USGTC	£100	300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPFAR	£245	24.U2DP10FAR	£265

MATT BLACK COMPONENTS		
Front Panel Fixing Kit - standard	24.UFPFK2MB	£130
Front Panel Fixing Kit - 1500mm	24.UFPFK215MB	£145
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	£130
Wall Post Kit	24.UWPK2MB	£55
300mm Corner Stabilising Bar	24.USBC3MB	£110
500mm Corner Stabilising Bar	24.USBC5MB	£135
600mm Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.USGTCMB	£105

MATT BLACK DEFLECTOR PANELS	8mm	10mm
255mm Fixed Panel	24.U2DPMB	£200
300mm Hinged Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPLHMB	£265
300mm Hinged Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPRHMB	£265
400mm Hinged Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPLH4MB	£310
400mm Hinged Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPRH4MB	£310
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPFALMB	£265
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPFARMB	£265

BRUSHED NICKEL COMPONENTS		
Front Panel Fixing Kit - standard	24.UFPFK2BRN	£160
1500mm Extension Fixing Kit	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	£165
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	£160
Wall Post Kit	24.UWPK2BRN	£90
600mm Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.USGTCBRN	£300
Wall Post Kit for Curved Glass	24.XXUWPKCG2BRN	£99
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	24.XXUAFK3BRN	£130

BRUSHED NICKEL DEFLECTOR PANELS	8mm	10mm
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPFALBRN	£330
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – right hand	24.U2DPFARBRN	£330

BRUSHED GOLD COMPONENTS		
Front Panel Fixing Kit - standard	24.UFPFK2BRG	£160
1500mm Extension Fixing Bar	24.XXUFPFK215BRG	£165
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	£160
Wall Post Kit	24.UWPK2BRG	£90
600mm Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.USGTCBRG	£300
Wall Post Kit for Curved Glass	24.XXUWPKCG2BRG	£99
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	24.XXUAFK3BRG	£130

BRUSHED GOLD DEFLECTOR PANELS	8mm	10mm
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – left hand	24.U2DPFALBRG	£330
300mm Full Return Deflector Panel – right hand	N24.U2DPFARBRG	£330

- Full Return Deflector Panel**
- Folds neatly behind the fixed panel
 - When open deflector panel stops at 135 degrees
 - Crystal clear seals for minimalist appearance
 - Easily retro-fitted to any existing Ultimate panel



Brushed Gold finish

Pinnacle8 by Kudos reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation. An elegant, minimalist design which delivers beautifully engineered doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install with generous access, even on smaller sizes.

HINGED – 2000mm high

B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Simple and fast to install
- Invisible fixings
- Left or right hand



Right hand shown



Left hand shown

HINGED RECESS DOOR				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
760	725 - 765mm	505mm	24.P8HR76	£680
800	765 - 805mm	545mm	24.P8HR8	£695
900	865 - 905mm	645mm	24.P8HR9	£730
1000	965 - 1005mm	645mm	24.P8HR10	£760
1200	1165 - 1205mm	645mm	24.P8HR12	£815
1400	1365 - 1405mm	645mm	24.P8HR14	£865
1500	1465 - 1505mm	645mm	24.P8HR15	£890

HINGED CORNER DOOR				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
760	730 - 750mm	530mm	24.P8HC76	£680
800	770 - 790mm	570mm	24.P8HC80	£695
900	870 - 890mm	670mm	24.P8HC90	£730
1000	970 - 990mm	670mm	24.P8HC10	£760
1200	1170 - 1190mm	670mm	24.P8HC12	£815
1400	1370 - 1390mm	670mm	24.P8HC14	£860
1500	1470 - 1490mm	670mm	24.P8HC15	£885

SIDE PANEL FOR HINGED CORNER				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
700	670 - 690mm		24.P8SPH7	£265
760	730 - 750mm		24.P8SPH76	£280
800	770 - 790mm		24.P8SPH8	£290
900	870 - 890mm		24.P8SPH9	£310
1000	970 - 990mm		24.P8SPH10	£340

ACCESSORIES		
10mm Extension Profile	24.P8SOS	£42
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£51
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors (Optional)		
Hinged doors 1000mm & sliding doors up to 1100-1400	24.P8SB22	£80
Hinged doors 1200mm+ & sliding doors 1500+	24.P8SB32	£100

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
- FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 251

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SLIDING – 2000mm high

B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Simple and fast to install
- Invisible fixings



SLIDING RECESS DOOR				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
1000	965 - 1005mm	375 - 395mm	24.P8SR10	£740
1100	1065 - 1105mm	375 - 395mm	24.P8SR11	£770
1200	1165 - 1205mm	475 - 495mm	24.P8SR12	£800
1400	1365 - 1405mm	575 - 595mm	24.P8SR14	£860
1500	1465 - 1505mm	575 - 595mm	24.P8SR15	£890
1600	1565 - 1605mm	575 - 595mm	24.P8SR16	£920
1700	1665 - 1705mm	575 - 595mm	24.P8SR17	£945
1800	1765 - 1805mm	575 - 595mm	24.P8SR18	£980

SLIDING CORNER DOOR				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
1000	970 - 990mm	400mm	24.P8SC10	£740
1100	1070 - 1090mm	400mm	24.P8SC11	£770
1200	1170 - 1190mm	500mm	24.P8SC12	£800
1400	1370 - 1390mm	600mm	24.P8SC14	£860
1500	1470 - 1490mm	600mm	24.P8SC15	£890
1600	1570 - 1590mm	600mm	24.P8SC16	£920
1700	1670 - 1690mm	600mm	24.P8SC17	£945
1800	1770 - 1790mm	600mm	24.P8SC18	£980

SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING CORNER DOOR				
Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
700	670 - 690mm		24.P8SPS7	£265
760	730 - 750mm		24.P8SPS76	£280
800	770 - 790mm		24.P8SPS8	£290
900	870 - 890mm		24.P8SPS9	£310

ACCESSORIES		
10mm Extension Profile	24.P8SOS	£44
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£53



UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
- FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 251

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CENTRE FOLD – 2000mm high B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Simple and fast to install
- Invisible fixings



	Adjustment Recess	Adjustment with 1 side panel	Opening		
800 Door	765-805	770-790	440	24.P8CF80	£735
900 Door	865-905	870-890	490	24.P8CF90	£765
1000 Door	965-1005	970-990	590	24.P8CF100	£795
800 Side Panel				24.P8CF2SP80	£275
900 Side Panel				24.P8CF2SP90	£295

ACCESSORIES

10mm Extension Profile	24.P8SOS	£44
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£53
Retro Fit Handle for centre fold only	24.P8RHCF	£53

QUAD – 2000mm high B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Simple and fast to install
- Invisible fixings



Quad	Adjustment	Opening		
900	870-890	470	24.P8Q90	£1,030

QUAD – 2000mm high B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Simple and fast to install
- Invisible fixings
- Reversible



Offset Quad	Adjustment	Opening		
1200 x 900	1170-1190 x 870-890	470	24.P8Q129	£1,135

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 251

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

STRAIGHT SLIDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recess fit, or create two or three sided enclosure
- Reversible

1200 Sliding Door (adjustment 1165 - 1205mm)	24.ISS12S	£960
1500 Sliding Door (adjustment 1465 - 1505mm)	24.ISS15S	£1,150
1700 Sliding Door (adjustment 1665 - 1705mm)	24.ISS17S	£1,325
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£335
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£360
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£395
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£440
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£505
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£68

STRAIGHT HINGED DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Kevlar impregnated hinge mechanism
- Chrome cast hinges and corner joints
- Unique three dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Available with right or left hand hinges

800 Hinged Door (adjustment 765 - 805mm)	24.ISHD8	£790
900 Hinged Door (adjustment 865 - 905mm)	24.ISHD9	£850
1000 Hinged Door (adjustment 965 - 1005mm)	24.ISHD10	£910
1200 Hinged Door (adjustment 1165 - 1205mm)	24.ISHD12	£1,030
1500 Hinged Door (adjustment 1465 - 1505mm)	24.XXISHD15	£1,150
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£335
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£360
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£395
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£440
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£505
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£68

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 251

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Sliding door has roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three dimensional adjustment system
- Reversible
- Offset left or right hand

910 Enclosure with side access	24.IC9S95	£1,150
910 Enclosure with centre access	24.IC9S9C	£1,205
Connect2 Tray 910mm inc. waste	24.CN291W	£254
Concept Curved Tray 910mm	24.C2C9	£227
Concept 910 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC9 + 24.CFC	£182
1000 Enclosure with side access	24.IC10S	£1,330
1000 Enclosure with centre access	24.IC10C	£1,330
Concept Curved Tray 1000mm	24.C2C10	£251
Concept 1000 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC10 + 24.CFC	£193
1000 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.IC10S10S	£1,150
1000 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.IC10S10C	£1,205
Connect2 Tray 1000 x 810mm inc. waste	24.CN2Q108*W	£254
Concept Offset Tray 1000 x 810mm	24.C2C18*	£227
Concept 1000 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC18 + 24.CFC	£182
1200 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.IC12S	£1,270
1200 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.IC12C	£1,330
Concept Offset Tray 1200 x 910mm	24.C2C1209*	£298
Concept 1200 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC129 + 24.CP129	£256
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43

CURVED PENINSULA ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Sliding door has roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Reversible

1200 Curved Peninsula Sliding Enclosure	24.ICPS12	£1,575
Concept Peninsula Tray	24.C2P129	£323
Concept 1200 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CFP129 + 24.CFP	£282
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

BOWED SLIDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Flexibility to create a large enclosure in a relatively small space
- Reversible
- Offset left or right hand

1200 Door with side access (adjustment 1170 – 1205mm)	24.IBS12S	£1,030
Concept Bow Front Tray 1200 x 700mm	24.C2B127	£262
Concept 1200 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB127 + 24.CFB127	£202
1500 Door with side access (adjustment 1470 – 1505mm)	24.IBS15S	£1,330
Concept Bow Front Tray 1500 x 700mm	24.C2B157	£318
Concept 1500 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB157 + 24.CFB157	£256
1700 Door with side access (adjustment 1655 – 1690mm)	24.IBS17S	£1,450
Concept Bow Front Tray 1700 x 700mm	24.C2B177	£375
Concept 1700 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB177 + 24.CFB177	£282
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43
700 Bowed Side Panel	24.ISPB7	£335

CENTRE FOLDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray) B/L



- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Chrome cast hinges and corner joints
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Reversible

760 Folding Door (adjustment 725 - 765mm)	24.ICF76	£790
800 Folding Door (adjustment 765 - 805mm)	24.ICF80	£850
900 Folding Door (adjustment 865 - 905mm)	24.ICF90	£910
1000 Folding Door (adjustment 965 - 1005mm)	24.ICF10	£965
1200 Folding Door (adjustment 1165 – 1205mm)	24.ICF12	£1,085
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£335
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£360
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£395
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£440
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£505
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£68

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURE – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Providing a generous showering area using minimal wall space
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Side access enclosures can be fitted to open either left hand or right hand
- Silver finish

810 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS81SS	£880
810 Enclosure with centre access	24.OCS81CS	£905
Concept Curved Tray 810mm	24.C2C8	£210
Concept 810 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC8 + 24.CFC	£182
910 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS91SS	£915
910 Enclosure with centre access	24.OCS91CS	£965
Connect2 Tray 910mm inc. waste	24.CN291W	£254
Concept Curved Tray 910mm	24.C2C9	£227
Concept 910 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC9 + 24.CFC	£182
1000 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS10SS	£925
Concept Curved Tray 1000mm	24.C2C10	£251
Concept 1000 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC10 + 24.CFC	£193
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43

CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURE OFFSET – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Providing a generous showering area using minimal wall space
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Available right or left hand
- Silver finish
- left or right hand

1000 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS10SS	£995
1000 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.OOCS10CS	£1,010
Connect2 Offset Tray 1000 x 810mm inc. waste	24.CN2Q108*W	£281
Concept Offset Tray 1000 x 810mm	24.C2C18*	£227
Concept 1000 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC18 + 24.CFC	£182
1200 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS129SS	£1,050
Concept Offset Tray 1200 x 910mm	24.C2C1209*	£298
Concept 1200 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CP129* + 24.CF129	£256
1270 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS12SS	£1,050
Concept Offset Tray 1270 x 910mm	24.C2C129*	£302
Concept 1270 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPC129* + 24.CFC129	£256
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43

1000 offset (right hand shown) ▲



1270 offset (left hand shown) ►

SLIDING DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass doors
- Corner enclosure: clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Ideal for bathrooms with limited access
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Silver finish

1000 Sliding Door (adjustment 945 – 985mm)	24.OSS10S	£520
1100 Sliding Door (adjustment 1045 – 1085mm)	24.OSS11S	£530
1200 Sliding Door (adjustment 1145 – 1185mm)	24.OSS12S	£540
1400 Sliding Door (adjustment 1345 – 1385mm)	24.OSS14S	£570
1500 Sliding Door (adjustment 1445 – 1485mm)	24.OSS15S	£605
1600 Sliding Door (adjustment 1545 – 1585mm)	24.OSS16S	£635
1700 Sliding Door (adjustment 1645 – 1685mm)	24.OSS17S	£655
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£285
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£285
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£285
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£335

CORNER ENCLOSURE – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass doors
- Corner enclosure: clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Ideal for bathrooms with limited access
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Silver finish

760 Corner Enclosure	24.OSSC76S	£645
800 Corner Enclosure	24.OSSC80S	£665
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£43
15mm Wall Extension Post for panel	24.OWEPDS	£43

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

BOWED SLIDING DOOR – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

Bowed slider with 700 side panel



- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Ideal for bathrooms with limited access
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Silver finish

1200 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS12S	£655
Concept Bow Tray 1200 x 700mm	24.C2B127	£262
Concept 1200 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB127 + 24.CFB127	£202
1500 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS15S	£720
Concept Bow Tray 1500 x 700mm	24.C2B157	£318
Concept 1500 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB157 + 24.CFB157	£256
1700 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS17S	£775
Concept Bow Tray 1700 x 700mm	24.C2B177	£375
Concept 1700 Plinth & Facia Pack (optional)	24.CPB177 + 24.CFB177	£282
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept trays	24.KW	£43
700 Bowed Side Panel	24.OSP70BS	£320

STRAIGHT PIVOT DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



1200 door with 900 side panel

- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass doors
- Nylok™ and stainless steel pivot hinge mechanism
- Pivot hinge adjustment for precise door closure
- Reversible
- Silver finish

760 Pivot Door (adjustment 705 – 745mm)	24.OP76S	£430
800 Pivot Door (adjustment 745 – 785mm)	24.OP80S	£440
900 Pivot Door (adjustment 845 – 885mm)	24.OP90S	£465
1000 Pivot Door* (adjustment 945 – 985mm)	24.OP10S	£510
1100 Pivot Door* (adjustment 1045 – 1085mm)	24.OP11SS	£520
1200 Pivot Door* (adjustment 1145 – 1185mm)	24.OP12S	£580
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£285
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£285
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£285
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£335
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£43
15mm Wall Extension Post for panel	24.OWEPDS	£43

*These doors come with an in-line panel

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

BI-FOLD DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



800 in recess

- Clear 4mm toughened safety glass
- Concealed magnetic closures
- Reversible
- Silver finish

760 Bi-Fold Door (adjustment 705 – 745mm)	24.OBF76S	£550
800 Bi-Fold Door (adjustment 745 – 785mm)	24.OBF80S	£560
900 Bi-Fold Door (adjustment 845 – 885mm)	24.OBF90S	£580
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£285
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£285
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£285
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£335
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£43

CURVED SLIDING DOOR – 1950mm high, side access

B/L



- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Shower tray or wetroom installation
- Semi-frameless side panels
- Side access

original6

Curved Sliding Door		
910mm	24.O6CS9	£915
Connect2 Tray 910mm incl. waste	24.CN291W	£254
Connet2 Tray Slip Resistant 910mm	24.CN291CAS	£295
Offset Curved Sliding Door		
1000 x 810mm	24.O6CS1	£995
Connect2 Tray		
Left hand 1000 x 810mm incl. waste	24.CN2Q108LW	£254
Right hand 1000 x 810mm incl. waste	24.CN2Q108RW	£254
Connect2 Tray Slip Resistant		
Left hand 1000 x 810mm incl. waste ●	24.CN2Q108LWAS	£295
Right hand 1000 x 810mm incl. waste ●	24.CN2Q108RWAS	£295

● Available July 2021

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KUDOS TRAYS, SEE PAGES 248 - 251

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STRAIGHT PIVOT – 1950mm high

B/L



Pivot

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ Shower tray or wetroom installation
- Semi-frameless side panels

PIVOT	Adjustment Recess	Adjustment Corner		
760mm	715-755mm	732-752mm	24.06P76	£430
800mm	755-795mm	772-792mm	24.06P8	£440
900mm	855-895mm	872-892mm	24.06P9	£465
1000mm	955-995mm	972-992mm	24.06P10	£510
1200mm	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	24.06P12	£550

SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES

B/L

700mm	670 - 690mm	24.06SP7	£265
760mm	730 - 750mm	24.06SP76	£275
800mm	770 - 790mm	24.06SP8	£285
900mm	870 - 890mm	24.06SP9	£305
Wall Extension Post for door only			24.06EWP £43

STRAIGHT SLIDING DOOR – 1950mm high, side access

B/L



- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ Shower tray or wetroom installation
- Semi-frameless side panels

	Adjustment Recess	Adjustment Corner		
1000mm	955-995mm	972-992mm	24.06S10	£520
1100mm	1055-1095mm	1072-1092mm	24.06S11	£530
1200mm	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	24.06S12	£540
1400mm	1355-1395mm	1372-1392mm	24.06S14	£570
1500mm	1455-1495mm	1472-1492mm	24.06S15	£580

SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES

B/L

700mm	670 - 690mm	24.06SP7	£265
760mm	730 - 750mm	24.06SP76	£275
800mm	770 - 790mm	24.06SP8	£285
900mm	870 - 890mm	24.06SP9	£305
Wall Extension Post for door only			24.06EWP £43

BI-FOLD DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ Shower tray or wetroom installation
- Semi-frameless side panels

BIFOLD	Adjustment Recess	Adjustment Corner		
760mm	730-750mm	715-755mm	24.06B76	£550
800mm	770-790mm	755-795mm	24.06B8	£560
900mm	870-890mm	855-895mm	24.06B9	£580

SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES

B/L

700mm	670 - 690mm	24.06SP7	£265
760mm	730 - 750mm	24.06SP76	£275
800mm	770 - 790mm	24.06SP8	£285
900mm	870 - 890mm	24.06SP9	£305
Wall Extension Post for door only			24.06EWP £43



AQUAMARK – 2000mm high

B

All 'AQUAMARK Shower Panels' are supplied complete with wall profile, standard fixing bar and bar to bar connector to create a corner enclosure.

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety 2000mm high
- AQUASHIELD easy clean glass coating
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Panel sizes from 700mm – 1400mm
- Each panel pack is supplied complete with:
 - Wall post with 20mm adjustment
 - Standard 1000mm fixing bar
 - Connector to create a corner unit
- Optional retro fit pivoting 300mm deflector panel (requiring no screws or silicone to fit)
- Optional 2.6m floor to ceiling support bar (no silicone required – cannot be used with deflector panel)

700mm	24.AQ7	£310
760mm	24.AQ76	£320
800mm	24.AQ8	£335
900mm	24.AQ9	£355
1000mm	24.AQ10	£375
1100mm	24.AQ11	£395
1200mm	24.AQ12	£415
1400mm	24.AQ14	£465
Deflector Panel	24.AQDP	£185
Floor to Ceiling Bar	24.AQFCB	£135



2020 VISION – 2020mm high

B

The 2020 Vision 10mm Wetroom range has been created to offer the ultimate strength, with maximum simplicity of bathroom design. The glass panels are treated with a Clean Glaze system to ensure that the glass surfaces are cleaned with the minimum of fuss.



TMUK 2020 glass panels can be used directly onto suitable wetroom flooring. Alternatively, if you would prefer to use a tray, we would recommend using with an option from the TM25 ranges, so you get peace of mind but still retain that wetroom look.

TM25 trays are the ultimate in style and quality offering a solution to suit any budget without compromising the contemporary design. For the full TMUK tray selection please see pages 244 - 247.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 10mm toughened safety glass with Clean Glaze protection
- Wall brackets, bracing bars and all other fittings in polished chrome finish
- Lifetime guarantee on all items, 5 year guarantee on Clean Glaze
- Comprehensive fitting instructions
- 2020mm high glass, excluding the height of the tray and brackets

2020 10mm Glass Panel

600mm	550 x 2020mm	133.P6	£205
700mm	650 x 2020mm	133.P7	£220
760mm	710 x 2020mm	133.P76	£225
800mm	750 x 2020mm	133.P8	£236
900mm	850 x 2020mm	133.P9	£246
1000mm	950 x 2020mm	133.P10	£258
1100mm	1050 x 2020mm	133.P11	£286
1200mm	1150 x 2020mm	133.P12	£298
Deflector Panel	300 x 2020mm	133.IDP	£170
Corner Bracket		133.CFK	£51
Front Panel Fixing Kit	900mm	133.FPFK	£86
Side Panel Fixing Kit		133.SPFK	£86
Wall Post Kit		133.WPK	£40



Packs includes: Glass, Fixing Brackets, 25mm Symmetry Shower Tray and Wastes Units

B



1500 x 900 Option B Enclosure illustrated

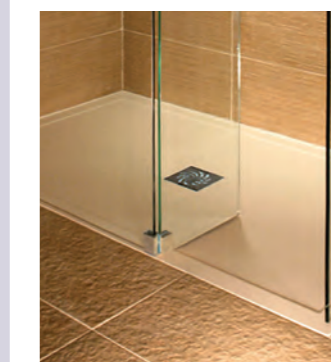
TMUK 2020 glass panels can be used directly onto suitable wetroom flooring. Alternatively, if you would prefer to use a tray, we would recommend using with an option from the TM25 ranges, so you get peace of mind but still retain that wetroom look.

TM25 trays are the ultimate in style and quality offering a solution to suit any budget without compromising the contemporary design. For the full TMUK tray selection please see pages 244 - 247.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 10mm toughened safety glass with Clean Glaze protection
- Wall brackets, bracing bars and all other fittings in polished chrome finish
- Lifetime guarantee on all items, 5 year guarantee on Clean Glaze
- Comprehensive fitting instructions
- 2020mm high glass, excluding the height of the tray and brackets

Tray Size (mm)	Option A (Includes 1 Screen)	Option B (Includes 2 Screens)	Option C (Includes 2 Screens)	Option D (Includes 3 Screens)
1000 x 800	£577 133.25108A	£943 133.25108B	£863 133.25108C	£1,229 133.25108D
1000 x 900	£580 133.25109A	£956 133.25109B	£875 133.25109C	£1,251 133.25109D
1100 x 800	£582 133.25118A	£948 133.25118B	£868 133.25118C	£1,233 133.25118D
1100 x 900	£587 133.25119A	£963 133.25119B	£883 133.25119C	£1,259 133.25119D
1200 x 760	£609 133.251276A	£965 133.251276B	£884 133.251276C	£1,240 133.251276D
1200 x 800	£616 133.25128A	£982 133.25128B	£901 133.25128C	£1,267 133.25128D
1200 x 900	£624 133.25129A	£1,000 133.25129B	£920 133.25129C	£1,296 133.25129D
1400 x 760	£692 133.251476A	£1,048 133.251476B	£968 133.251476C	£1,323 133.251476D
1400 x 800	£701 133.25148A	£1,067 133.25148B	£987 133.25148C	£1,353 133.25148D
1400 x 900	£706 133.25149A	£1,082 133.25149B	£1,001 133.25149C	£1,378 133.25149D
1500 x 760	£724 133.251576A	£1,080 133.251576B	£999 133.251576C	£1,355 133.251576D
1500 x 800	£729 133.25158A	£1,094 133.25158B	£1,014 133.25158C	£1,380 133.25158D
1500 x 900	£733 133.25159A	£1,109 133.25159B	£1,029 133.25159C	£1,405 133.25159D
1600 x 760	£756 133.251676A	£1,112 133.251676B	£1,031 133.251676C	£1,387 133.251676D
1600 x 800	£763 133.25168A	£1,128 133.25168B	£1,048 133.25168C	£1,414 133.25168D
1600 x 900	£766 133.25169A	£1,142 133.25169B	£1,062 133.25169C	£1,438 133.25169D
1700 x 760	£791 133.251776A	£1,147 133.251776B	£1,066 133.251776C	£1,422 133.251776D
1700 x 800	£797 133.25178A	£1,162 133.25178B	£1,082 133.25178C	£1,448 133.25178D
1700 x 900	£804 133.25179A	£1,180 133.25179B	£1,100 133.25179C	£1,476 133.25179D

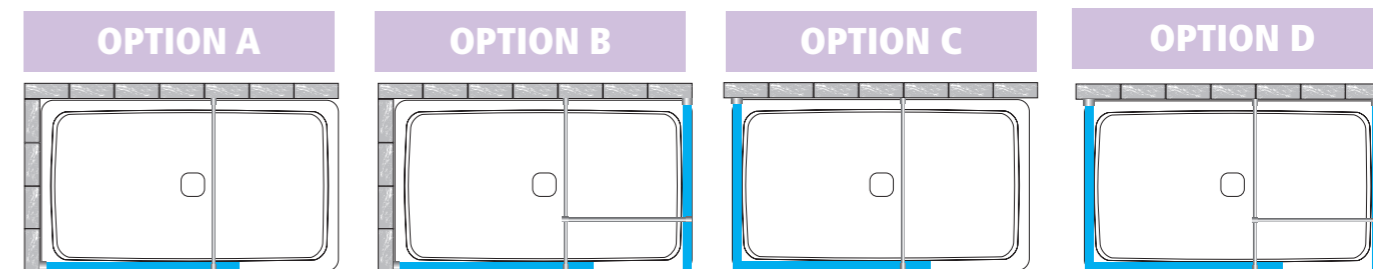


DEFLECTOR PANEL (optional extra):

- 10mm hinged toughened safety glass with 5 year Clean Glaze protection.
- Added protection against splashing giving extra piece of mind
- Can be used as a deflector or as a door extension. Opens for easy entry.
- Fits 25mm and 45mm ranges. Can be retro fitted. Comes with all fittings.

Deflector Panel

300 x 2020mm 133.IDP **£170**



— = Glass Panel
— = Chrome Fittings

Simply choose your enclosure option (above), then select your tray size. All screens can be mounted left or right as required.

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

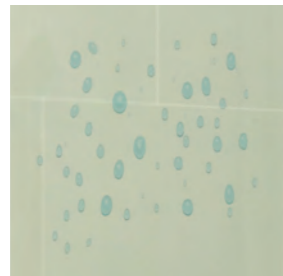
C/G/B



- All glass is tempered for safety and complies with EN12150 standard
- All glass is 8mm
- Sliding Doors are "soft close" – gently push the handle in the closing direction and the door will close softly on its own
- All glass is coated with 3M ECC- 400 which means the glass resists stains and there is no need for aggressive cleaners



Without coating



With coating

All shower posts are constructed from serrated aluminium. They can be installed with or without the ball header feature on the top.



HINGED DOORS – 1950mm high

C/G/B



- Semi frameless
- Reversible
- Satin silver aluminium frame
- Clear 8mm toughened glass
- 3M coating to reduce limescale
- Adjustment 20mm
- Can be recessed on its own or with in-line panels
- Can be used with side panels to form a complete enclosure

Hinged Door 760mm	110.C19	£499
Hinged Door 800mm	110.C20	£549
Hinged Door 900mm	110.C21	£599
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£349
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£359
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£379
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£219
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£239
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£299



SOFT CLOSE SLIDING DOORS – 1950mm high, soft close doors, reversible

C/G/B



Sliding Door 1100mm	110.C65	£699
Sliding Door 1200mm	110.C75	£749
Sliding Door 1400mm	110.C85	£819
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£349
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£359
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£379
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£219
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£259
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£299

QUADRANT ENCLOSURES – 1950mm high, semi frameless, double hinged doors

C/G/B



Quadrant 800 x 800mm	110.C22	£889
Quadrant 900 x 900mm	110.C23	£889
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£219
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£259
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£299

shower trays pricing matrix

SIZE	SEE PAGE 242 - 243			SEE PAGE 244			SEE PAGE 245			SEE PAGE 246		
	TMUK ELEMENTARY	B		TMUK SYMMETRY	B		TMUK LINEAR	B		APRIL	B	
SIZE (MM)	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£
SQUARE	700 x 700	118.D70▲	A	£97	118.2570	-	£217	-	-	122.W70 ▲	A	£105
	760 x 760	118.D76▲	A	£97	118.2576	-	£219	-	-	122.W76 ▲	A	£110
	800 x 800	118.D80▲	A	£114	118.2580	-	£233	-	-	122.W80 ▲	B	£122
	900 x 900	118.D90▲	A	£121	118.2590▲	-	£251	118.L90	-	122.W90 ▲	B	£140
	1000 x 1000	118.D10▲	B	£193	118.2510	-	£367	118.L10	-	122.W10 ▲	B	£160
RECTANGLE	800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W87 ▲	B	£122
	900 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W970 ▲	B	£133
	900 x 760	118.D976▲	A	£152	118.25976	-	£241	-	-	122.W976 ▲	B	£138
	900 x 800	118.D98▲	A	£152	118.2598	-	£247	118.L98	-	122.W98 ▲	B	£142
	1000 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W17 ▲	B	£142
	1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£162	118.25176	-	£252	118.L176	-	122.W176 ▲	B	£146
	1000 x 800	118.D18▲	B	£162	118.2518▲	-	£255	118.L18	-	122.W18 ▲	B	£150
	1000 x 900	118.D19▲	B	£175	118.2519	-	£258	118.L19	-	122.W19 ▲	B	£154
	1100 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W117 ▲	B	£154
	1100 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.L1176	-	122.W1176 ▲	B	£160
	1100 x 800	118.D118▲	B	£183	118.25118	-	£260	118.L118	-	122.W118 ▲	B	£164
	1100 x 900	118.D119▲	B	£183	118.25119	-	£266	118.L119	-	122.W119 ▲	B	£167
	1200 x 700	118.D127▲	B	£183	118.25127	-	£272	118.L127	-	122.W127 ▲	B	£167
	1200 x 760	118.D1276▲	B	£183	118.251276	-	£274	118.L1276	-	122.W1276 ▲	B	£171
	1200 x 800	118.D128▲	B	£183	118.25128▲	-	£281	118.L128	-	122.W128 ▲	B	£173
	1200 x 900	118.D129▲	B	£183	118.25129▲	-	£291	118.L129	-	122.W129 ▲	B	£179
	1200 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W147 ▲	C	£236
	1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£258	118.251476	-	£401	118.L1476	-	122.W1476 ▲	C	£236
	1400 x 800	118.D148▲	C	£262	118.25148▲	-	£413	118.L148	-	122.W148 ▲	C	£239
	1400 x 900	118.D149▲	C	£267	118.25149▲	-	£419	118.L149	-	122.W149 ▲	C	£244
	1500 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W157 ▲	C	£244
	1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£271	118.251576	-	£410	118.L1576	-	122.W1576 ▲	C	£244
	1500 x 800	118.D158▲	C	£275	118.25158▲	-	£416	118.L158	-	122.W158 ▲	C	£249
	1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£281	118.25159	-	£423	118.L159	-	122.W159 ▲	C	£252
	1600 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W167 ▲	C	£255
	1600 x 760	-	-	-	118.251676	-	£424	118.L1676	-	122.W1676 ▲	C	£255
	1600 x 800	118.D168▲	C	£294	118.25168▲	-	£433	118.L168	-	122.W168 ▲	C	£261
	1600 x 900	118.D169▲	C	£295	118.25169▲	-	£438	118.L169	-	122.W169 ▲	C	£267
	1700 x 700	118.D177▲	C	£298	118.25177	-	£440	118.L177	-	122.W177 ▲	C	£271
	1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£298	118.251776	-	£442	118.L1776	-	122.W1776 ▲	C	£271
	1700 x 800	118.D178▲	C	£299	118.25178▲	-	£450	118.L178	-	122.W178 ▲	C	£277
	1700 x 900	118.D179▲	C	£299	118.25179▲	-	£460	118.L179	-	122.W179 ▲	C	£284
	1700 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1800 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1800 x 800	-	-	-	118.25188	-	£510	118.L188	-	122.W188 ▲	C	£294
	1800 x 900	-	-	-	118.25189	-	£520	118.L189	-	-	-	-
	1800 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUAD	800 x 800	118.DQ8▲	D	£151	118.25Q8	-	£233	118.LQ80	-	122.WQ8	D	£120
	900 x 900	118.DQ9▲	D	£155	118.25Q9▲	-	£251	118.LQ90	-	122.WQ9	D	£138
	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	D	£183	118.25Q10	-	£367	118.LQ10	-	122.WQ10	F	£156
	900 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.WQ976	E	£138
OFFSET QUAD	900 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000 x 800	-	-	-	118.25Q108	-	£334	118.LQ108	-	122.WQ108	E	£146
	1000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.LQ109	-	-	-	-
	1100 x 800	118.DQ118 ▲	D	£189	118.25Q118	-	£319	-	-	-	-	-
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128 ▲	D	£198	118.25Q128	-	£355	118.LQ128	-	122.WQ128	E	£156
	1200 x 900	118.DQ129 ▲	D	£206	118.25Q129	-	£316	118.LQ129	-	122.WQ129	E	£161

▲ AVAILABLE WITH ANTISLIP

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

▲ AVAILABLE WITH ANTISLIP

shower trays pricing matrix

SIZE	SEE PAGE 247			SEE PAGE 248 - 249			SEE PAGE 250 - 251			SEE PAGE 252			SEE PAGE 253			SIZE
	APRIL WAIFER	B		CONNECT 2	B		KSTONE	B		PEARLSTONE	C		ZAMORI ANTI BACTERIAL	B		
CODE	GLOSS WHITE	SLATE W/BLK	£	CODE	£		CODE	WASTE	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	WASTE	£
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.NTP002	A	£113	110.Z1158▲	H	W1	£98
122.W	£198	-	-	-	-	-	24.K76▲	W1	£117	127.NTP003	A	£116	110.Z1159▲	H	W1	£98
122.W	£209	-	-	-	-	-	24.K8▲	W1	£129	127.NTP006	A	£123	110.Z1160▲	H	W1	£111
122.W	£220	-	-	-	-	-	24.K9▲	W1	£148	127.NTP010	A	£145	110.Z1161▲	H	W1	£121
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K10▲	W1	£170	127.NTP015	A	£173	110.Z1162▲	I	W1	£159
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K97▲	W2	£141	127.NTP007	A	£141	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K976▲	W2	£146	127.NTP008	A	£145	110.Z1163▲	H	W1	£125
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K98▲	W2	£151	127.NTP009	A	£146	110.Z1164▲	H	W1	£128
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K17▲	W2	£151	127.NTP021	A	£152	110.Z1165▲	A	W1	£130
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K176▲	W3	£155	127.NTP012	A	£152	110.Z1166▲	A	W1	£130
122.W	£275	£363	-	24.CN218 ▲	£233	-	24.K18▲	W2	£159	127.NTP013	A	£152	110.Z1167▲	A	W1	£132
122.W	£275	£385	-	24.CN219 ▲	£244	-	24.K19▲	W2	£163	127.NTP014	A	£162	110.Z1168▲	A	W1	£134
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K117▲	W2	£163	127.NTP016	C	£167	110.Z1169▲	B	W1	£181
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.K1176▲	W2	£170	127.NTP017	C	£167	110.Z1170▲	B	W1	£183
122.W	£275	£385	-	-	-	-	24.K118▲	W2	£174	127.NTP018	C	£172	110.Z1171▲	B	W1	£180
122.W	£286	£407	-	-	-	-	24.K119▲	W2	£177	127.NTP019	C	£180	110.Z1172▲	B	W1	£180
122.W	-	£424	-	-	-	-	24.K127▲	W2	£177	127.NTP011	C	£171	110.Z1173▲	B	W1	£180
122.W	-	£424	-	-	-	-	24.K1276▲	W2	£181	127.NTP022	C	£171	110.Z1174▲	B	W2	£160
122.W	£303	£448	-	24.CN2128 ▲	£254	-	24.K128▲	W2	£183	127.NTP023	C	£171	110.Z1175▲	B	W2	£160
122.W	£314	£472	-	24.CN2129 ▲	£265	-	24.K129▲	W2	£190	127.NTP024	C	£186	110.Z1176▲	B	W2	£165
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1230▲	B	W2	£290
122.W	-	£472	-	-	-	-	24.K147▲	W4	£250	127.NTP031	C	£213	-	-	-	-
122.W	-	£484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.NTP032	C	£213	-	-	-	-
122.W	£440	£497	-	24.CN2148 ▲	£318	-	24.K148▲	W4	£253	127.NTP033	C	£213	110.Z1177▲	B	W2	£225
122.W	£451	£521	-	24.CN2149 ▲	£329	-	24.K149▲	W4	£259	127.NTP034	C	£231	110.Z1178▲	B	W2	£227
122.W	-	£509	-	-	-	-	24.K157▲	W4	£259	127.NTP041	C	£213	110.Z1179▲	B	W2	£229
122.W	-	£521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.NTP042	C	£213	110.Z1180▲	B	W2	£233
122.W	£440	£533	-	24.CN2158 ▲	£329	-	24.K158▲	W4	£264	127.NTP043	C	£257				

gel coated stone resin

LOW PROFILE
25mm
HIGH



TM25 ELEMENTARY GEL COATED STONE RESIN

The TM25 Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by TMUK - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The TM25 Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK

SIZE

SIZE (MM)

SQUARE

700 x 700
760 x 760
800 x 800
900 x 900
1000 x 1000

RECTANGLE

900 x 760
900 x 800
1000 x 760
1000 x 800
1000 x 900
1100 x 800
1100 x 900
1200 x 700
1200 x 760
1200 x 800
1200 x 900
1400 x 760
1400 x 800
1400 x 900
1500 x 760
1500 x 800
1500 x 900
1600 x 800
1600 x 900
1700 x 700
1700 x 760
1700 x 800
1700 x 900

QUADRANT

800 x 800
900 x 900
1000 x 1000
1100 x 800
1200 x 800
1200 x 900

90mm Waste & Cover

TM25 ELEMENTARY

CODE LEG PACK £

118.D70	A	£97
118.D76	A	£97
118.D80	A	£114
118.D90	A	£121
118.D10	B	£193

RECTANGLE

118.D976	A	£152
118.D98	A	£152
118.D176	B	£162
118.D18	B	£162
118.D19	B	£175
118.D118	B	£183
118.D119	B	£183
118.D127	B	£183
118.D1276	B	£183
118.D128	B	£183
118.D129	B	£183
118.D1476	C	£258
118.D148	C	£262
118.D149	C	£267
118.D1576	C	£271
118.D158	C	£275
118.D159	C	£281
118.D168	C	£294
118.D169	C	£295
118.D177	C	£298
118.D1776	C	£298
118.D178	C	£299
118.D179	C	£299

QUADRANT

118.DQ8	D	£151
118.DQ9	D	£155
118.DQ10	E	£183
118.DQ118*	E	£183
118.DQ128*	E	£198
118.DQ129*	E	£206
118.WD90		£39

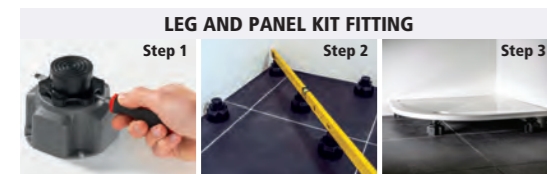
*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE WASTE COVER OFFERS A SQUARE OR DIAMOND FITTING

EASY-FIT LEG SYSTEM OPTION



PLACE LEGS ON FLOOR - LEVEL TO THE FLOOR - PLACE TRAY & FIT PANEL(S)

LEG AND PANEL KITS

Kit A	118.DKITA	£85
Kit B	118.DKITB	£100
Kit C	118.DKITC	£110
Kit D	118.DKITD	£109
Kit E	118.DKITE	£120

gel coated stone resin



LOW PROFILE
25mm
HIGH



TM25 ELEMENTARY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP

SIZE (MM) CODE LEG PACK £

700 x 700	118.DAS70	A	£173
760 x 760	118.DAS76	A	£175
800 x 800	118.DAS80	A	£183
900 x 900	118.DAS90	A	£192
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	A	£263

RECTANGLE

900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£196
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£197
1000 x 800	118.DAS18	B	£205
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£215
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£216
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£218
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£225
1200 x 760	118.DAS1276	B	£220
1200 x 800	118.DAS128	B	£221
1200 x 900	118.DAS129	B	£229
1400 x 800	118.DAS148	C	£363
1400 x 900	118.DAS149	C	£368
1500 x 800	118.DAS158	C	£366
1600 x 800	118.DAS168	C	£381
1600 x 900	118.DAS169	C	£385
1700 x 700	118.DAS177	C	£427
1700 x 800	118.DAS178	C	£429
1700 x 900	118.DAS179	C	£452

QUADRANT

800 x 800	118.DASQ8	D	£183
900 x 900	118.DASQ9	D	£192
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£263
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118*	E	£255
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128*	E	£272
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129*	E	£276
90mm Waste & Cover	118.WD90		£39

*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TM25 ELEMENTARY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP GEL COATED STONE RESIN

The TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

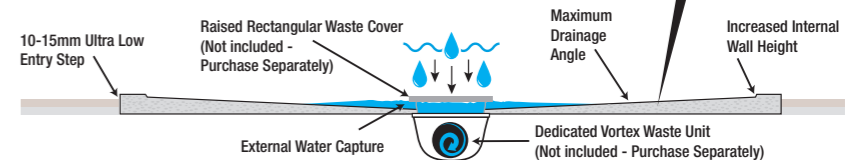
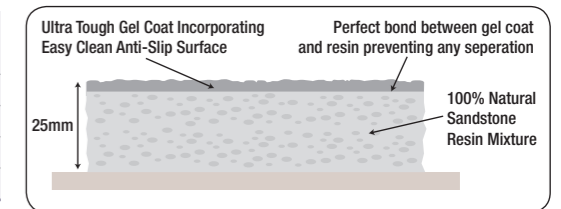
Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

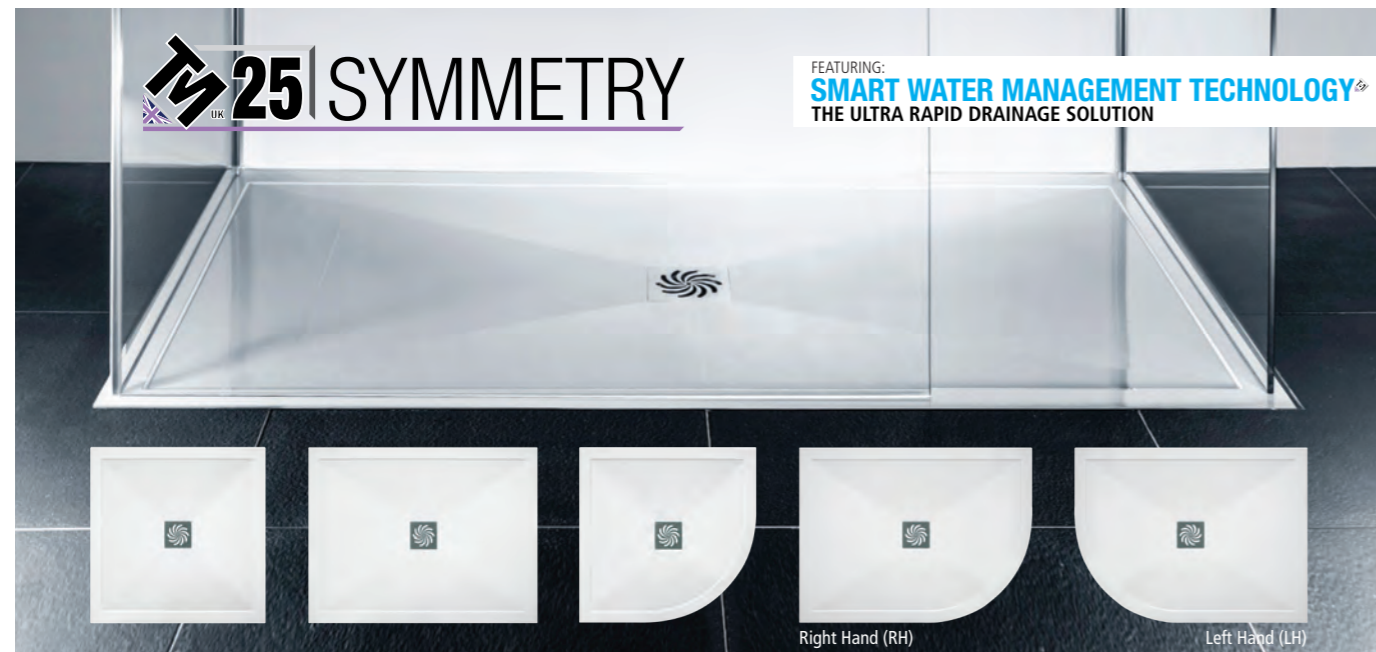
Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK

LEG AND PANEL KITS

Kit A	118.DKITA	£85
Kit B	118.DKITB	£100
Kit C	118.DKITC	£110
Kit D	118.DKITD	£109
Kit E	118.DKITE	£120





FEATURING: **SMART WATER MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY**
THE ULTRA RAPID DRAINAGE SOLUTION

Right Hand (RH) Left Hand (LH)

TM25 SYMMETRY GEL COATED STONE RESIN

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the TM25 Symmetry range by market leading British Manufacturer TMUK.

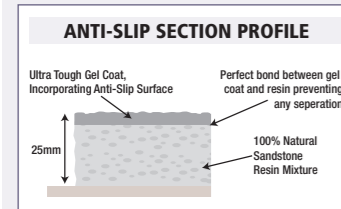
Available with TMUK's patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm TM25 Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option.

Shower in safety with TMUK's market leading **Smart Water Management Technology** where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

- Incorporates **Smart Water Management Technology** - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 12 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray - no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access - no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

TM25 SYMMETRY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP OPTION

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, TMUK's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£289
RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£293
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£324
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£335
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£475
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£481
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£479
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£498
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£504
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£518
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£529
QUADRANT		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£289

SIZE	TM25 SYMMETRY	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
700 x 700	118.2570	£217
760 x 760	118.2576	£219
800 x 800	118.2580	£233
900 x 900	118.2590	£251
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£367
RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	118.25976	£241
900 x 800	118.2598	£247
1000 x 760	118.25176	£252
1000 x 800	118.2518	£255
1000 x 900	118.2519	£258
1100 x 800	118.25118	£260
1100 x 900	118.25119	£266
1200 x 700	118.25127	£272
1200 x 760	118.251276	£274
1200 x 800	118.25128	£281
1200 x 900	118.25129	£291
1400 x 760	118.251476	£401
1400 x 800	118.25148	£413
1400 x 900	118.25149	£419
1500 x 760	118.251576	£410
1500 x 800	118.25158	£416
1500 x 900	118.25159	£423
1600 x 760	118.251676	£424
1600 x 800	118.25168	£433
1600 x 900	118.25169	£438
1700 x 700	118.25177	£440
1700 x 760	118.251776	£442
1700 x 800	118.25178	£450
1700 x 900	118.25179	£460
1800 x 800	118.25188	£510
1800 x 900	118.25189	£520
QUADRANT		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£233
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£251
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£367
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£334
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£319
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£355
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£396

*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



FEATURING: **SMART WATER MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY**
THE ULTRA RAPID DRAINAGE SOLUTION

Right Hand (RH) Left Hand (LH)

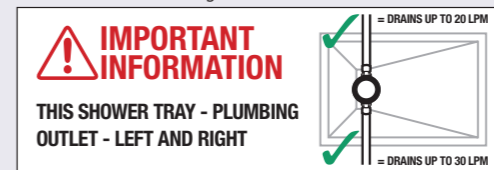
TM25 LINEAR GEL COATED STONE RESIN

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from TMUK, the home of shower tray innovation.

Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available.

Shower in safety with TMUK's market leading **Smart Water Management Technology** where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

- Incorporates **Smart Water Management Technology** - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray - no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access - no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK



SIZE	TM25 LINEAR	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
900 x 900	118.L90	£289
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£419
RECTANGLE		
900 x 800	118.L98	£281
1000 x 760	118.L176	£292
1000 x 800	118.L118	£293
1000 x 900	118.L119	£340
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£331
1100 x 800	118.L118	£309
1100 x 900	118.L119	£313
1200 x 700	118.L127	£314
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£315
1200 x 800	118.L128	£324
1200 x 900	118.L129	£335
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£467
1400 x 800	118.L148	£475
1400 x 900	118.L149	£482
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£475
1500 x 800	118.L158	£479
1500 x 900	118.L159	£486
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£495
1600 x 800	118.L168	£498
1600 x 900	118.L169	£504
1700 x 700	118.L177	£513
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£515
1700 x 800	118.L178	£518
1700 x 900	118.L179	£529
1800 x 800	118.L188	£586
1800 x 900	118.L189	£598
QUADRANT		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£288
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£289
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£419
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£387
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£410
1200 x 900	118.LQ129*	£451

*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

acrylic capped stone resin

april
SHOWER TRAYS

45mm HIGH APRIL ACRYLIC CAPPED STONE RESIN

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL April trays



Anti-slip surface

Anti-Slip Trays



SIZE	APRIL		B ANTI SLIP £	
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	£
SQUARE				
700 x 700	122.W70	A	£110	£144
760 x 760	122.W76	A	£116	£150
800 x 800	122.W80	B	£128	£167
900 x 900	122.W90	B	£147	£191
1000 x 1000	122.W10	B	£168	£219
RECTANGLE				
800 x 700	122.W87	B	£128	£167
900 x 700	122.W970	B	£140	£182
900 x 760	122.W976	B	£145	£189
900 x 800	122.W98	B	£149	£195
1000 x 700	122.W17	B	£149	£195
1000 x 760	122.W176	B	£154	£200
1000 x 800	122.W18	B	£158	£205
1000 x 900	122.W19	B	£162	£210
1100 x 700	122.W117	B	£162	£210
1100 x 760	122.W1176	B	£168	£219
1100 x 800	122.W118	B	£173	£224
1100 x 900	122.W119	B	£174	£228
1200 x 700	122.W127	B	£174	£228
1200 x 760	122.W1276	B	£180	£233
1200 x 800	122.W128	B	£182	£237
1200 x 900	122.W129	B	£188	£245
1300 x 800	122.W138	C	£191	£248
1400 x 700	122.W147	C	£248	£323
1400 x 760	122.W1476	C	£248	£323
1400 x 800	122.W148	C	£251	£327
1400 x 900	122.W149	C	£256	£333
1500 x 700	122.W157	C	£256	£333
1500 x 760	122.W1576	C	£256	£333
1500 x 800	122.W158	C	£262	£340
1500 x 900	122.W159	C	£265	£345
1600 x 700	122.W167	C	£268	£349
1600 x 760	122.W1676	C	£268	£349
1600 x 800	122.W168	C	£274	£357
1600 x 900	122.W169	C	£281	£365
1700 x 700	122.W177	C	£285	£367
1700 x 760	122.W1776	C	£285	£367
1700 x 800	122.W178	C	£291	£378
1700 x 900	122.W179	C	£298	£346
1800 x 800	122.W188	N/A	£309	£401
QUAD *PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION				
800 x 800	122.WQ8	D	£126	£164
900 x 900	122.WQ9	D	£145	£189
1000 x 1000	122.WQ10	F	£164	£213
900 x 760	122.WQ976*	E	£145	£189
1000 x 800	122.WQ108*	E	£154	£200
1200 x 800	122.WQ128*	E	£164	£213
1200 x 900	122.WQ129*	E	£169	£220
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£34	
90mm Grid Waste	Gold NEW	122.WA9GC	£48	
90mm Grid Waste	Black NEW	122.WA9GB	£53	
LEG & PANEL PACKS				
Leg & Panel Pack A		122.WPA	£45	
Leg & Panel Pack B		122.WPB	£55	
Leg & Panel Pack C		122.WPC	£79	
Leg & Panel Pack D		122.WPD	£88	
Leg & Panel Pack E		122.WPE	£102	
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F		122.WPF	£102	

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

april
SHOWER TRAYS

SIZE (MM) WAIFER

Gloss white or slate effect white, black or grey

SIZE	CODE	GLOSS WHITE	SLATE (white or black)	GREY
SQUARE				
Gloss White only				
760 x 760	122.W76GW	£208	-	-
800 x 800	122.W80GW	£220	-	-
900 x 900	122.W90GW	£231	-	-
RECTANGLE				
1000 x 800	122.W18GW	£289	122.WS18	£382
1000 x 900	122.W19GW	£289	122.WS19	£405
1100 x 800	122.W118GW	£295	122.WS118	£405
1100 x 900	122.W119GW	£301	122.WS119	£428
1200 x 700	-	-	122.WS127	£445
1200 x 760	-	-	122.WS1276	£445
1200 x 800	122.W128GW	£319	122.WS128	£471
1200 x 900	122.W129GW	£330	122.WS129	£496
1400 x 700	-	-	122.WS147	£496
1400 x 760	-	-	122.WS1476	£509
1400 x 800	122.W148GW	£462	122.WS148	£522
1400 x 900	122.W149GW	£474	122.WS149	£547
1500 x 700	-	-	122.WS157	£535
1500 x 760	-	-	122.WS1576	£547
1500 x 800	122.W158GW	£462	122.WS158	£560
1500 x 900	122.W159GW	£474	122.WS159	£585
1600 x 700	-	-	122.WS167	£548
1600 x 760	-	-	122.WS1676	£560
1600 x 800	122.W168GW	£480	122.WS168	£573
1600 x 900	122.W169GW	£492	122.WS169	£598
1700 x 700	122.W177GW	£492	122.WS177	£610
1700 x 760	-	-	122.WS176	£623
1700 x 800	122.W178GW	£503	122.WS178	£636
1700 x 900	122.W179GW	£515	122.WS179	£662
QUADRANT				
GLOSS WHITE				
800 x 800	122.WQ8GW	£266	122.WSQ8	£301
900 x 900	122.WQ9GW	£284	122.WSQ9	£324
1200 x 900	122.WQ129GW*	£330	-	-
90mm Waste chrome/white/black				
			122.WS9	£34

*PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

waifer

Anti-Slip

SLATE EFFECT TRAYS
The Slate effect trays are Anti-slip providing additional reassurance whilst delivering a safer showering experience. (not available in Waifer White Gloss)



acrylic capped stone resin



connect2
by KUDOS

B

CONNECT2 TRAYS - 35mm high

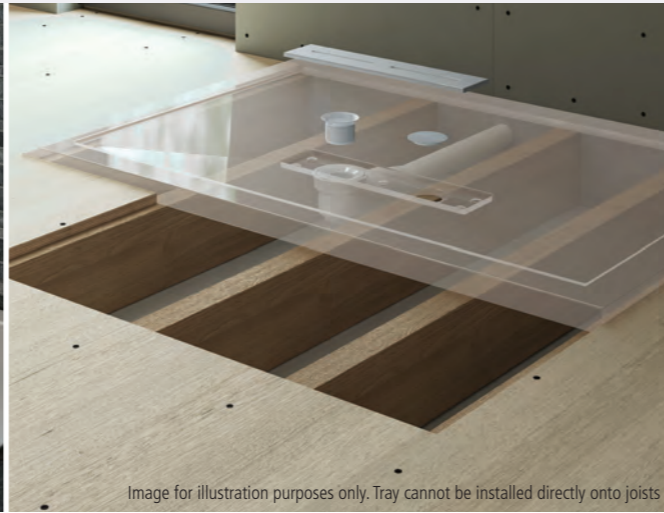


Image for illustration purposes only. Tray cannot be installed directly onto joists

A REVOLUTION IN SHOWER TRAY DESIGN
Make joist obstructions a problem of the past

The attractive low profile connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant and whatever the size, the connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray onto a plinth.

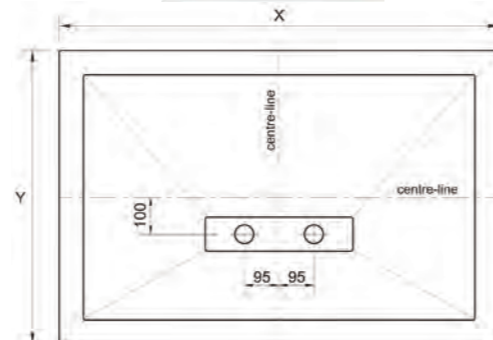
Features:

- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth.
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans*
- High Gloss Acrylic Capped ABS skin for greater durability and resistance to impact damage or staining
- Super-slim... just 35mm high
- Structural Resin Bonded Stone Filler for increased stability
- All connect2 trays are supplied with re-inforced magnetic waste cover, blanking plug and a dedicated high flow waste rated to 35 litres per minute.
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†

* With a connect2 tray the ability to connect to at least one of the waste holes is guaranteed provided that the span between joists is no less than 305mm and the joist width does not exceed 75mm. † Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See Kudos website for full Terms and Conditions

SIZE		B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	Standard
SQUARE		
800 x 800	24.CN28W	£209
900 x 900	24.CN29W	£226
RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	24.CN218W	£242
1000 x 900	24.CN219W	£254
1200 x 800	24.CN2128W	£264
1200 x 900	24.CN2129W	£276
1400 x 800	24.CN2148W	£331
1400 x 900	24.CN2149W	£342
1500 x 800	24.CN2158W	£342
1500 x 900	24.CN2159W	£353
1600 x 800	24.CN2168W	£353
1700 x 800	24.CN2178W	£415
QUAD		
900 x 900	24.CN2Q9	£295
OFFSET QUAD NEW		
1200 x 900mm Left Hand ●	24.CN2Q129LW	£297
1200 x 900mm Right Hand ●	24.CN2Q129RW	£297

● Available July 2021



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

connect2
by KUDOS



slip resistant



SIZE		SLIP RESISTANT	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE		
SQUARE			
800 x 800	24.CN28WAS		£240
900 x 900	24.CN29WAS		£255
RECTANGLE			
1000 x 800	24.CN218WAS		£280
1000 x 900	24.CN219WAS		£290
1200 x 800	24.CN2128WAS		£300
1200 x 900	24.CN2129WAS		£315
1400 x 800	24.CN2148WAS		£370
1400 x 900	24.CN2149WAS		£380
1500 x 800	24.CN2158WAS		£380
1500 x 900	24.CN2159WAS		£390
1600 x 800	24.CN2168WAS		£390
1700 x 800	24.CN2178WAS		£374
QUAD			
900 x 900	24.CN2Q9AS		£255
OFFSET QUAD NEW			
1200 x 900mm Left Hand ●	24.CN2Q129LAS		£335
1200 x 900mm Right Hand ●	24.CN2Q129RAS		£335

● Available July 2021

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

acrylic capped stone resin



KSTONE ACRYLIC CAPPED STONE RESIN

Manufactured in the UK by KUDOS, Kstone trays are made from the highest quality materials, including an acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish that is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining whilst the structural resin bonded stone filler provides incredible stability.

- 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste sold separately
- Waste positions on these trays vary depending on size. Please refer to the waste key
- Lifetime guarantee

WASTE POSITIONS NOT OPTIONAL



Flexi-Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£28
Flexi-Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£42
Flexi-Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£55

We recommend Flexi-Seal – Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

	SIZE		KSTONE		B
	SIZE (MM)	CODE	WASTE		Standard
SQUARE	760 x 760	24.K76	W1	£122	
	800 x 800	24.K8	W1	£134	
	900 x 900	24.K9	W1	£154	
	1000 x 1000	24.K10	W1	£177	
	900 x 700	24.K97	W2	£147	
	900 x 760	24.K976	W2	£152	
	900 x 800	24.K98	W2	£157	
	1000 x 700	24.K17	W2	£157	
	1000 x 760	24.K176	W3	£161	
	1000 x 800	24.K18	W2	£165	
RECTANGLE	1000 x 900	24.K19	W2	£170	
	1100 x 700	24.K117	W2	£170	
	1100 x 760	24.K1176	W2	£177	
	1100 x 800	24.K118	W2	£181	
	1100 x 900	24.K119	W2	£184	
	1200 x 700	24.K127	W2	£184	
	1200 x 760	24.K1276	W2	£188	
	1200 x 800	24.K128	W2	£190	
	1200 x 900	24.K129	W2	£198	
	1400 x 700	24.K147	W4	£260	
	1400 x 800	24.K148	W4	£263	
	1400 x 900	24.K149	W4	£269	
	1500 x 700	24.K157	W4	£269	
	1500 x 800	24.K158	W4	£275	
	1500 x 900	24.K159	W4	£278	
	1600 x 700	24.K167	W4	£281	
	1600 x 800	24.K168	W4	£288	
	1600 x 900	24.K169	W4	£294	
	1700 x 700	24.K177	W4	£298	
	1700 x 800	24.K178	W4	£306	
1700 x 900	24.K179	W4	£313		
QUAD	800 x 800	24.KQ8	W5	£132	
	900 x 900	24.KQ9	W6	£152	
	1000 x 1000	24.KQ10	W5	£172	



OFFSET QUAD	Left 900 x 760	24.KQ976L	W5	£152
	Right 900 x 760	24.KQ976R	W5	£152
	Left 900 x 800	24.KQ98L	W5	£155
	Right 900 x 800	24.KQ98R	W5	£155
	Left 1000 x 800	24.KQ18L	W6	£161
	Right 1000 x 800	24.KQ18R	W6	£161
	Left 1000 x 900	24.KQ19L	W6	£166
	Right 1000 x 900	24.KQ19R	W6	£166
	Left 1200 x 800	24.KQ128L	W6	£172
	Right 1200 x 800	24.KQ128R	W6	£172
	Left 1200 x 900	24.KQ129L	W6	£178
	Right 1200 x 900	24.KQ129R	W6	£178

WASTES

90mm Hi-flow waste			
White	24.KWW		£43
Chrome	24.KW		£43
Black	24.KWB		£48

LEG AND PANEL PACK

Leg Set & Plinth	24.KL17	£105
	Suitable for trays up to 1700mm and can be cut to size	
Leg Set & Plinth – All Quad trays	24.KLQ	£94



slip resistant



	SIZE		KSTONE SLIP RESISTANT B	
	SIZE (MM)	CODE	WASTE	£
SQUARE	760 x 760	24.K76AS	W1	£148
	800 x 800	24.K8AS	W1	£158
	900 x 900	24.K9AS	W1	£178
	1000 x 1000	24.K10AS	W1	£218
	900 x 700	24.K97AS	W2	£170
	900 x 760	24.K976AS	W2	£175
	900 x 800	24.K98AS	W2	£185
	1000 x 700	24.K17AS	W2	£185
	1000 x 760	24.K176AS	W3	£190
	1000 x 800	24.K18AS	W2	£195
RECTANGLE	1000 x 900	24.K19AS	W2	£200
	1100 x 700	24.K117AS	W2	£200
	1100 x 760	24.K1176AS	W2	£205
	1100 x 800	24.K118AS	W2	£210
	1100 x 900	24.K119AS	W2	£215
	1200 x 700	24.K127AS	W2	£215
	1200 x 760	24.K1276AS	W2	£220
	1200 x 800	24.K128AS	W2	£225
	1200 x 900	24.K129AS	W2	£230
	1400 x 700	24.K147AS	W4	£290
	1400 x 800	24.K148AS	W4	£295
	1400 x 900	24.K149AS	W4	£305
	1500 x 700	24.K157AS	W4	£305
	1500 x 800	24.K158AS	W4	£315
	1500 x 900	24.K159AS	W4	£325
	1600 x 700	24.K167AS	W4	£325
	1600 x 800	24.K168AS	W4	£335
	1600 x 900	24.K169AS	W4	£345
	1700 x 700	24.K177AS	W4	£345
	1700 x 800	24.K178AS	W4	£355
1700 x 900	24.K179AS	W4	£365	
QUAD	800 x 800	24.KQ8AS	W5	£158
	900 x 900	24.KQ9AS	W6	£178



OFFSET QUAD	Left 900 x 760	24.KQ976LAS	W5	£170
	Right 900 x 760	24.KQ976RAS	W5	£170
	Left 900 x 800	24.KQ98LAS	W5	£180
	Right 900 x 800	24.KQ98RAS	W5	£180
	Left 1000 x 800	24.KQ18LAS	W6	£190
	Right 1000 x 800	24.KQ18RAS	W6	£190
	Left 1000 x 900	24.KQ19LAS	W6	£200
	Right 1000 x 900	24.KQ19RAS	W6	£200
	Left 1200 x 800	24.KQ128LAS	W6	£205
	Right 1200 x 800	24.KQ128RAS	W6	£205
	Left 1200 x 900	24.KQ129LAS	W6	£210
	Right 1200 x 900	24.KQ129RAS	W6	£210

WASTES

90mm Hi-flow waste			
White	24.KWW		£43
Chrome	24.KW		£43
Black	24.KWB		£48

LEG AND PANEL PACK

Leg Set & Plinth	24.KL17	£105
Leg Set & Plinth – All Quad trays	24.KLQ	£94

pearlstone trays



PEARLSTONE TRAYS – Acrylic capped resin

At 40mm high, Pearlstone Shower Trays are perfect for a modern and contemporary wetroom design. All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest trays available. They have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier. All Pearlstone trays can be used in conjunction with the optional easy plumb leg sets and do require a 90mm waste, sold separately. Available in slate by special order.



Tray Waste – 90mm
127.STW001

£16

LEG AND PANEL PACKS WSL

Leg Set & Plinth Pack A	(1000 Plinth x 2)	127.LEGA	£62
Leg Set & Plinth Pack B	(900 x 900 Curved Plinth)	127.LEGB	£55
Leg Set & Plinth Pack C	(1000 & 1700 Plinth)	127.LEGC	£67
Leg Set & Plinth Pack D	(1200 x 900 Curved Plinth)	127.LEGD	£62
Leg Set & Plinth Pack E	(1000 x 1000 Curved Plinth)	127.LEGE	£62



PEARLSTONE

CODE PACK £

SQUARE (mm) - Corner waste

700 x 700	127.NTP002	A	£119
760 x 760	127.NTP003	A	£122
800 x 800	127.NTP006	A	£130
900 x 900	127.NTP010	A	£153
1000 x 1000	127.NTP015	A	£182



RECTANGLE (mm) - Corner waste

900 x 700	127.NTP007	A	£149
900 x 760	127.NTP008	A	£153
900 x 800	127.NTP009	A	£154
1000 x 700	127.NTP021	A	£160
1000 x 760	127.NTP012	A	£160
1000 x 800	127.NTP013	A	£160
1000 x 900	127.NTP014	A	£171
1100 x 700	127.NTP016	C	£176
1100 x 760	127.NTP017	C	£176
1100 x 800	127.NTP018	C	£181
1100 x 900	127.NTP019	C	£189
1200 x 700	127.NTP011	C	£180
1200 x 760	127.NTP022	C	£180
1200 x 800	127.NTP023	C	£180
1200 x 900	127.NTP024	C	£196
1200 x 1000	127.NTP025	C	£209



RECTANGLE (mm) - Centre waste

1400 x 700	127.NTP031	C	£224
1400 x 760	127.NTP032	C	£224
1400 x 800	127.NTP033	C	£224
1400 x 900	127.NTP034	C	£243
1500 x 700	127.NTP041	C	£243
1500 x 760	127.NTP042	C	£243
1500 x 800	127.NTP043	C	£270
1500 x 900	127.NTP044	C	£270
1600 x 700	127.NTP051	C	£277
1600 x 760	127.NTP052	C	£277
1600 x 800	127.NTP053	C	£291
1600 x 900	127.NTP054	C	£291
1700 x 700	127.NTP061	C	£291
1700 x 760	127.NTP062	C	£291
1700 x 800	127.NTP063	C	£291
1700 x 900	127.NTP064	C	£291
1800 x 800	127.NTP073	-	£326
1800 x 900	127.NTP074	-	£355



QUAD (mm) - Centre waste

800 x 800	127.NTP105	B	£124
900 x 900	127.NTP106	B	£140
1000 x 1000	127.NTP107	E	£181



OFFSET QUAD (mm) - Corner waste

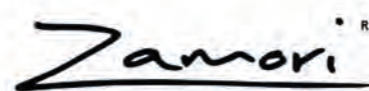
900 x 760	LH 127.NTP101	D	£141
900 x 760	RH 127.NTP102	D	£141
900 x 800	LH 127.NTP103	D	£160
900 x 800	RH 127.NTP104	D	£160
1000 x 800	LH 127.NTP108	D	£163
1000 x 800	RH 127.NTP109	D	£163
1000 x 900	LH 127.NTP110	D	£185
1000 x 900	RH 127.NTP111	D	£185
1200 x 800	LH 127.NTP112	D	£176
1200 x 800	RH 127.NTP113	D	£176
1200 x 900	LH 127.NTP114	D	£192
1200 x 900	RH 127.NTP115	D	£192



Right hand offset quadrant tray



Left hand offset quadrant tray



ZAMORI
10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

SIZE (MM) ZAMORI

SQUARE

700 x 700	H	W1	110.Z1158	£98
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159	£98
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160	£111
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161	£121
1000 x 1000	I	W1	110.Z1162	£159

RECTANGLE

900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163	£125
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164	£128
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165	£130
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166	£130
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167	£132
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168	£134
1100 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1169	£181
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170	£183
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171	£180
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172	£180
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173	£180
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174	£160
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175	£160
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176	£165
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230	£290
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177	£225
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178	£227
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179	£229
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180	£233
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181	£233
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361	£235
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182	£236
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231	£233
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232	£235
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183	£266
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184	£277
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185	£284
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341	£284
1700 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1342	£380
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343	£284
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245	£284
1800 x 1000	-	W2	110.Z1344	£490
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1345	£351
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1346	£351
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1347	£590

QUAD

800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192	£115
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193	£128
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194	£160
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	110.Z1195	£126
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	110.Z1196	£126
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	110.Z1197	£130
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	110.Z1198	£130
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199	£134
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200	£134
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201	£162
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202	£162
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203	£167
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204	£167

PENTANGLE

900 x 900	C	W1	110.Z1191	£133
1000 x 1000	C	W1	110.Z1246	£299
1200 x 900 LH	K	W1	110.Z1403	£299
1200 x 900 RH	K	W1	110.Z1404	£299
1400 x 900 LH	K	W2	110.Z1401	£389
1400 x 900 RH	K	W2	110.Z1402	£389

WALK-IN

1400 x 900	B	W3	110.Z1186	£223
1600 x 800	B	W3	110.Z1187	£235
1700 x 800	B	W3	110.Z1188	£279

WASTE CHROME

110.Z1205	£15
-----------	------------

ZAMORI

Anti-bacterial and anti-slip

110.Z1158A	£157
110.Z1159A	£157
110.Z1160A	£170
110.Z1161A	£180
110.Z1162A	£225

Anti-bacterial

110.Z1163A	£193
110.Z1164A	£185
110.Z1165A	£193
110.Z1166A	£193
110.Z1167A	£196
110.Z1168A	£201
110.Z1169A	£234
110.Z1170A	£235
110.Z1171A	£242
110.Z1172A	£242
110.Z1173A	£242
110.Z1174A	£252
110.Z1175A	£252
110.Z1176A	£257
110.Z1230A	£380
110.Z1177A	£279
110.Z1178A	£281
110.Z1179A	£278
110.Z1180A	£286
110.Z1181A	£286
110.Z1361A	£288
110.Z1182A	£289
110.Z1231A	£294
110.Z1232A	£306
110.Z1183A	£318
110.Z1184A	£310
110.Z1185A	£335
110.Z1341A	£335
110.Z1342A	£460
110.Z1343A	£364
110.Z1245A	£364
110.Z1344A	£570
110.Z1345A	£431
110.Z1346A	£431
110.Z1347A	£670

QUAD

110.Z1192A	£165
110.Z1193A	£181
110.Z1194A	£225
110.Z1195A	£185
110.Z1196A	£185
110.Z1197A	£189
110.Z1198A	£189
110.Z1199A	£193
110.Z1200A	£193
110.Z1201A	£218
110.Z1202A	£218
110.Z1203A	£234
110.Z1204A	£234

PENTANGLE

110.Z1191A	£189
110.Z1246A	£379
110.Z1403A	£448
110.Z1404A	£448
110.Z1401A	£469
110.Z1402A	£469

WATERPROOF SEALING STRIP

110.Z1208	£24
-----------	------------

acrylic shower trays

ZAMORI ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy. At 25kg or less all Zamori trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only

KALDEWEI SHOWER TRAYS - Alpine White (I) or Coordinated Colours (IV) C/B

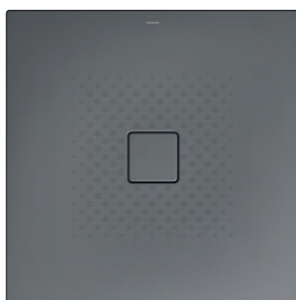
The entire range of Kaldewei trays, in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All trays in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from 3.5mm enamelled steel

- Heat resistant
- Scratch and impact resistant
- UV resistant
- Dimensionally stable
- Easy to clean and hygienic
- Chemical resistant
- Sustainable and fully recyclable

CONOFLAT 32mm high

Can be installed flush to floor

Conoflat shown in Oyster Grey Matt with Anti-slip



Size	Model	White/Colour
800 x 800mm	852-1	£717
750 x 900mm	853-1	£811
800 x 900mm	780-1	£811
900 x 900mm	783-1	£717
800 x 1000mm	781-1	£867
900 x 1000mm	784-1	£867
1000 x 1000mm	786-1	£867
800 x 1100mm	787-1	£925
900 x 1100mm	788-1	£925
1000 x 1100mm	854-1	£944
800 x 1200mm	782-1	£996
900 x 1200mm	785-1	£996
1000 x 1200mm	789-1	£996
1200 x 1200mm	790-1	£996
800 x 1300mm	791-1	£1,041
900 x 1300mm	792-1	£1,041
1000 x 1300mm	793-1	£1,041
800 x 1400mm	794-1	£1,041
900 x 1400mm	795-1	£1,041
1000 x 1400mm	796-1	£1,059
800 x 1500mm	855-1	£1,059
900 x 1500mm	856-1	£1,059
1000 x 1500mm	857-1	£1,059

CONOFLAT WASTES

Waste with enamelled cover incl. adapter

KA 120	4091	£177
KA 120 Vertical	4093	£219
KA 120/125 Hair Catcher		£13

ANTI-SLIP AND EXTRAS

All trays come with the optional extra of an anti-slip surface

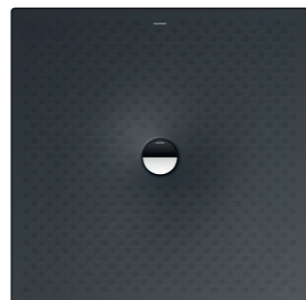


Anti-slip	£139
Full Anti-slip	£279
Secure Plus only available on colours and without easy clean finish	
Conoflat	FOC
Scona & Superplan	£196
Easy Clean	£98
Central Support System MAS5305 (per set)	£30
Central Support System for Conoflat MAS5315 (per set)	£61

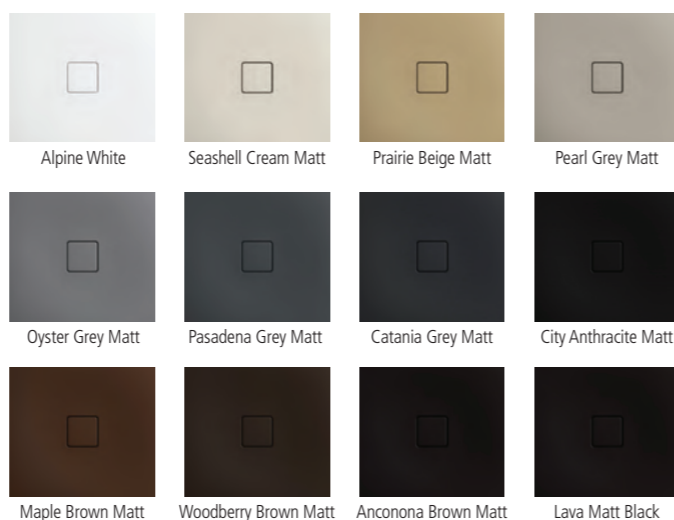
SCONA 32mm high

Can be installed flush to floor

Scona shown in Pasadena Grey Matt with Full Anti-slip



Size	Model	White/Colour	Price
750 x 800mm	908		£564
800 x 800mm	911		£490
700 x 900mm	940		£554
750 x 900mm	912		£513
800 x 900mm	941		£554
900 x 900mm	913		£490
750 x 1000mm	942		£640
800 x 1000mm	914		£626
900 x 1000mm	915		£626
1000 x 1000mm	916		£626
800 x 1100mm	943		£665
900 x 1100mm	963		£665
1000 x 1100mm	964		£679
700 x 1200mm	965		£734
750 x 1200mm	966		£734
800 x 1200mm	917		£712
900 x 1200mm	918		£712
1000 x 1200mm	967		£712
1200 x 1200mm	968		£712
800 x 1300mm	969		£741
900 x 1300mm	970		£741
1000 x 1300mm	972		£741
700 x 1400mm	974		£741
750 x 1400mm	975		£741
800 x 1400mm	976		£741
900 x 1400mm	919		£741
1000 x 1400mm	977		£755
700 x 1500mm	978		£755
750 x 1500mm	979		£755
800 x 1500mm	982		£755
900 x 1500mm	983		£755
1000 x 1500mm	984		£755
700 x 1600mm	985		£799
750 x 1600mm	986		£799
800 x 1600mm	987		£799
900 x 1600mm	988		£799
1000 x 1600mm	989		£799
700 x 1700mm	991		£799
750 x 1700mm	993		£799
900 x 1700mm	994		£799
1000 x 1700mm	995		£859
800 x 1800mm	996		£840
900 x 1800mm	997		£840
1000 x 1800mm	998		£859



£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS APPROX 3 WEEK LEAD TIME

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Kaldewei shower trays are available in a choice of 12 matt colours is detailed on page 246. With the Conoflat and Scona and no extra cost for a colour preference.

The trays can also have the optional extra of an anti-slip surface in three variants.

Flexible installation options. In the floor, on the floor, above the floor.

SUPERPLAN 32mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
750 x 800mm	385-1	£440	£499
800 x 800mm	386-1	£380	£432
700 x 900mm	400-1	£428	£483
750 x 900mm	387-1	£399	£456
800 x 900mm	388-1	£443	£499
900 x 900mm	390-1	£380	£432
750 x 1000mm	402-1	£530	£583
800 x 1000mm	398-1	£516	£570
900 x 1000mm	404-1	£516	£570
1000 x 1000mm	391-1	£502	£557
900 x 1100mm	405-1	£595	£650
700 x 1200mm	401-1	£614	£667
750 x 1200mm	403-1	£614	£667
800 x 1200mm	389-1	£595	£650
900 x 1200mm	406-1	£595	£650
1000 x 1200mm	407-1	£595	£650
1200 x 1200mm	399-1	£576	£629

SUPERPLAN XXL 32mm high



Superplan XXL shown in Seashell Cream Matt

Size	Model	White	Colour
900 x 1300mm	438-1	£614	£667
700 x 1400mm	408-1	£614	£667
750 x 1400mm	410-1	£614	£667
800 x 1400mm	446-1	£614	£667
900 x 1400mm	429-1	£614	£667
1000 x 1400mm	412-1	£620	£673
700 x 1500mm	433-1	£614	£667
750 x 1500mm	435-1	£614	£667
800 x 1500mm	447-1	£620	£673
900 x 1500mm	439-1	£620	£673
1000 x 1500mm	442-1	£667	£723
700 x 1600mm	431-1	£614	£667
750 x 1600mm	436-1	£614	£667
800 x 1600mm	448-1	£620	£673
900 x 1600mm	440-1	£620	£673
1000 x 1600mm	443-1	£667	£723
700 x 1700mm	409-1	£667	£723
750 x 1700mm	411-1	£667	£723
900 x 1700mm	430-1	£667	£723
1000 x 1700mm	444-1	£688	£741
800 x 1800mm	437-1	£667	£723
900 x 1800mm	441-1	£667	£723
1000 x 1800mm	445-1	£688	£741

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS APPROX 3 WEEK LEAD TIME

SUPERPLAN 37mm high with low profile support

Complete with installation system

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 800mm	386-5	£400	£456
900 x 900mm	390-5	£400	£456
800 x 1000mm	398-5	£537	£591
900 x 1000mm	404-5	£537	£591
1000 x 1000mm	391-5	£524	£579
800 x 1200mm	389-5	£613	£669
900 x 1200mm	406-5	£613	£669

CAYONOPLAN 32mm high



Cayonoplan shown in White

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 800mm	2251-1	£343	£374
900 x 900mm	2254-1	£309	£337
750 x 1000mm	2255-1	£376	£409
800 x 1000mm	2256-1	£376	£409
900 x 1000mm	2257-1	£376	£409
1000 x 1000mm	2258-1	£376	£409
750 x 1100mm	2259-1	£411	£448
750 x 1200mm	2261-1	63.CP127	£445 £483
800 x 1200mm	2262-1	63.CP128	£445 £483
900 x 1200mm	2263-1	63.CP129	£445 £483

CAYONOPLAN 40mm high

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 1400mm	2266-1	63.CP148	£513 £560
900 x 1400mm	2267-1	63.CP149	£513 £560
750 x 1500mm	2270-1		£548 £599
800 x 1500mm	2271-1		£548 £599
900 x 1500mm	2271-1		£548 £599
750 x 1600mm	2275-1		£548 £654
800 x 1600mm	2276-1		£548 £654
700 x 1700mm	2278-1		£548 £721
750 x 1700mm	2279-1		£548 £654

SUPERPLAN PLUS 32mm high

Can be installed flush to floor



Superplan shown in White

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 800mm	469-1	£548	£607
900 x 900mm	475-1	£548	£607
750 x 1000mm	476-1	£548	£833
800 x 1000mm	477-1	£548	£811
900 x 1000mm	478-1	£548	£811
1000 x 1000mm	479-1	£548	£811
900 x 1100mm	480-1	£548	£889
700 x 1200mm	481-1	£548	£946
750 x 1200mm	482-1	£548	£946
800 x 1200mm	483-1	£548	£920
900 x 1200mm	484-1	£548	£920
1000 x 1200mm	485-1	£548	£920
1200 x 1200mm	486-1	£548	£911
1500 x 1500mm	494-1	£548	£1,511

SUPERPLAN PLUS WASTES

Waste with enamelled cover incl. adapter

Model	White	Colour
KA 125	4096	£177 £177
KA 125 Vertical	4098	£219 £219
KA 120/125 Hair Catcher		£13
Shower Waste Adapter 50mm - 40mm	6877	£23

SCONA, SUPERPLAN AND CAYONOPLAN WASTES

Chrome White/Colour Enamelled incl. adapter

Model	White	Colour
Chrome 63.KA90C	4647	£129 -
White Enamel 63.KA90W	4645	£168 -
Extra Flat chrome	4051	£140 -
Extra Flat enamel	4049	£189 £189
Ultra Flat chrome	4451	£140 -
Ultra Flat enamel	4449	£189 £189
Vertical Chrome	4655	£170 -
Vertical Enamel	4653	£223 £223
Hair Catcher		£13



STYLE

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath



(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	£2,999
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	£3,099

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.

FREEDOM

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(RH shown)

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels

1270 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,388
--------------------	--------------	---------------



Did you know?

There are around 13.3 million disabled people in the UK (almost 1 in 5 of the population).

L-SHAPED SOLARNA

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath



(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXS0EA177	£2,889
--------------------	---------------	---------------

FREEDOM MINI

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(LH shown)

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with pop up waste as well as front and end panels

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,388
--------------------	--------------	---------------

COMFORT

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels

1210 x 650mm	102.XXCFAE12	£2,984
--------------	--------------	---------------



SERENITY ^A

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with front and end panels
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEEA1375	£3,041
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEEA1366	£2,994

Did you know?

By 2033 the number of people aged 85 and over in the UK is projected to more than double again to reach 3.2 million, and will account for 5% of the total population.



LIBERTY ^A



- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels

1700 x 700mm	102.XXLIEA17	£4,712
--------------	--------------	---------------

P-SHAPED CONCERT ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath




(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	£2,889
--------------------	---------------	---------------

CASCADE ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath




(RH shown)

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£2,666
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAE17	£2,666

MARCELLA ^A

LH & RH Power Traverse Bath



(RH shown)

- Powered seat traverse effortlessly transfers the bather into and out of the bath
- Lightweight, ergonomic handset control
- Waste Kit
- 165kg safe lifting weight accommodates a wide variety of bather sizes
- Supplied with front and end panels

1500 x 750mm	102.XXMMAE15	£8,063
1700 x 750mm	102.XXMMAE17	£8,064



shower accessories



FOLD DOWN SHOWER SEAT



Slightly wider than the average shower seat, this new product from Bathe Easy has a slimmer design so as it folds against the wall it protrudes by only 70mm. A small water outlet hole is in the centre of the seat which prevents water filling the seat area. All fixings are concealed, making the product aesthetically pleasing too.

70mm	102.XXM128	£163
------	------------	------

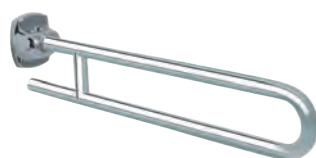
STRAIGHT SAFETY GRAB RAIL



Our range of grab rails have been designed to enhance the shower or bathroom without looking institutional or clinical. They offer a warm and homely feel to the bathroom environment, and the two tone chrome and colour is both stylish and practical. All fixings are concealed, making the product aesthetically pleasing too.

385mm	102.XXM122	£38
537mm	102.XXM123	£41
994mm	102.XXM124	£51

SIDE FIXED SAFETY SUPPORT



This range has been developed to offer safety support to the growing ageing population and improving quality of life. It is elegant and discrete but safe and strong. All fixings are concealed, making the product aesthetically pleasing too.

650mm	102.XXM126	£188
750mm	102.XXM127	£197

ADJUSTABLE BATH SEAT



Maximum weight capacity: 150kg

This great removable chair has an expandable width of 66cm to 80cm, allowing all bathers to sit comfortably.

800x334x162mm	102.XXM129	£259
---------------	------------	------

CUBE DELUXE SAFE TOUCH SINGLE SHOWER



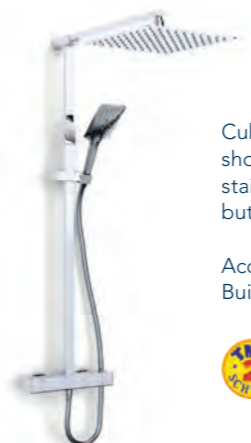
Cube Deluxe safe touch thermostatic shower with flexible slide rail kit, smooth hose and push button handset.

Accredited TMV2 approval from BuildCert. WRAS approved.



102.XXM134	£254
------------	------

CUBE DELUXE SAFE TOUCH DOUBLE SHOWER



Cube Deluxe safe touch thermostatic shower with adjustable riser, large stainless steel overhead soaker, push button handset and smooth hose.

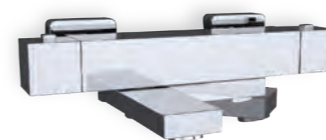
Accredited TMV2 approval from BuildCert. WRAS approved.



102.XXM135	£384
------------	------



CUBE DELUXE SAFE TOUCH BATH SHOWER MIXER



Cube Deluxe safe touch thermostatic bath shower mixer supplied with deck mounting legs, flexible slide rail kit, push button handset and smooth hose. The perfect addition to any Bathe Easy bath, this mixer gives fail safe protection on both the hot and cold supplies. Supplied with bath connectors so can be either wall mounted or bath mounted.

102.XXM136	£354
------------	------

CLASSIC DELUXE SAFE TOUCH SINGLE SHOWER



Our Bathe Easy Classic Deluxe shower has a thermostatic safe touch bar, ensuring no scalds or nasty surprises while showering! With a flexible slide rail kit, the shower can be any height to suit the user, perfect for the whole family. Plus the push button handset allows easy grip and the smooth hose avoids any water and dirt build up - great for easy cleaning too!

Accredited TMV2 approval from BuildCert. WRAS approved.



102.XXM131	£202
------------	------

CLASSIC DELUXE SAFE TOUCH SHOWER MIXER



Classic Deluxe thermostatic safe touch bar shower with push button handset and smooth hose (no slide rail kit). This shower mixer will never be hot to touch as it had a constant circulation of cold water under the surface.

Accredited TMV2 approval from BuildCert. WRAS approved.

102.XXM137	£191
------------	------

shower accessories

CLASSIC DELUXE SAFE TOUCH BATH SHOWER MIXER



Classic Deluxe safe touch thermostatic bath shower mixer with deck mounting legs, flexible slide rail kit, push button handset and smooth hose. The perfect addition to any Bathe Easy bath, this mixer gives fail safe protection on both the hot and cold supplies. Supplied with bath connectors so can be either wall mounted or bath mounted.

102.XXM133	£336
------------	------

CLASSIC DELUXE SAFE TOUCH DOUBLE SHOWER



The Bathe Easy Classic Deluxe double shower has a large static overhead soaker that gives a rainfall effect but then a handy telescopic riser for easy use. The push button handset makes the choice of water flow simple and a fun feature for all the family. This shower is extremely easy to turn on and off, as well as control temperature given the carefully designed handles.

Accredited TMV2 approval from BuildCert. WRAS approved.



102.XXM132	£366
------------	------

VERTICAL GRAB RAIL WITH SHOWER HEAD HOLDER



Our vertical grab and shower slide rail offers additional peace of mind allowing users to steady themselves whilst under the shower.

The vertical grab and shower slide rail should be bought with the Classic Deluxe Safe Touch Shower Mixer (left).

The vertical grab and shower slide rail can also be bought with any of our single outlet showers as an alternative rail.

102.XXM125	£112
------------	------

INDEPENDENT Bathing

DOC M SHOWER PACKS

Non-corrosive stainless steel grab rails with concealed fixings. Complies with building regulations. WRAS Approved. Exposed or concealed valve options.

C



DOC M Shower Pack

- 1 x TMV3 Thermostatic sequential shower valve kit
- 2 x 800mm lift & lock hinged rail
- 3 x 600mm grab rails
- 1 x 450mm grab rail
- 1 x 900mm polished slider rail with showerhead bracket
- 1 x 1200 x 1200mm shower curtain rail
- 2 x 1800 x 2000mm weighted curtains
- 1 x Robe hook
- 1 x Doc M seat with legs

Exposed Valve 08.XX230404

Blue/White	£2,002
Dark Grey/Grey	£2,032
Polished/Satin	£2,056

Concealed Valve 08.XX230403

Blue/White	£2,002
Dark Grey/Grey	£2,032
Polished/Satin	£2,056

Luxury DOC M Shower Pack

- 1 x TMV3 Thermostatic sequential shower valve kit
- 2 x 800mm luxury single arm friction hinged rails
- 3 x 620mm luxury straight grab rails.
- 1 x 480mm luxury straight grab rail.
- 1 x 900mm slider rail with bracket
- 1 x 1200 x 1200mm shower curtain rail
- 2 x 1800 x 2000mm weighted curtains
- 1 x Robe hook
- 1 x Doc M seat with legs

Exposed Valve 08.XX321103

Polished	£2,978
Satin	£2,978

Concealed Valve 08.XX321102

Polished	£2,978
Satin	£2,978

Luxury DOC M Shower Pack with Slimline Seat

- 1 x TMV3 Thermostatic sequential shower valve kit
- 2 x 800mm luxury single arm friction hinged rails
- 3 x 620mm luxury straight grab rails.
- 1 x 480mm luxury straight grab rail.
- 1 x 900mm slider rail with bracket
- 1 x 1200 x 1200mm shower curtain rail
- 2 x 1800 x 2000mm weighted curtains
- 1 x Robe hook
- 1 x Slimline seat

(Seat needs to be positioned on a built-out section of wall to achieve 650mm projection for Doc M)

Exposed Valve 08.XX321105

Polished	£3,342
Satin	£3,342

Concealed Valve 08.XX321104

Polished	£3,342
Satin	£3,342

DOC M SANITARYWARE

Complies with building regulations, LABC & WRAS approved. Universal handing

C



Close Coupled Doc M Pack – universal handing

- 5 x 600mm grab rails, steel
- 1 x 800mm lift & lock hinged rail, steel, exposed fixings
- Close coupled WC with lockable cistern lid, fittings & spatula handle
- Ring seat with adjustable buffers & stainless steel hinge
- 2TH basin with sequential basin mixer & tap hole cover

08.XXDM200KCLC

	Exposed Fixings		Concealed Fixings
	Dark Blue White	Dark Grey Grey	Polished Satin
	£502	£535	£673



Rimless Close Coupled Doc M Pack

- Aluminium rails with nylon flange & stainless steel cover.
- 4 x 600mm grab rails, steel, aluminium with concealed fixings.
- 1 x 450mm grab rails, steel, aluminium with concealed fixings.
- 1 x 800mm friction hinged rail, steel, exposed fixings.
- Close coupled WC with rimless pan with fittings and spatula handle
- Ring seat with adjustable buffers & stainless steel hinge
- 2TH basin (left or right hand)
- Sequential TMV3 basin mixer

Left Hand 08.XX230011
Right Hand 08.XX230015

	Dark Blue White	Dark Grey Grey
	Left Hand	£1,888
Right Hand	£1,888	£1,915



Wall Hung Doc M Pack

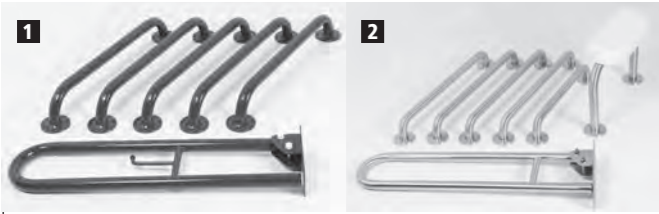
- 5 x 610mm Round Flange Grab Rails, 35mm diameter with exposed fittings
- 1 x 800mm Steel Trombone lift and lock hinged support rail with Toilet roll holder
- Wall Hung Pan
- Ring seat with adjustable buffers & stainless steel hinge
- Concealed cistern and frame with extended spatula handle
- 2TH basin (left or right hand)
- Sequential basin mixer & tap hole cover

08.XXDM830K

	Dark Blue White	Dark Grey Grey	Polished Satin
		£1,106	£1,196

GRAB RAILS - Complies with building regulations, LABC & WRAS approved. Universal handing

C



Doc M Rail Pack – exposed fixings

	Without Back Rest Rail	With Back Rest Rail
Dark blue - steel	08.XXBCCDMTODB £97	08.XXBLLDMTODB £155
White - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOWH £97	08.XXBLLDMTOWH £155
Grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTOGY £121	08.XXBLLDMTOGY £185
Dark grey - steel	08.XXBCCDMTODG £121	08.XXBLLDMTODY £185
Polished – stainless steel	08.XX230005SP £324	08.XX230006SP £416
Satin – stainless steel	08.XX230005SS £324	08.XX230006SS £416

Grab Rails	Code	White (35mm) exposed fixings	Grey (35mm) exposed fixings	Dark Grey (35mm) exposed fixings	Stainless Steel (35mm) concealed fixings
300mm	08.GR30	£14	£13	£13	£45
450mm	08.GR45	£16	£14	£14	£47
600mm	08.GR60	£17	£19	£16	£51

135 Degree Cranked Grab Rail
300 x 300mm, stainless steel, concealed fixings, soap basket (can be left or right sided)
Polished 08.XX310630SP **£67**

4 Flangeless Grab Rails Polished or Satin, Non-corrosive stainless steel
300mm 08.XX213030 **£103**
450mm 08.XX213045 **£109**
600mm 08.XX213060 **£117**

5 Anti-Ligature Grab Rail
600mm, non-corrosive stainless steel 08.240060
Blue/White **£115**
Dark Grey/Grey **£140**
Satin **£151**

LUXURY GRAB RAILS – matt black, stainless steel, concealed fixings

Straight 355mm	08.XX311435MB	£64
Straight 480mm	08.XX311448MB	£66
Straight 620mm	08.XX311462MB	£71
Curved 355mm	08.XX311635MB	£71
Curved 480mm	08.XX311648MB	£81
Curved 620mm	08.XX311662MB	£92

ACCESSORIES

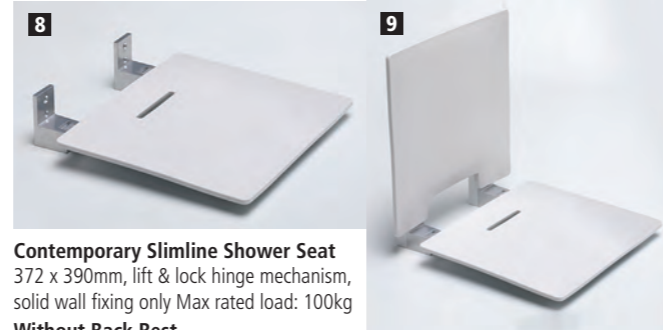
C



Wall Mounted Shower Seat with Legs
460 x 546mm, non-corrosive aluminium & stainless steel frame, durable clip-on moulded plastic seat, adjustable height. Max rated load: 190kg
Without Arms & Back Rest
White 08.XX130202WH **£85**
Grey (seat pad and arms) 08.XX130204GY **£118**
With Arms & Back Rest
White 08.XX130203WH **£209**
Grey (seat pad and arms) 08.XX130205GY **£248**

Anti-bacterial Shelf
suitable for colostomy bags. Anti-microbial duraplast construction, tough burn resistance surface, Doc M compliant.
White 08.XX140201WH **£54**

Polished Chrome Spatula Lever
Easy operation for users with limited dexterity For use with close coupled or low level pans
08.XXBPLLEV **£18**



Contemporary Slimline Shower Seat
372 x 390mm, lift & lock hinge mechanism, solid wall fixing only Max rated load: 100kg
Without Back Rest
8 White 08.XX331002WH **£378**
Black 08.XX331002BL **£378**
With Back Rest
9 White 08.XX331003WH **£504**
Black 08.XX331003BL **£504**



	Code	White	Grey	Dark Grey	Blue
Ring Seat (only)	08.DMS	£48	£50	£50	£48
Ring Seat & Lid	08.260006	£81	-	-	£81

Stainless steel pillar hinge. Adjustable stays to hold the seat in place

WECARE DOC M PACK

B

Packs available close coupled or low level with white or blue rails



WeCare Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Pack includes:

- 465mm (high) low level/458mm (high) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm

155.DM **£499**

Doc M Close Coupled WC inc. pan, cistern, seat and fittings
155.DMPC **£292**

Doc M Low Level WC inc. pan, cistern, seat and fittings
155.DMPL **£292**



Lecico
b a t h r o o m s

LECICO DOC M PACK

C



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

white 23.LLEDOCM **£615**
Blue or Grey 23.XXLEDOCM **£615**



LECICO SPARES

B

Replacement Basin
23.DASH18BA **£78**

Replacement Close Coupled Pan
460mm high
23.DOCNPNAN **£232**

Doc M Ring Seat
white
23.STWHRING **£74**

Replacement Cistern
for cc pans only. excl. fittings
23.DOCMCI **£95**

Cistern Fittings
for above with standard lever
23.CPKDOC **£85**

Paddle Lever
23.DIMWLEVER **£40**



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan
23.DOCMBWPA **£218**

Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C Pack includes:

- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern B1B0
- Cistern pack
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 340mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 350 x 600mm

white 23.EDOCM **£651**

blue or grey 23.XXEDOCM **£651**



The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed with the lowest installation height, to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time.

Features: ■ Mounting height of ONLY 54mm ■ 100% Waterproof ■ Flow capacity 26.4l/min (1 syphon) ■ Removable syphon for cleaning ■ Double drainage drain System ■ Pre-glued 330mm waterproofing membrane. Adhesion tested to 25 years of durability. Compatible with liquid waterproofing. ■ I-buddy installation drain support block ■ Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm ■ Tileable grating is reversible with matt stain less steel ■ Stainless steel 316



I-DRAIN® - for screed floors C

Includes:

- Stainless steel shower drain with pre-glued waterproof membrane and water seal.
- Tile template for tiling application
- Earthing clamp
- 2 x PVC corners
- I-buddy installation drain support block
- UK adapter
- Installation manual

600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54mm	172.ID4M06001X1	£346
600mm I-DRAIN® grating cover	172.IDR0600Y	£72
600mm Black Drain Cover	172.IDR0600AZ	£119
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54mm	172.ID4M07001X1	£362
700mm I-DRAIN® grating cover	172.IDR0700Y	£80
700mm Black Drain Cover	172.IDR0700AZ	£128
800mm I-DRAIN® One Linear	172.ID4M08001X1	£380
800mm I-DRAIN® One grating cover	172.IDR0800Y	£86
800mm Black Drain Cover	172.IDR0800AZ	£137
900mm I-DRAIN® One Linear	172.ID4M09001X1	£400
900mm I-DRAIN® One grating cover	172.IDR0900Y	£90
900mm Black Drain Cover	172.IDR0900AZ	£144

WETROOM IN A BOX - for timber floors C

- Includes all the above plus the relevant sloping boards plus 5m² tanking system

600mm		
Wetroom Large with 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60	£899
Wetroom Small with 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60	£845
700mm		
Wetroom Large with 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70	£924
Wetroom Small with 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70	£870
800mm		
Wetroom Large with 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80	£948
Wetroom Small with 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80	£894

OPTIONAL EXTRAS - compatible with both systems C

Extra Tanking System - membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£84
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£450



MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER. PLEASE GO TO CLAYGATE WEBSITE

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Dzignstone, the only 100% Belgian premium solid surface which is coloured through to the core, robust, yet a soft and warm material with infinite made-to-measure possibilities. Thanks to their unique composition, Dzignstone solid surface has a luxurious matt look that provides a stylishly uniform overall effect in your bathroom or interior. Its antibacterial properties provide a very hygienic and hence maintenance-friendly shower tray, wall panels, niches, seating, bath panels and splash back.

- Luxurious matt look thanks to unique product composition
- Easy to clean n robust
- Soft and warm material
- 100% European
- Available from stock in white and Concrete Light, Concrete Dark, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granit Grey by special order



Waste always positioned on the shortest side

Waste always positioned on the Longest side

SOLID LINEAR - (L) x (W) x (H) C

The Solid Linear is our most unique shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste, there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height is achieved.

- Features: ■ I-Drain® 800mm waste and white drain cover included ■ Very low installation height (89mm including syphon)

1 900 x 900 x 24mm	172.DPGS09090	£712
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	£905
1600 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090160	£1,163
1800 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090180	£1,292

SOLID FLAT - (L) x (W) x (H) C

Solid Flat shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for that modern Bathroom. Waste is positioned on the longest side and includes waste cover but excludes waste.

- Includes waste cover, excludes waste

900 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPSF090090	£594
2 1200 x 900 x 29mm	172.DPSF120090	£780
1400 x 900 x 30mm	172.DPSF140090	£882
1600 x 900 x 32mm	172.DPSF160090	£1,020
1800 x 900 x 34mm	172.DPSF180090	£1,040

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER. PLEASE GO TO CLAYGATE WEBSITE



Solid Flat

WALL PANELS C

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of wall panels. Their Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded horizontally with a barely visible joint and 100% waterproof.

- Features: ■ (w) x 2500mm high x 9mm thickness ■ Easy to fit n Self-coloured which means that minor scratches or damage can be easily sanded out ■ Can be customised on site ■ Panels can be bonded with Solid Connect for minimal visibility from connected panels ■ Available from stock in white

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	£532
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	£607
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	£683
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	£911

ACCESSORIES C

Solid Connect Surface Adhesive - white	172.LM0050	£13
Dispensing Gun 50ml MIXPAC	172.LIMDISPEN	£91
Wall Bond Adhesive for plaster/plaster board – 310ml	172.LM00013	£18
Silicone RAL9010 - to suite white panels	172.L0354	£14
800mm Black Solid Linear Drain Cover	172.DPGSIN0795Z	£58

INNOVATIVE WETROOM SOLUTIONS



with 37 years pedigree



now visible on the surface

wedi
Top Line



building system solutions

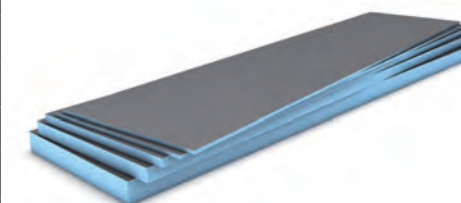
BUILDING BOARD SOLUTIONS - SEAL, DECOUPLE & INSULATE

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors

wedi building boards provide fundamental basic requirements such as 100% watertight, the best thermal insulation (0.036WmK2) and vertical weight load capability (133kg/m²) amongst common tilebackers whilst creating enduring value as a result; they reduce heat loss and improve underfloor heating systems response time by at least 70% making the entire install cost effective.

1250 x 600 x 4mm Suitable for flooring	164.BB1264	£25
4 1250 x 600 x 6mm	164.BB126	£23
4 2500 x 600 x 10mm	164.BB2510	£50
4 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	164.BB2512	£53
4 2500 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB2520	£53
4 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm	164.BB259125	£87



Sealing & Reinforcing

3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)	164.WRT	£20
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - approx. 8 linear metres, application variables apply (for the watertight seal of wedi to wedi connections)	164.WA	£19
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm (for sealing of pipe- and other penetrations made for fitted accessories)	164.WSG	£46
wedi Fundo Sealing set (for the watertight seal of wedi to non-wedi connections e.g. plasterboard)	164.SS	£79
wedi Tools inside corners (for additional internal corners in wet area)	164.WTIC	£9
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape (for reliable sealing of tubs and shower trays made from stainless steel or acrylic)	164.XXWTBBST	£28

Mechanical fixings

wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 (for mechanical fixing stud frames and wooden floors)	164.WTGW	£22
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 (for mechanical fixing onto solid walls)	164.WTGVD	£8

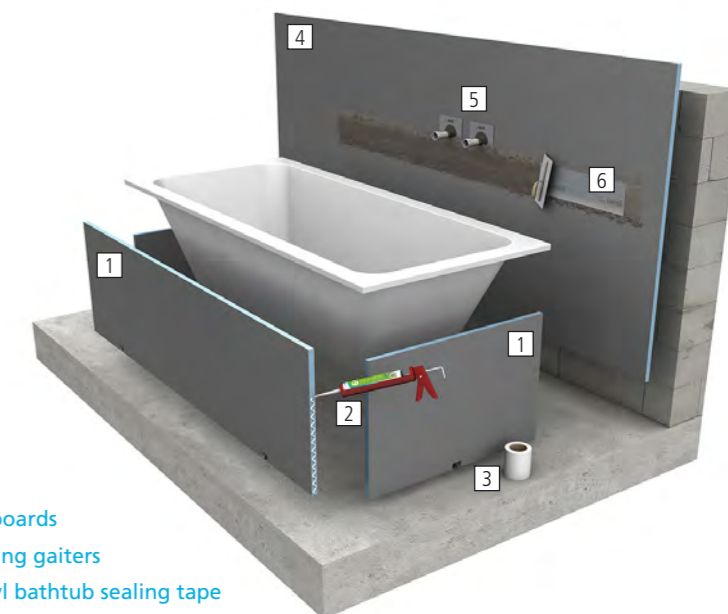


SEAL & BOND
in one step with wedi 610
adhesive & sealant



wedi Bathboard

1 bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet		£29
1800 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB18	£57
2100 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB21	£86
770 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB77	£29



- 1 wedi Bathboard
- 2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant
- 3 wedi Self-adhesive joint reinforcement tape
- 4 wedi Building boards
- 5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters
- 6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

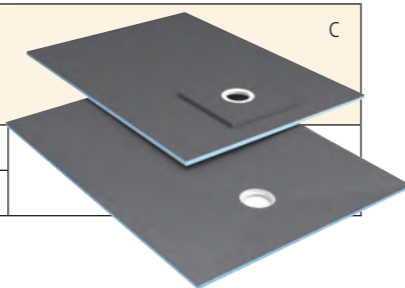
FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - SIMPLE, SAFE & QUICK

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Ligno - Floor element with point drain for timber floors

The flush-to floor Fundo Ligno shower element with its outer edges of just 20mm, is designed to be integrated into the existing wooden floor without the need to build up additional height.

1	1600 x 900 x 20mm - offset drain	164.L1690	£351
1	1200 x 900 x 20mm - offset drain	164.L1290	£299



Fundo Ligno floor element 1

wedi Fundo tray Sealing set 3

Layer of tile adhesive

Fundo point drain incl. cover (here 360° Horizontal DN50) 2

Fundo drain substructure element 4



360° DRY-FIT drain technology

Suspended timber floor

Ligno base kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£62
2	DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£62
2	DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£62



Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

3	Fundo tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£79
4	Fundo drain Substructure element (1 per tray required)	164.SE	£59



Fundo Primo floor element 1

Fundo point drain incl. cover (here 360° Horizontal DN50) 2

Layer of tile adhesive

wedi Fundo tray Sealing set 3

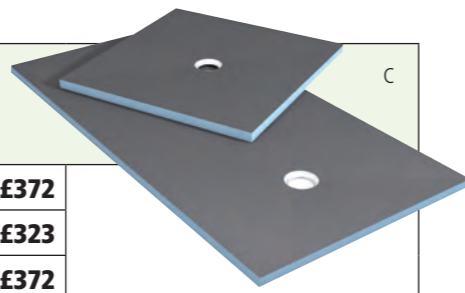
Concrete substrate

Primo base kit = 1 + 2 + 3 (+4)

Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain

As the founding member of the Fundo System, the Fundo Primo floor-level shower element has been tried & tested by professionals for over 3 decades. It can be installed on practically any substrate.

1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P1890	£372
1	1200 x 900 x 40mm - centre drain	164.P129C	£323
1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - centre drain	164.P189C	£372



FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - SIMPLE, SAFE & QUICK

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Riolito neo - Floor element with close to wall channel

The elegant Fundo Riolito neo offers an enormous degree of flexibility in terms of practicality and design: a 360° swivel drain and a height adjustable drainage channel to suit any requirement.

1	1200 x 900 x 60mm - 800mm channel opening	164.R129	£796
---	---	----------	------

Fundo channel drain - drain kit with 360° waste (required)

2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	£62
---	---	-----------	-----

Fundo channel covers - Stainless steel channel covers (please select one)

3	Standard 800mm channel cover	164.RCCS	£75
3	Tileable 800mm channel cover	164.XXRCCT	£169

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

4	Fundo tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£79
---	--	--------	-----



Fundo Riolito neo floor element 1

Riolito neo base kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

Fundo channel cover (here standard) 3

Fundo channel drain (here 360° Horizontal DN50) 2

Layer of tile adhesive

wedi Fundo tray Sealing set 4

Upgrade to a CE marked shower area with a full wedi system guarantee

- wedi Wall kits**
- ✓ wedi building boards*
 - ✓ wedi 610 adhesive & sealant*
 - ✓ wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape*
 - ✓ wedi Tools galvanised washers*

* for prices and order numbers please refer to page 253 or contact your representative for assistance

$(A + B) / 600\text{mm} = \text{number of wedi building boards required}$

100% WATERPROOF to the core



FINISHED, READY-TO-USE SURFACES - GROUTLESS ALTERNATIVE TO TILING

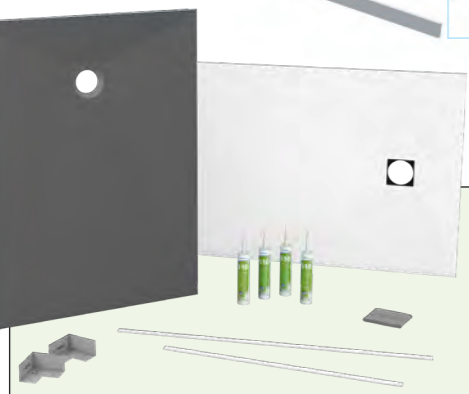
Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Fundo Top - The perfect fit for Fundo floor-level shower elements C			
Made of a 6mm thick mineral material, with non-slip (R11 equivalent) and antibacterial surface it is a truly perfect alternative to traditional tiling without compromising the quality or the watertightness of the finish. The 100% Fundo System component with perfectly adapted slopes offers a straightforward and quick installation, a sleek elegance and a practical full body colour.			
Fundo Top Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - offset drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT1890	£402
Fundo Top Primo 1200 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	2	164.PT129C	£355
Fundo Top Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT189C	£402
Fundo Top Riolito Neo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - WHITE	3.1	164.FR18	£402
Fundo Top cladding strip 1880 x 200 x 6mm - WHITE	0.5	164.XXTCS	£184
Required accessories C			
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube <i>required no. of tubes marked in the above listing</i>	X	164. WA	£19

HYGIENIC SURFACE
High-quality finish with natural antibacterial effect makes for easy maintenance



WARM TO TOUCH
Thanks to their low heat-conductivity, the shower becomes a cosy place



Fundo Top Slim-Kit 1200 x 900mm - offset drain WHITE	164.XXTSK	£1,194
--	-----------	---------------

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN ELEMENTS - QUALITY & COMFORT WITH CONVENIENCE

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 - The perfect retreat in the shower C			
Its elegant styling and modern lines create an inviting atmosphere of wellbeing in the shower. Both its rounded edge seating area and its carrier element can be easily cut to required dimensions.			
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm	1	164.XXSB39	£354
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm	1.5	164.XXSB312	£416
wedi Sanoasa Top - Seamless design surface for Sanoasa Bench 3 C			
This low-maintenance, ready-to-use surface offers a non-slip, warm to touch antibacterial finish for the Sanoasa Bench 3.			
STONE GREY, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SG	£581
SAHARA BEIGE, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SB	£581



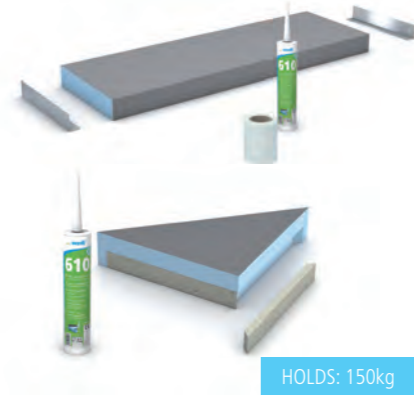
EASY-TO-FIT
Simple solutions save time, stress & labour

HOLDS: 250kg

Required accessories C			
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant <i>required no. of tubes marked in tables above and below</i>	X	164. WA	£19
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)		164.WRT	£20



HOLDS: 250kg



HOLDS: 150kg



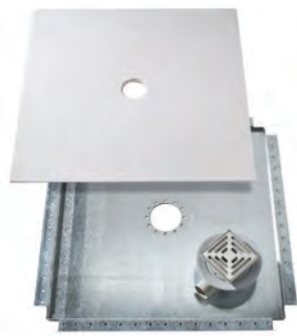
Shower seats to add after tiling - Convenient solutions without compromising floor space C			
Minimalistic design and convenience combined for even the smallest showers. Fit without drilling/screws.			
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 x 380 x 80mm	0.6	164.XXSB412	£258
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm	0.4	164.XXSCSM	£109
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm	0.5	164.XXCSL	£142

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT £ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

Walls and Floors

Walls and Floors

AQUA4MA™ WETROOM PACKS B



Aqua4MA 1300 x 1300 Pack
Pack can be cut to the following sizes
950 x 950, 1000 x 1000, 1050 x 1050,
1100 x 1100, 1150 x 1150, 1200 x
1200, 1250 x 1250, 1300 x 1300

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 700 Metal Tray
- 900 x 900 Aqua4MA top
- Aqua 4MA Extension Pieces
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber
- Requires 15mm board

Aqua4MA 1300x1300 Pack
24.4MA13 **£840**

Aqua4MA 900 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
700 x 700, 750 x 750, 800 x 800, 850 x
850 & 900 x 900

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 700 Metal Tray
- 900 x 900 Aqua 4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber
- Requires 10mm board

Aqua4MA 900x900 Pack
24.4MA9 **£610**

Aqua4MA 1300 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1250 x 840, 1200 x 840, 1150 x 800,
1100 x 770, 1050 x 740, 1000 x 700

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 510 Metal Tray
- 1300 x 900 Aqua4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber
- Requires 15mm board

Aqua4MA 1300x900 Pack
24.4MA139 **£760**

Aqua4MA 1500 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1400 x 850, 1300 x 800, 1200 x 740,
1100 x 680

Pack Comprises:

- 800 x 510 Metal Tray
- 1500 x 900 Aqua4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber
- Requires 15mm board

Aqua 4MA 1500x900 Pack
24.4MA15 **£780**

Aqua4MA 1700 x 900 Pack

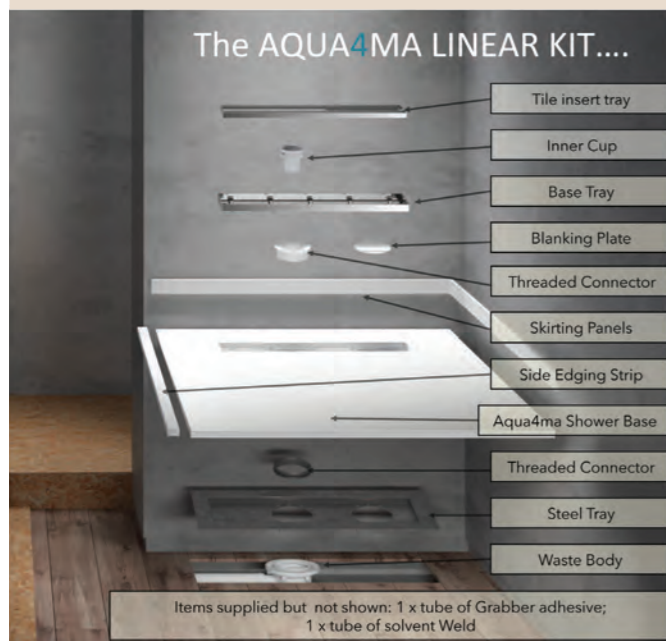
Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1600 x 850, 1500 x 800, 1400 x 750,
1300 x 700

Pack Comprises:

- 900 x 510 Metal Tray
- 1700 x 900 Aqua4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber
- Requires 15mm board

Aqua 4MA 1700x900 Pack
24.4MA17 **£795**

All Floor4MA's are supplied with a waste for tiled floors as standard. Specify the optional vinyl waste 24.4MAFVW for installations using vinyl flooring



Aqua4MA Linear Kit 1185 x 900 - requires 19mm board
includes metal tray, linear waste, pack of two skirting & 300ml tube grabber
24.4MA11L **£790**

AQUA4MA™ WETROOM SOLUTIONS B

Aqua4MA™ has been designed and developed to provide retailers and installers with a quick, uncomplicated system to create a variety of watertight areas, from complete wetrooms to space-saving showering areas. Unlike other systems, Aqua4MA™ requires only basic DIY skills to fit.

The system incorporates the patented Floor4MA shower base and Aqua4ma™ uPVC wall and floor panels. The Floor4MA shower base can be fitted without reducing the height of floor joists and is simple enough to install within one hour.

The Aqua4MA™ system has been engineered to the highest standards by Kudos and is covered by their Lifetime Guarantee.



Scan the QR code to be taken to the Aqua4ma website for full installation instructions

AQUA4MA™ PANELS B

1200 x 800 x 10mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128102	£110
1200 x 800 x 10mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128103	£150
1200 x 800 x 13mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128132	£135
1200 x 800 x 13mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128133	£190
1200 x 800 x 15mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128152	£140
1200 x 800 x 15mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128153	£205
1200 x 800 x 19mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128192	£170
1200 x 800 x 19mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128193	£260

AQUA4MA™ ACCESSORIES B

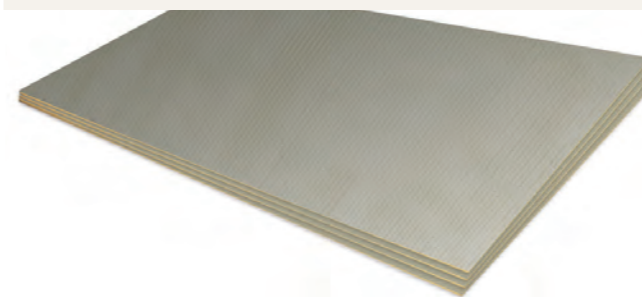
Grabber 300ml tube	24.4MAG	£12
Solvent Weld 300ml tube	24.4MASW	£16
Skirting 1200 x 150 x 15mm pack of 4	24.4MAS15	£73
Skirting 1200 x 150 x 10mm pack of 4	24.4MAS10	£59
Vinyl Floor Waste & Grabber	24.4MAFVW	£230
Tiled Floor Waste	24.4MAFTW	£230
Linear Extension piece 900 x 250 x 8mm pack of 1	24.XX4MAE9	£47
Linear Extension piece 1185 x 150 x 19mm pack of 2	24.4MAE11	£93

AQUA4MA™ LINEAR CARRY-OUT PACK B

All you need to install a 3 or 4M square wet room		
Complete 3M² Floor Level Linear Kit	24.4MAFLK	£925
Complete 3M² Standard Level Linear Kit	24.4MASLLK	£995
Complete 4m² Floor Level Linear Kit	24.4MA4FLK	£1,005
Complete 4m² Standard Level Linear Kit	24.4MA4SLK	£1,100

thermo Sphere

TILE INSULATION BOARD C



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6	1200 x 600	75.TIB00608	£28(ea)
10	1200 x 600	75.TIB01006	£30(ea)
12	1200 x 600	75.TIB01206	£32(ea)
20	1200 x 600	75.TIB02006	£37(ea)
30	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£43(ea)
40	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£50(ea)
50	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£53(ea)
10.5	1300 x 600	75.CIB10510	£139(pk10)

Zinc fixing Washers
75.T1BMFW01



£27 (pk 100)

THERMOSPHERE TANKING KIT C



- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
 - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
 - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
 - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
- Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
- Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
- Ideal for use with Thermonet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Tanking System
75.WTS01 **£122**



ThermoSphere are one of the UK's leading manufacturers of underfloor heating solutions. They pride themselves on creating systems that are beautifully simple to specify, install and use.

So, why choose ThermoSphere underfloor heating solutions?

Run for less than a cup of coffee

It costs less than the average takeaway coffee to run ThermoSphere electric underfloor heating in a 2m² bathroom, for a month!

Peace of mind

One of the most comprehensive lifetime warranties available in the market.

Simple to install

Products are designed from the ground up to be fast and easy to install.

Market-leading innovations

From TwistedTwin® cable that eliminates electromagnetic fields to the safest foil heating system in the UK.

Discover more at www.thermosphere.com.

For more information see page 402 - 403



Dusk



Persian Grey



Baron Elm



SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high

B/C

**Selkie waterproof wall panel system:
the stylish, modern alternative to tiles**

■ A range of 30 stunning panel textures and finishes, perfect for bathrooms and showers ■ The fast, efficient and environmentally friendly solution for wet area wall coverings ■ 11mm thick, these solid and stable panels combine a laminate decor, bonded to a 9mm water and boil proof plywood core ■ Simple and quick to install with no need for grouting they can even be installed over existing tiles ■ Easy to clean, a wipe over with a mild detergent will keep your panels looking as good as new for years ■ Two ranges and price bands, Urban and Signature to suit your taste and budget ■ Stocked square edged boards are 1200mm wide x 2420mm high and can be easily joined using our full range of trims: Corners, H sections and end caps available in Polished Aluminium, Satin, Black and White ■ Tongue and Groove finished boards, for inconspicuous joins are available to order at 590 or 1180mm widths ■ For the perfect finish Selkie Colour Matched Sealant is recommended ■ 10 year manufacturer's guarantee



Bamboo



Silver Rain



Terrazzo



Cappuccino



Nero Stone



SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high Add TG on to the end of the code for Tongue and Groove

B/C

URBAN RANGE - Available from stock



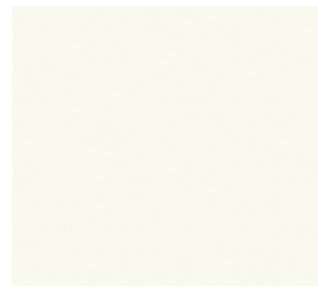
Snow Shimmer - gloss finish
119.USS

Colour match sealant 119.CMSSS



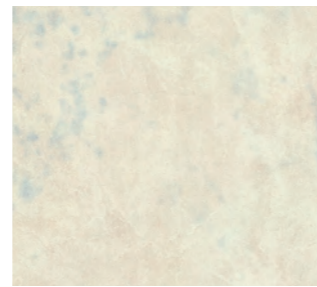
Frosty Ice - gloss finish
119.UFI

Colour match sealant 119.CMSFI



White Gloss - gloss finish
119.UWG

Colour match sealant 119.CMSWG



Winter Cloud - gloss finish
119.UWC

Colour match sealant 119.CMSFI



Summer Cloud - gloss finish
119.USC

Colour match sealant 119.CMSFI



Silver Pearlescent - gloss finish
119.USP

Colour match sealant 119.CMSSP



German Chalk - matte finish
119.UGC

Colour match sealant 119.CMSGC



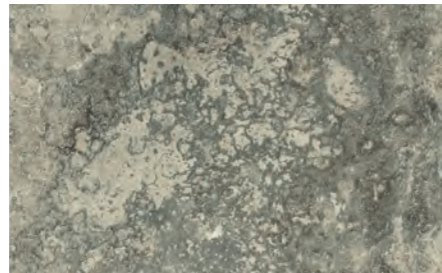
Colour Match Sealant **£29**

SIGNATURE RANGE - Available from stock



Persian Grey - gloss finish
119.SPG

Colour match sealant 119.CMSPG



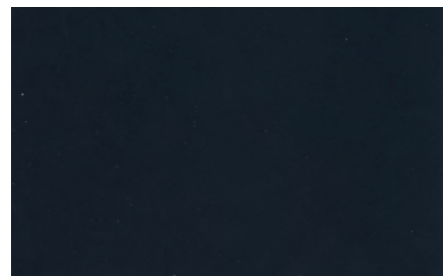
Textured Concrete - textured finish
119.STC

Colour match sealant 119.CMSPG



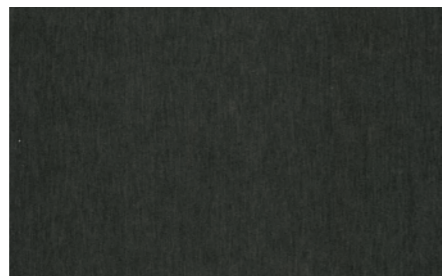
Silver Rain - textured finish
119.SSR

Colour match sealant 119.CMSRG



Dusk - matte finish **NEW**
119.SD

Colour match sealant 119.CMSDM



Eclipse Grey - matte finish **NEW**
119.SEG

Colour match sealant 119.CMSEG



Gransasso - matte finish **NEW**
119.SG

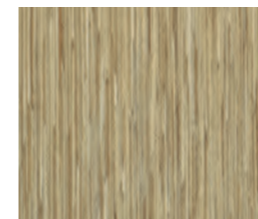
Colour match sealant 119.CMSGR



SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high Add TG on to the end of the code for Tongue and Groove

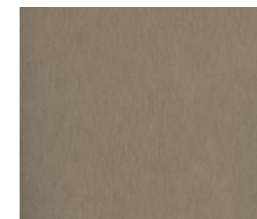
B/C

SIGNATURE RANGE - Available by special order **£**



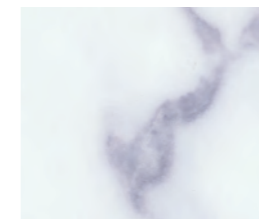
Bamboo
119.XXSBA

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSBIT



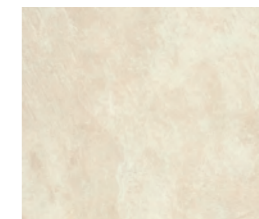
Cappuccino
119.XXSCA

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSCA



Carrera Marble
119.XXSCM

Colour match sealant 119.CMSFI



Cream Pearl
119.XXSCP

Colour match sealant 119.CMSFI



Desert Shimmer
119.XXSDS

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSDS



Iranian Travertine
119.XXSIT

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSBIT



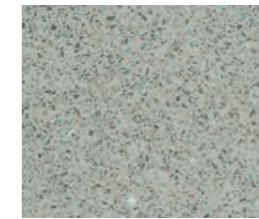
Linea Grey
119.XXSLG

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSSS



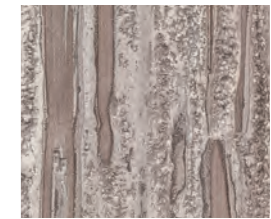
Oyster Pixel
119.XXSOP

Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSOP



Terrazzo Stone
119.XXSTS

Colour match sealant 119.CMSRG



Travertine Rain
119.XXSTR

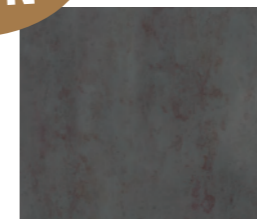
Colour match sealant 119.XXCMSSTR

COMING SOON

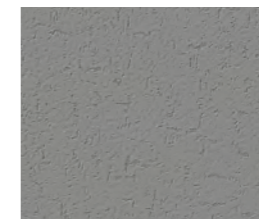
7 FABULOUS NEW SIGNATURE FINISHES



Abstract



Bronzed Copper



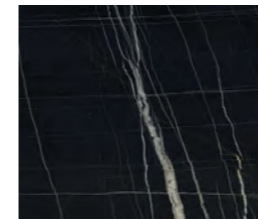
Metamorphic



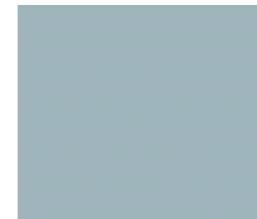
Moonscape



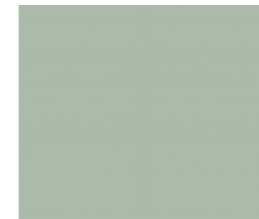
Colour Match Sealant **£29**



Palazzo



Periwinkle



Sage

PRICE PER PANEL

URBAN		
Square Edge	1200mm	£209
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£131
	1180mm	£240
SIGNATURE		
Square Edge	1200mm	£326
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£168
	1180mm	£344

	CODE	POLISHED ALUMINIUM	SATIN, BLACK WHITE
Internal Corner	119.IC	£46	£25
External Corner	119.EC	£46	£25
End Cap	119.EN	£37	£19
H Section	119.H	£43	£28
L Section not available in black	119.XXL	£43	£34
Quarter Round End Cap	119.QR	£43	£34

Panseal kit includes 2 x 1800mm trims and silicone

1800mm	119.PK	£83
Panel adhesive	119.PA	£11
Silicone		
White	119.SW	£13
Clear	119.SC	£13

WATERPROOF CORE – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee)

C

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joints are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.



Herringbone Natural



Grey Gotas



Original Capital Brick and New England



Sand Lightning Fossil

ACRYLIC – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee)

C



Linear Arctic Marble



Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The new Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.

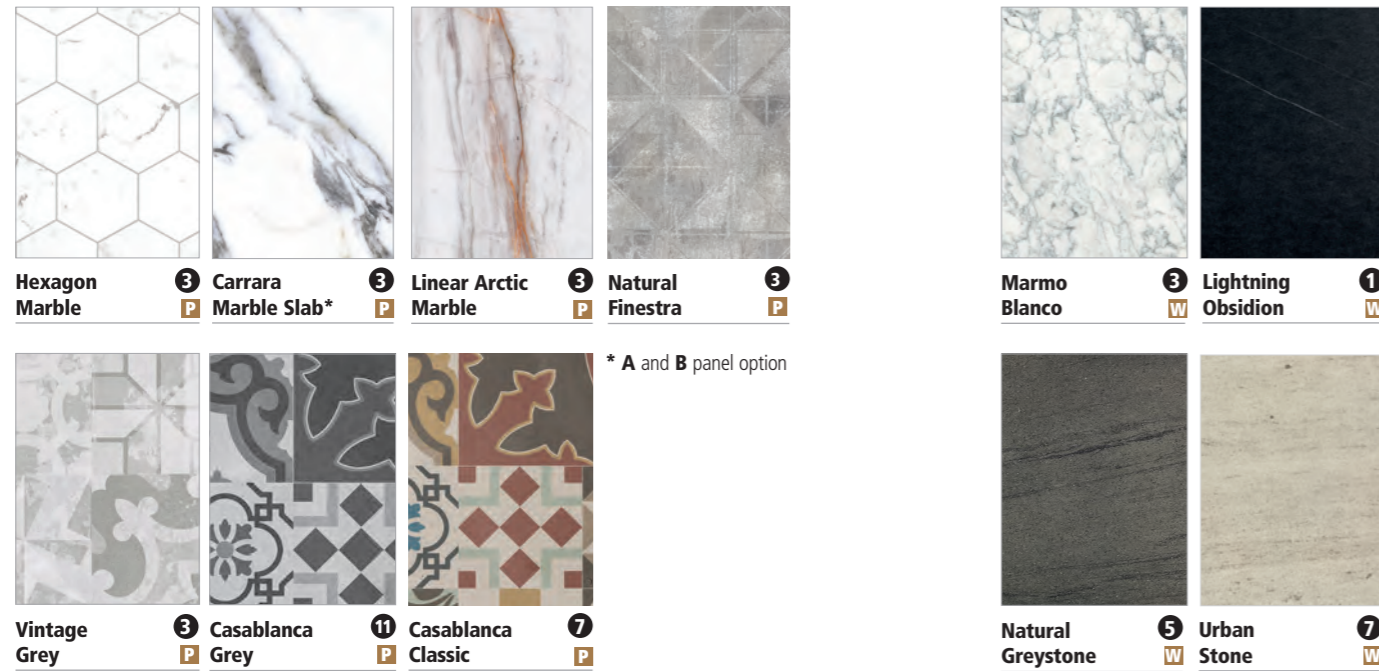


Carrara Marble Slab



Casablanca Classic

PRICE GROUP 4 - ACRYLIC PANELS AND SOLID WORKTOPS



PRICE GROUP 3 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS



1 = RECOMMENDED COMPLETE ADHESIVE, SEE PAGE 284

P = WALL PANELS
W = WORK SURFACES

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

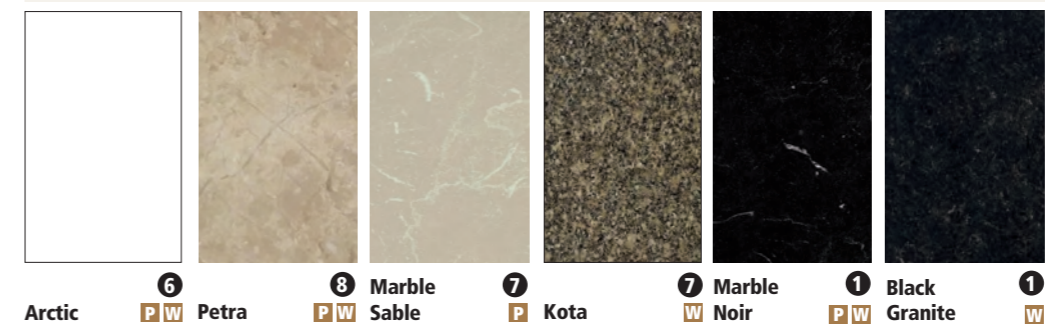


Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

PRICE GROUP 2 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS



PRICE GROUP 1 - FINISHES AND LAMINATE WORKTOPS



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

P = WALL PANELS
W = WORK SURFACES

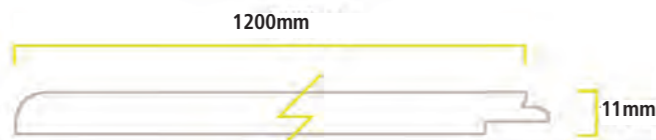
1 = RECOMMENDED COMPLETE ADHESIVE, SEE PAGE 284

WATERPROOF CORE

C

Postformed Panels

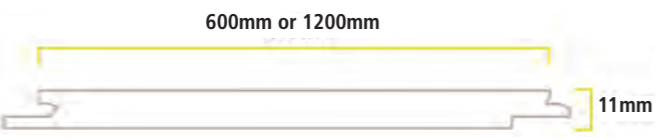
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.



2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.	
Price Group 1 152.PP1	£266
Price Group 2 152.PP2	£343
Price Group 3 152.PP3	£373

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.

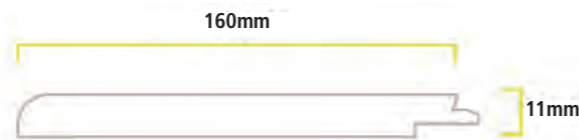


2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.		
Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16	£137	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12 £266
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26	£171	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22 £343
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36	£191	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32 £373

excluding Herringbone and Brick finishes

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.	
Price Group 1 152.FP1	£74
Price Group 2 152.FP2	£93
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluding Herringbone and Brick finishes	£105

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.	
Price Group 1 152.FEP1	£149
Price Group 2 152.FEP2	£186
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluding Herringbone and brick finishes	£209

ACRYLIC PANELS

C

2440 x 1220 x 4mm	
Price Group 4 152.AP**	£555

ACCESSORIES

C

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ICS	£28
Bright Polished 152.ICSBP	£41

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ICTA	£41
White 152.ICTW	£28

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ECS	£32
Bright Polished 152.ECSBP	£46

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECTA	£46
White 152.ECTW	£32

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.HJA	£37
White 152.HJW	£26

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.EC	£20
Bright Polished 152.ECBP	£41

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Bright Polished 152.ECABP	£32
White 152.ECA	£20
Black 152.ECAB	£32

WORKTOPS

C

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate	Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate
Price Group 1 152.L13 £95	Price Group 1 152.L16 £123
Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L233 £126	Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L236 £156
Size 3000 x 360 x 12mm Solid	Size 3000 x 650 x 12mm Solid
Price Group 4 152.SS43 £454	Price Group 4 152.SS46 £660

complete

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

1 Jet Black	2 Slate Grey	3 Silver Grey	4 Ash Grey
5 Pewter Grey	6 Ice White	7 Fudge	8 Vanilla
9 Mushroom	10 Chocolate	11 Basalt	12 Toffee

ADHESIVES & SEALANT

C

Complete Adhesive 290ml	
Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA	£15

Complete Sealant 290ml	
Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right) (1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS	£36

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WATERPROOF CORE

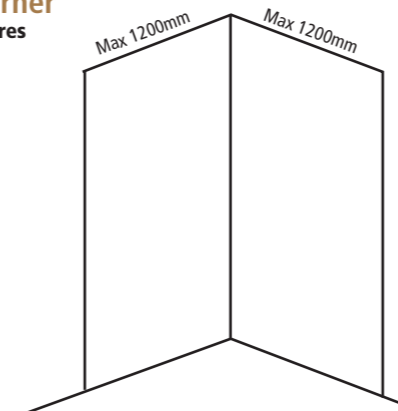
C

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

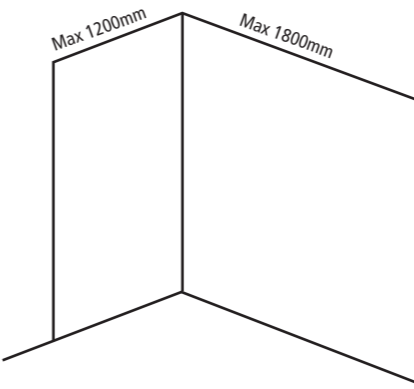


Price Group 1 152.A1	£598
Price Group 2 152.A2	£752
Price Group 3 152.A3	£812

Pack B – Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

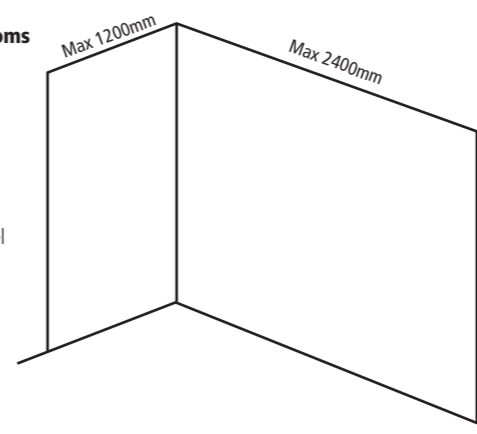


Price Group 1 152.B1	£750
Price Group 2 152.B2	£938
Price Group 3 152.B3 excluding Herringbone and brick finishes	£1,018

Pack C – Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

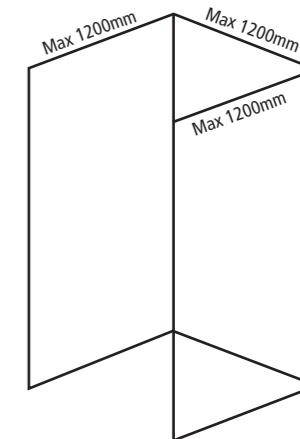


Price Group 1 152.C1	£879
Price Group 2 152.C2	£1,110
Price Group 3 152.C3	£1,200

Pack D – Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

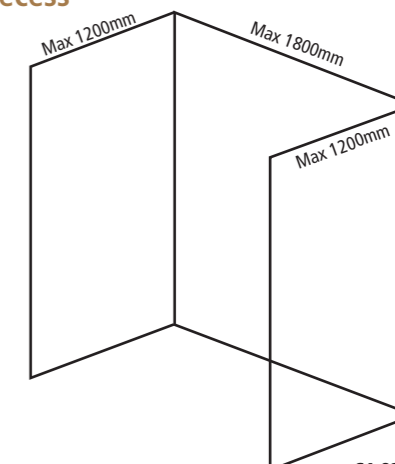


Price Group 1 152.D1	£915
Price Group 2 152.D2	£1,146
Price Group 3 152.D3	£1,236

Pack E – Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

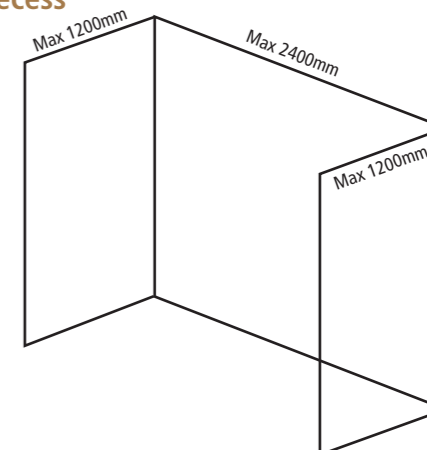


Price Group 1 152.E1	£1,031
Price Group 2 152.E2	£1,296
Price Group 3 152.E3 excluding Herringbone and brick finishes	£1,406

Pack F – Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1	£1,160
Price Group 2 152.F2	£1,468
Price Group 3 152.F3	£1,588

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

- Quick and easy to install
- Warm underfoot
- Durable
- Low maintenance
- No need for adhesives
- Realistic appearance
- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Hygienic
- Waterproof
- Click lock system

Palio Clic
With Palio Clic you can achieve an authentic and luxurious feel in your space in no time at all. With eight intricate wood and four classic stone designs, each plank and tile boasts realistic textures and grain details with a hard-wearing and easy to clean wear layer. The eight wood look planks are available in a popular large plank format while the four stone designs are available as a contemporary, rectangular tile format.

Palio Core
Palio Core is designed for quick and easy installation over uneven sub-floors. Using a familiar patented click-locking system combined with a rigid core LVT construction Palio Core allows you to create an authentic, luxurious feel in no time at all, even when installing over existing floors such as ceramic tiles or wooden planks. With a pre-attached acoustic foam backing, Palio Core reduces noise transfer to rooms below by 19dB, making it perfect for installing in multi-level properties.

Palio floors have no grime and dirt traps, unlike many of the materials it faithfully replicates. Their enhanced surface treatment defends against those damages that can easily spoil the look of traditional floorings.

- Suitable for renovation
- 100% recyclable
- 20 year guarantee for domestic settings

Scotia's are now available on selected finishes - 2.4m (2 per pack)



750ml
163.FC **£10**

STONE FLOORING Tile size 600 x 307mm Coverage 1.842m² (per pack)



Murlo Clic 163.MU **£84** (per pack) **£45.60** per M²
Murlo Core 163.MUC **£101** (per pack) **£54.83** per M²



Volterra Clic 163.VO **£84** (per pack) **£45.60** per M²
Volterra Core 163.VOC **£101** (per pack) **£54.83** per M²



Pienza Clic 163.PI **£84** (per pack) **£45.60** per M²
Pienza Core 163.PIC **£101** (per pack) **£54.83** per M²
Pienza Scotia 163.SCPI **£29** (2 per pack)



Cetona Clic 163.CE **£84** (per pack) **£45.60** per M²
Cetona Core 163.CEC **£101** (per pack) **£54.83** per M²
Cetona Scotia 163.SCCE **£29** (2 per pack)

WOOD FLOORING Plank size 1220 x 179mm Coverage 2.184m² (per pack)



Lucca Clic 163.LU **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Lucca Core 163.LUC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²



Bolsena Clic 163.BO **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Bolsena Core 163.BOC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²



Vetralla Clic 163.VE **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Vetralla Core 163.VEC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²



Crespina Clic 163.CR **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Crespina Core 163.CRC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²



Arezzo Clic 163.AR **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Arezzo Core 163.ARC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²
Arezzo Scotia 163.SCAR **£29** (2 per pack)



Asciano Clic 163.AS **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Asciano Core 163.ASC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²



Montieri Clic 163.MO **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Montieri Core 163.MOC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²
Montieri Scotia 163.SCMO **£29** (2 per pack)



Sorano Clic 163.SO **£99** (per pack) **£45.33** per M²
Sorano Core 163.SOC **£120** (per pack) **£54.94** per M²
Sorano Scotia 163.SCSO **£29** (2 per pack)

AQUALISA



QUARTZ™ COLLECTION

SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

Aqualisa Launches the UK's First truly Smart Shower using voice activation and App technology

The Quartz collection shower range Classic, Blue and Touch, from the leading name in smart shower technology brings together the most sophisticated, yet accessible and user friendly choice of connected showers



AQUALISA

SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

digital

QUARTZ TOUCH – smart digital

K

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single outlet exposed option that will work with all approved UK low pressure water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual shower settings for the whole family, the stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified

- Proximity sensor
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Eco setting
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Auto wake up when you approach the controller
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration
- Compatible with wired remote control



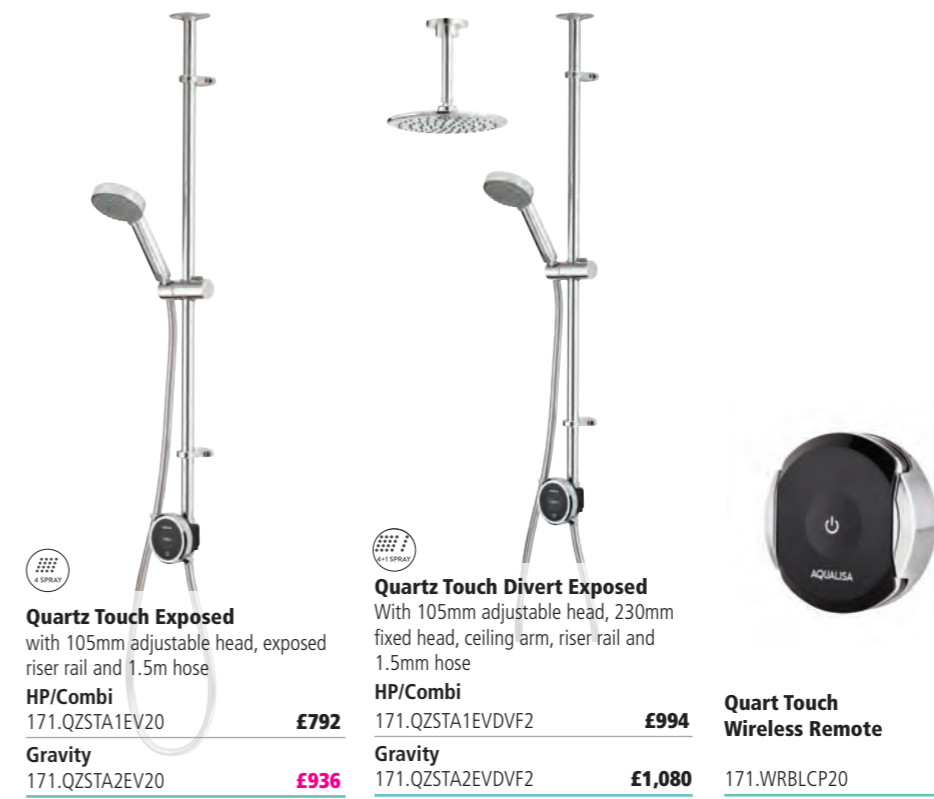
Quartz Touch Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BV20 **£734**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2BV20 **£824**

Quartz Touch Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and wall arm
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BR20 **£734**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2BR20 **£824**

Quartz Touch Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVFW20 **£936**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVFW20 **£1,027**

Quartz Touch Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVDVF2 **£936**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVDVF2 **£1,027**

Exposed available by special order



Quartz Touch Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EV20 **£792**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2EV20 **£936**

Quartz Touch Divert Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EVDVF2 **£994**
Gravity
171.QZSTA2EVDVF2 **£1,080**

Quartz Touch Wireless Remote
171.WRBLCP20 **£107**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

QUARTZ CLASSIC – smart digital   


K

Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection, as, quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as a single concealed outlet option that will work with all approved UK high pressure water systems

- Thermostatically controlled
- LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached
- Boost button for a powerful showering performance
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Compatible with wired remote control
- Eco setting




Quartz Classic Concealed
with 230mm fixed head and arm
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BR20 **£692**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BR20 **£782**




Quartz Classic Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head,
riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BV20 **£692**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BV20 **£782**




Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFW2 **£894**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFW2 **£985**




Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head,
230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFC2 **£894**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFC2 **£1,039**




Quartz Classic Divert Concealed
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVB20 **£841**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVB20 **£928**




Quartz Classic Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EV20 **£750**
Gravity
171.QZDA2EV20 **£824**



Quartz Classic Divert Exposed
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EVDVFC2 **£952**
Gravity
171.QZDA2EVDVFC2 **£1,039**






Quartz Classic Bath and Overflow Filler
HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BTX20 **£424**
Gravity
171.QZDA2BTX20 **£515**



Quartz Classic Secondary Start/Stop Control
Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS20 **£83**
Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVDS20 **£83**

Exposed available by special order

QUARTZ BLUE – smart digital   

K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as a single concealed outlet option that will work with all approved UK high pressure water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

- Intuitive LED display
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Easy use button, one touch control
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration
- Optional Eco mode on the Smart valve which can be selected for water saving up to 33%



Quartz Blue Concealed
with 200mm fixed head and wall arm
HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BR20 **£520**
Gravity
171.QZSBA2BR20 **£596**



Quartz Blue Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BV20 **£520**
Gravity
171.QZSBA2BV20 **£596**



Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BVDVF2 **£684**
Gravity
171.QZSBA2BVDVF2 **£761**



Quartz Blue Divert Concealed
with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler
HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BVDVB2 **£673**
Gravity
171.QZSBA2BVDVB2 **£750**



Quartz Blue Exposed
with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose
HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1EV20 **£562**
Gravity
171.QZSBA2EV20 **£638**

ZURI – digital      **WSL**

K

Easy to use and install with precision temperature control. Aqualisa Zuri is the perfect complement to any bathroom style.

- Intuitive
- Optional one touch divert
- LED indicator
- Optional remote control
- Easy install
- Chrome/white



Zuri Remote Control
171.VZRMT **£101**



1 Zuri Digital Concealed
with adjustable and fixed head
HP/Combi 171.ZURI2HP **£678**
Gravity Pumped 171.ZURI2GP **£780**



2 Zuri Digital Concealed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ZURI1HP **£491**
Gravity Pumped 171.ZURI1GP **£590**



3 Zuri Digital Exposed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ZURI1HPE **£638**
Gravity Pumped 171.ZURI1GPE **£749**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WSL WHILE STOCKS LAST

iSYSTEM – digital



C

The clever design of the iSystem exposed shower, allows precise, thermostatically controlled showering every time you use it. Easy to install and even easier to operate, iSystem can be fitted swiftly with little disruption to your bathroom.

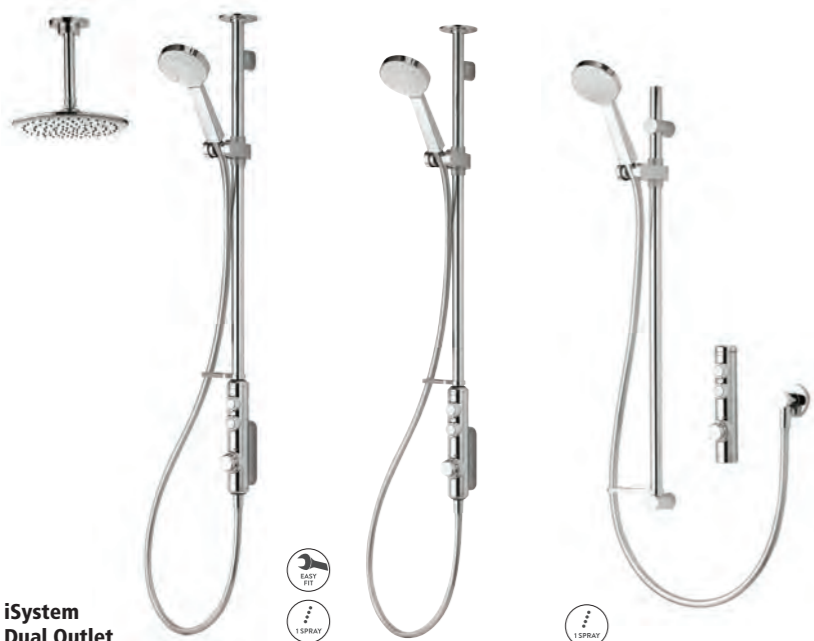
- Single outlet, dual outlet or bath fill versions
- One touch start/stop
- Shower ready LED lighting display
- Boost button on single outlet version
- Chrome



iSystem Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & wall fixed drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW14 **£1,060**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW14 **£1,169**

iSystem Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC14 **£1,060**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC14 **£1,169**

iSystem Dual Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head & bath overflow filler
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVBTX14 **£991**
Gravity Pumped 171.XX1SDA2BVDVVB **£1,100**



iSystem Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head & ceiling drencher
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC14 **£1,128**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC14 **£1,238**

iSystem Dual Outlet Exposed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV14 **£889**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV14 **£998**

iSystem Single Outlet Concealed
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV14 **£820**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV14 **£930**

iSystem Concealed with wall fixed drencher
with fixed head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW14 **£820**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW14 **£930**

iSystem Concealed with Ceiling fixed drencher
with adjustable head
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC14 **£820**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC14 **£930**

iSystem Remote Control
171.ISDB3DS14 **£114**

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DREAM DCV – chrome



C

Sleek versatile and delivering sensational thermostatic showering experience. The beautifully designed Dream dual control valve's single or dual outlet options ooze quality and style – so you can create the perfect showering or bathing experience to suit your household needs and lifestyle.

- Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray settings saves up to 25% water without compromising performance
- Separate flow and temperature control
- Suits high pressure, combination boiler and boosted gravity water systems



Dream DCV Mixer Single Outlet Shower
with adjustable head, HP/Combi
171.DRMDCV001 **£650**

Dream DCV Mixer Single Outlet Shower
with wall fixed drencher, HP/Combi
171.DRMDCV002 **£650**

Dream DCV Dual Outlet Mixer Shower
with adjustable head and wall fixed drencher, HP/Combi
171.DRMDCV003 **£932**

Dream DCV Dual Outlet Mixer Shower
with adjustable head and bath overflow filler, HP/Combi
171.DRMDCV004 **£854**

Dream Easy Fit Ceiling Arm Assembly
171.910377 **£90**

DREAM – chrome



C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

- Temperature override button for extra safety
- Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
- Metal controls with luxury chrome finish
- ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance
- Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
- Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.DRM001CA **£642**

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
with wall fixed head
171.DRM001CF **£642**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MIDAS 220 – chrome



C



Brass valve with slimline space saving design

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Integrated diverter for easy switching between, 105mm slimline shower head with 3 spray patterns and 250mm fixed drencher head
- smooth chrome hose
- Quality metal construction

1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.MD220S **£444**

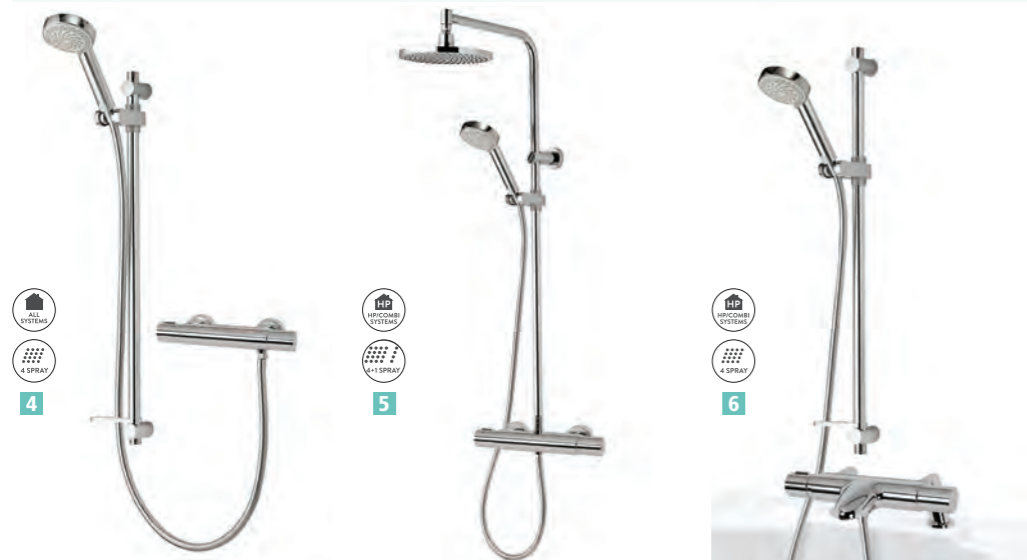
2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer with adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£608**

3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer with adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£526**

MIDAS 110 – chrome



C



- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Integrated diverter for easy switching between 105mm slimline shower head with 3 spray patterns and 250mm fixed drencher head
- quality metal construction

4 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.MD110S **£252**

5 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer with adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£473**

6 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer with adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£358**

MIDAS 100 – chrome



C



Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range

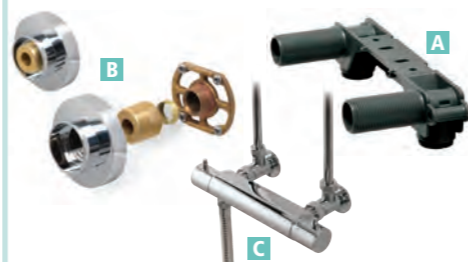
- Separate temperature and flow control
- temperature override button for family-safe showering
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Quality metal construction
- Easy clean nozzles
- Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems
- Bath shower mixer suits high pressure water systems only

7 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£240**

8 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer with adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£361**

ACCESSORIES

C



A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB **£54**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£52**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106 **£110**

Flow Regulator

121pm 171.479101 **£8**

91pm 171.479102 **£8**

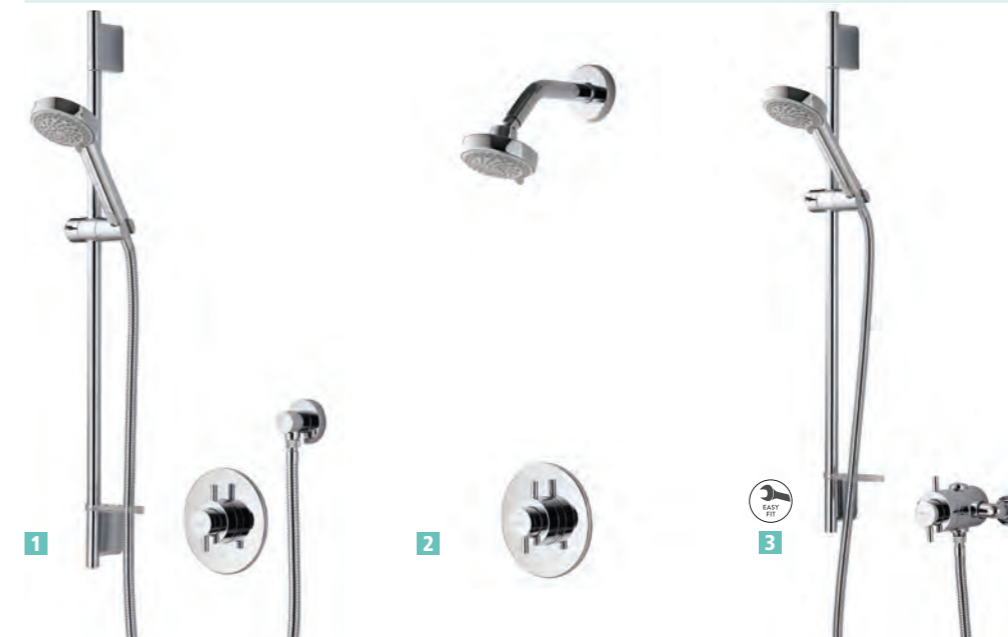
61pm 171.479103 **£8**

ASPIRE DL – chrome



C

- Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.**
- Luxury brass valves with chrome finish
 - Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control
 - Generous proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns
 - ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
 - Easy clean nozzles
 - Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



1 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£594**

2 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£594**

3 Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£564**

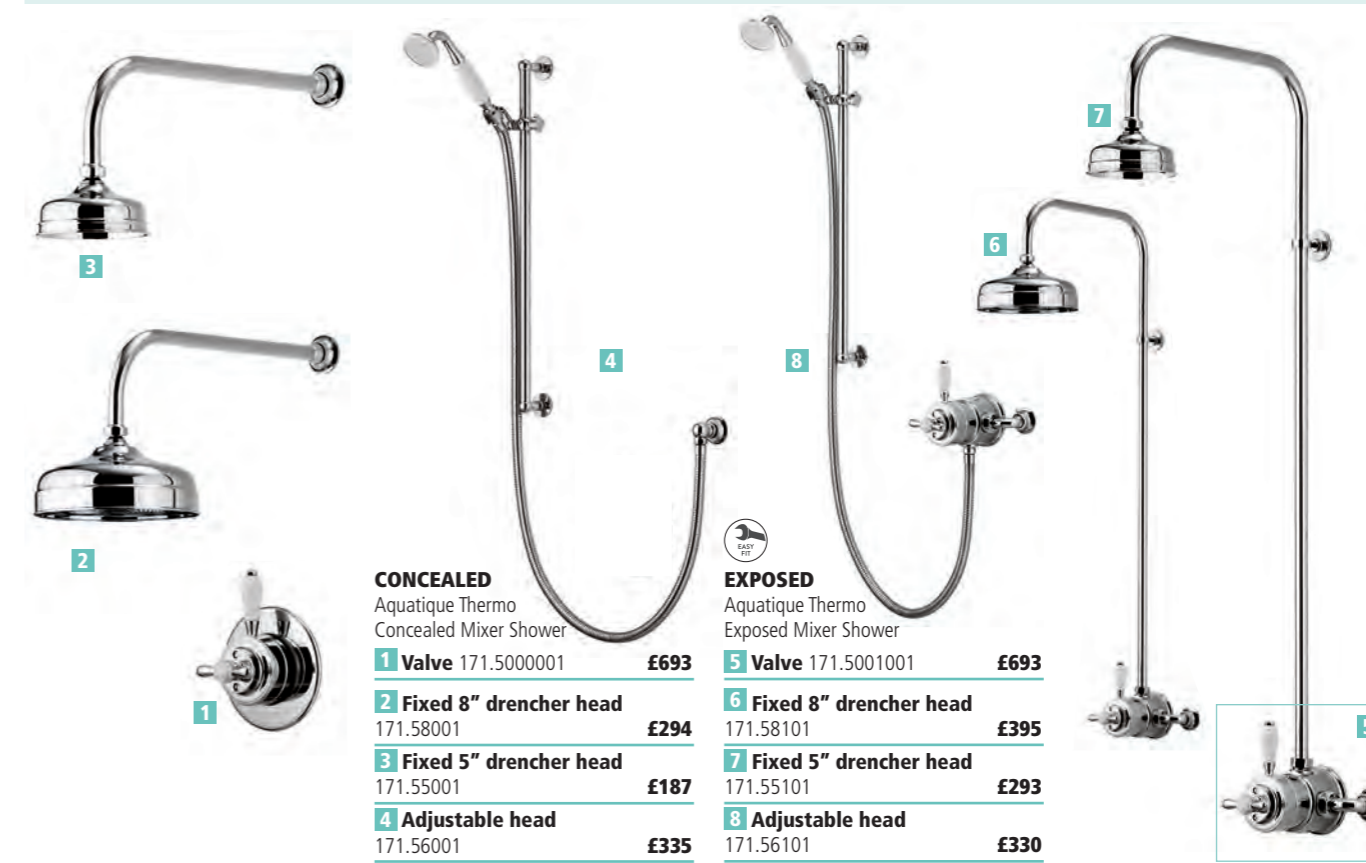
AQUATIQUE THERMO – chrome (gold available by special order)



C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

- Luxury brass shower valve
- Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order)
- Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail
- Separate on/off and temperature control



CONCEALED
Aquatique Thermo Concealed Mixer Shower

1 Valve 171.5000001 **£693**

2 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58001 **£294**

3 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.55001 **£187**

4 Adjustable head 171.56001 **£335**

EXPOSED
Aquatique Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower

5 Valve 171.5001001 **£693**

6 Fixed 8" drencher head 171.58101 **£395**

7 Fixed 5" drencher head 171.55101 **£293**

8 Adjustable head 171.56101 **£330**

AQUAVALVE 609 – chrome (gold, white and white & chrome available by special order)

Easy clean nozzles, rotating spray selector, pinch grip slider, hose restraint, chrome plated metal hose
 ■ 1.5m ■ Soap dish ■ On/off control and temperature control

Aquavale 609 Thermo with concealed valve with adjustable or fixed head chrome
 (Also available in gold by special order)

	Chrome
Concealed Valve	171.C60901T £604
Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001 £278
Adjustable Turbostream Head	171.992001 £301
Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001 £191



AQUAVALVE 700 – chrome

Easy clean nozzles, rotating spray selector, pinch grip slider, hose restraint, chrome plated metal hose
 ■ 1.5m ■ Soap dish ■ On/off control and temperature control



Aquavale 700 Thermo Concealed Mixer with adjustable head – chrome Valve

171.7005001 **£687**

Varispray Head
171.994001 **£278**

Turbostream Head
171.992001 **£301**

Aquavale 700 Thermo Concealed Mixer with fixed head – chrome Valve

171.7005001 **£687**

Varispray Head
171.995001 **£191**

Turbostream Head
171.993001 **£208**

Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer with adjustable head – chrome Valve

171.7005101 **£687**

Varispray Head
171.994001 **£278**

Turbostream Head
171.992001 **£301**

Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer with fixed head – chrome Valve

171.7005101 **£687**

Varispray Head
171.995101 **£213**

Turbostream Head
171.993101 **£238**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

COLT – chrome

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.
 ■ Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Separate on/off and temperature control ■ Temperature override button ■ 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Suitable for all approved UK water systems

Colt Mixer Shower with adjustable head – chrome

1 Concealed	171.COLT001CA	£473
2 Exposed	171.COLT001EA	£437



SIREN

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.
 ■ Luxury brass valve with chrome finish ■ Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering ■ Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems

Siren SL Mixer Shower with adjustable head – chrome

1 Concealed	171.SRN001CA	£473
2 Exposed	171.SRN001EA	£437



AQUARIAN

Need an upgrade or refresh. If you need the ease of installation that a bar valve offers, but demand the performance of a fully thermostatic mixer valve, then the Aquarian is for you.
 ■ On/off control and temperature control ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Rotating spray selector ■ Pinch grip slider, hose restraint, chrome plated metal hose – 1.5m ■ Soap dish

Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve with adjustable or fixed head – chrome (white & white/chrome by special order)

Exposed Valve	171.E9901T	£604
1 Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£278
2 Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£191



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AQ COLLECTION – chrome

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed

- Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers
- Always available at the right price
- Easy and flexible installation



AQ Square Shower Column - Cool touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQR2 **£328**

AQ Square Bar Valve - Cool touch
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQR1 **£169**

AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQLD1 **£249**



AQ Exposed Sequential Valve - Cool touch
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£227**

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve - Cool touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£151**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower - Cool touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£292**

SYSTEM PACKS – chrome

Fantastic value high performance showers

- Concealed and surface mounted thermostatic shower systems available
- Proven, reliable thermostatic technology
- Shower valves suitable for use with all approved domestic plumbing systems
- Integral anti-scale mechanism
- Supplied complete with adjustable height shower kit
- High flow multi-mode handset complete with rub clean nozzles
- 2 year parts and labour guarantee



Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head image
171.609BIV01 **£610**

Exposed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head image
171.99EV01 **£610**

MACH SHOWER PUMPS

Suitable for use with mixer showers and single outlet smart showers on gravity water systems only.

- Not suitable for use with Aquastream integral pumped smart showers and smart dual outlet showers on gravity water systems.



1 1.2 Bar
171.MC0120 **£532**

2 2.5 Bar
171.MC0250 **£679**

3 3.4 Bar
171.MC0340 **£756**

AQUASTREAM POWER SHOWER

- Integrated booster pump for power shower performance
- separate flow and temperature control
- two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system
- 90mm harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles
- gravity systems only



Aquastream Power Shower with adjustable head

1 Satin Chrome 171.8134001	£969
2 White 171.8134020	£907
3 White/Chrome 171.8134021	£882

LUMI – electric

- Easy clean nozzles
- Easy click spray selector
- Anti-twist hose connector
- Easy glide temperature control
- Phased shutdown
- Temperature protection
- Cold mains



- Gel hanger
- Deluxe chrome hose -1.25m
- Sensory touch start/stop control
- Mirrored glass fascia
- Illuminated panel with brightness control
- Chrome pinch grip slider

1 Chrome	2 Chrome/White WSL
8.5kW 171.LME8501 £523	8.5kW 171.LME8521 £523
9.5kW 171.LME9501 £558	10.5kW 171.LME10521 £593
10.5kW 171.LME10501 £593	

QUARTZ – electric

- Stainless steel hose 1.2m
- Adjustable height slider
- Illuminated one touch start/stop
- Water efficient



1 Graphite/Chrome	
8.5kW 171.QZE8511	£406
9.5kW 171.QZE9511	£474
10.5kW 171.QZE10511	£523

2 Chrome	
8.5kW 171.QZE8501	£335
9.5kW 171.QZE9501	£404
10.5kW 171.QZE10501	£463

3 White/Chrome	
8.5kW 171.QZE8521	£304
9.5kW 171.QZE9521	£363

NIAGARA DIGITAL – chrome, 2 year guarantee

N

Niagara Digital Showering range is designed to make a bold statement in your bathroom. Innovative features provide precise control over your showering experience with simple controls, instant temperature adjustment, intuitive LCD digital display and illuminated LED lights. The entire range is thermostatically stable to ensure maximum safety and comfortable showering.



Digital processor only

Cool Touch

Shower controls are kept completely separate from the water in the valve, which means they always stay cool and safe to touch.

LCD Digital Display

Innovative easy to read digital display showing precise temperature and selected outlet.

Easy Divert

Niagara Digital shower valves have a diverter function for up to 4 outlets, providing the maximum showering & bathing flexibility.

Automatic Safety Shut Down

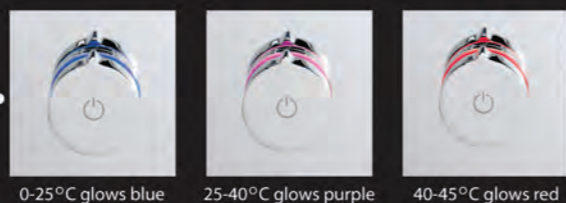
If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety.

Control Dial

Turn on the water by pressing the Control Dial, simply turn the dial to change the temperature. The coloured LED lights change depending on the set temperature. This visual cue makes showering simple & safe.



Both the Contemporary and Traditional Digital Valves can be mounted horizontally or vertically.



PRODUCT	Code	Price	FLOW RATES		WORKING PRESSURE (BAR)
			Litres per minute		
			1 BAR	3 BAR	MIN PRESSURE
Contemporary	157.DCP	£1255	9.92	24.6	1 Bar
Traditional	157.DTP	£1255	9.92	24.6	1 bar



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS – chrome, black, nickel or brass

N

Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers. The Niagara® brand of bathroom products was originally launched in 1989. Today it has been completely reinvigorated by Cavalier and once again seeks to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality and a 10 year Guarantee. Products with finished other than chrome guaranteed for 2 years.



EQUATE Chrome valve only

Round Thermostatic Shower Set

- Slimline showerhead
- Slimline handset

chrome
157.EQRTS **£295**

Black, 2 year guarantee
157.EQRTSBL **£255**

Nickel 2 year guarantee
157.EQRTSNKL **NEW £365**

Brass 2 year guarantee
157.EQRTSBRS **NEW £365**

OBSERVA Chrome valve only

Square Thermostatic Shower Set

- Slimline showerhead
- Slimline handset

chrome
157.OBSTS **£355**

black, 2 year guarantee
157.OBSTSBL **£435**

Nickel 2 year guarantee
157.OBSTSNKL **NEW £455**

Brass 2 year guarantee
157.OBSTSBRS **NEW £455**



HORIZONTAL CONCEALED VALVES – chrome N



Observa Square Horizontal Valve
157.OBSHV **£436**

THERMOSTATIC VALVE PACKS – chrome N



Equate Thermostatic Valve Pack
■ Thermostatic shower valve-2
■ Slide rail kit
157.EQTVP **£177**



Observa Thermostatic Valve Pack
■ Thermostatic shower valve-2
■ Slide rail kit
157.OBTVP **£216**

traditional

ARLINGTON TRADITIONAL – chrome N



ARLINGTON Traditional Twin Valve
157.ARTTV **£285**



ARLINGTON Round Traditional Shower Head & Arm
Head
157.ARSH **£120**
Arm
157.EQRA1 **£49**



ARLINGTON Traditional Triple Valve
157.ARTTRV **£365**



ARLINGTON Traditional Valve
157.ARTV **£309**



ARLINGTON Traditional Slide Rail Kit
157.ARTSRK **£151**



ARLINGTON Traditional Thermostatic Shower Set
157.ARTTS **£815**



CONCEALED VALVE PACKS – chrome N

EQUATE



Pack 1
■ Concealed twin valve
■ Slide rail kit
■ Round outlet
157.EQP1 **£365**



Pack 2
■ Concealed twin valve
■ Round shower head
■ Wall mounted shower arm 2 (350mm)
157.EQP2 **£364**



Pack 3
■ Concealed triple valve
■ Wall mounted shower arm 1 (335mm)
■ Round slimline shower head
■ Slide rail kit
■ Round outlet
157.EQP3 **£553**

OBSERVA



Pack 1
■ Concealed twin valve
■ Slide rail kit
■ Square outlet
157.OBP1 **£400**



Pack 2
■ Concealed twin valve
■ Square shower head
■ Wall mounted shower arm 1 (370mm)
157.OBP2 **£384**



Pack 3
■ Concealed triple valve
■ Wall mounted shower arm 2 (405mm)
■ Square slimline shower head
■ Slide rail kit
■ Square outlet
157.OBP3 **£620**



TWIN CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES



excl. Carter N



EQUATE Round Twin Valve
Chrome 157.EQRTV **£285**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee 157.EQRTVBL **NEW £335**

OBSERVA Square Twin Valve
Chrome 157.OBSTV **£285**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee 157.OBSTVBL **NEW £335**



CARTER Cross Twin Valve
Chrome 157.CACTV **£299**



ARLINGTON Traditional Twin Valve
Chrome 157.ARTTV **£285**

TRIPLE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES



excl. Carter N



EQUATE Round Triple Valve
Chrome 157.EQRTRV **£365**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee 157.EQRTRVBL **NEW £415**

OBSERVA Square Triple Valve
Chrome 157.OBSTRV **£365**
Matt Black 2 Year Guarantee 157.OBSTRVBL **NEW £415**

CARTER Cross Triple Valve
Chrome 157.CACTRV **£365**

ARLINGTON Traditional Triple Valve
Chrome 157.ARTTRV **£365**

DELUXE PUSH BUTTON CONCEALED VALVES



N



EQUATE Triple Push Button Valve
Chrome 157.EQTRPV **£360**

OBSERVA Single Push Button Valve
Chrome 157.OBSPV **£331**

Triple Push Button Valve
157.OBTRPV **£360**

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES



EQUATE Round Bar Valve-1
Chrome 157.EQRV1 **£149**



EQUATE Round Bar Valve-2
Chrome 157.EQRV2 **£125**



EQUATE Cool Touch Valve
Chrome 157.EQCV **£172**



OBSERVA Square Bar Valve-1
Chrome 157.OBV1 **£175**



OBSERVA Square Bar Valve-2
Chrome 157.OBV2 **£150**



ARLINGTON Traditional Valve
Chrome 157.ARTV **£309**



SLIDE RAIL KITS – excluding outlet

N



- Multi-function handset
- Solid brass slide rail and handset holder
- Double lock hose

EQUATE Round Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.EQRSRK **£52**

EQUATE DELUXE Round Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.EQDSRK **£119**
Matt Black **NEW** 157.EQDSRKBL **£131**

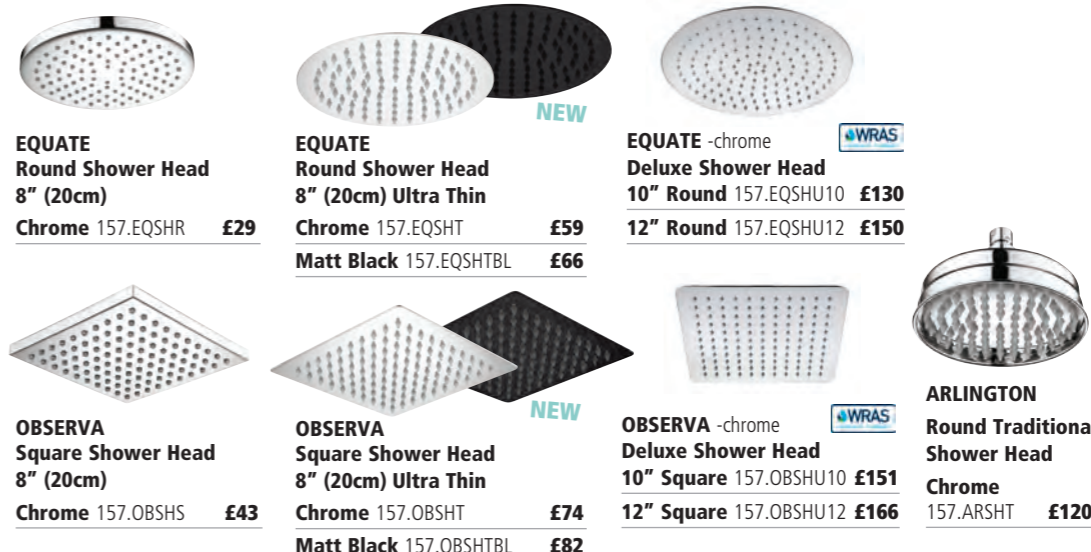
OBSERVA Square Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.OBSSRK **£66**

OBSERVA DELUXE Square Slide Rail Kit
Chrome 157.OBSSRKD **£119**
Matt Black **NEW** 157.OBSSRKDBL **£131**

ARLINGTON Traditional Slide Rail Kit
157.ARTSRK **£151**

SHOWER HEADS

N



EQUATE Round Shower Head 8" (20cm)
Chrome 157.EQSHR **£29**

EQUATE Round Shower Head 8" (20cm) Ultra Thin
Chrome 157.EQSHT **£59**
Matt Black 157.EQSHTBL **£66**

EQUATE -chrome Deluxe Shower Head
10" Round 157.EQSHU10 **£130**
12" Round 157.EQSHU12 **£150**

OBSERVA Square Shower Head 8" (20cm)
Chrome 157.OBSHS **£43**

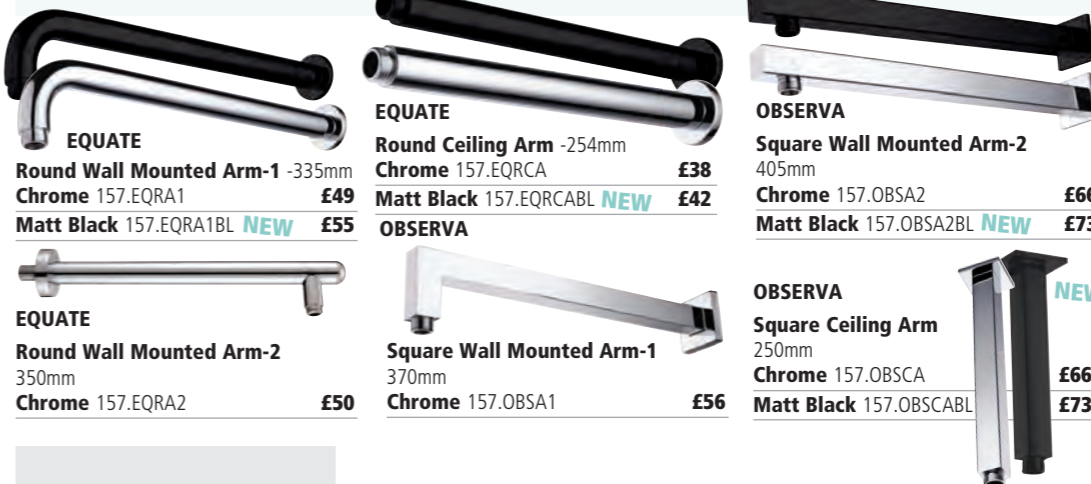
OBSERVA Square Shower Head 8" (20cm) Ultra Thin
Chrome 157.OBSHT **£74**
Matt Black 157.OBSHTBL **£82**

OBSERVA -chrome Deluxe Shower Head
10" Square 157.OBSHU10 **£151**
12" Square 157.OBSHU12 **£166**

ARLINGTON Round Traditional Shower Head
Chrome 157.ARSHT **£120**

SHOWER ARMS

N



EQUATE Round Wall Mounted Arm-1 -335mm
Chrome 157.EQRA1 **£49**
Matt Black 157.EQRA1BL **NEW £55**

EQUATE Round Ceiling Arm -254mm
Chrome 157.EQRCA **£38**
Matt Black 157.EQRCABL **NEW £42**

OBSERVA Square Wall Mounted Arm-2 405mm
Chrome 157.OBSA2 **£66**
Matt Black 157.OBSA2BL **NEW £73**

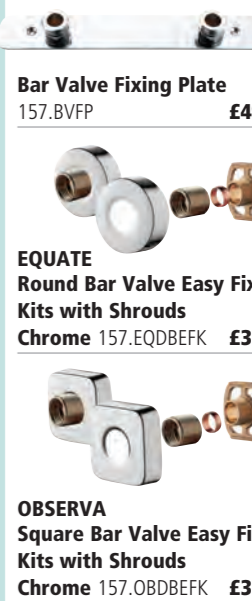
EQUATE Round Wall Mounted Arm-2 350mm
Chrome 157.EQRA2 **£50**

OBSERVA Square Wall Mounted Arm-1 370mm
Chrome 157.OBSA1 **£56**

OBSERVA Square Ceiling Arm 250mm
Chrome 157.OBSA1 **£66**
Matt Black 157.OBSA1BL **NEW £73**

ACCESSORIES

N



Bar Valve Fixing Plate
157.BVFP **£49**

EQUATE Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds
Chrome 157.EQDBFK **£31**

OBSERVA Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds
Chrome 157.OBDBFK **£31**

Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
157.BVEFK **£18**

Body Jet -chrome
1 **Observa** 157.BJO **£105ea**
2 **Equate** 157.BJE **£105ea**

Outlet - Round
Chrome 157.OR **£28**
Matt Black 157.ORBL **£31**

Outlet - Square
Chrome 157.OS **£49**
Matt Black 157.OSBL **£55**





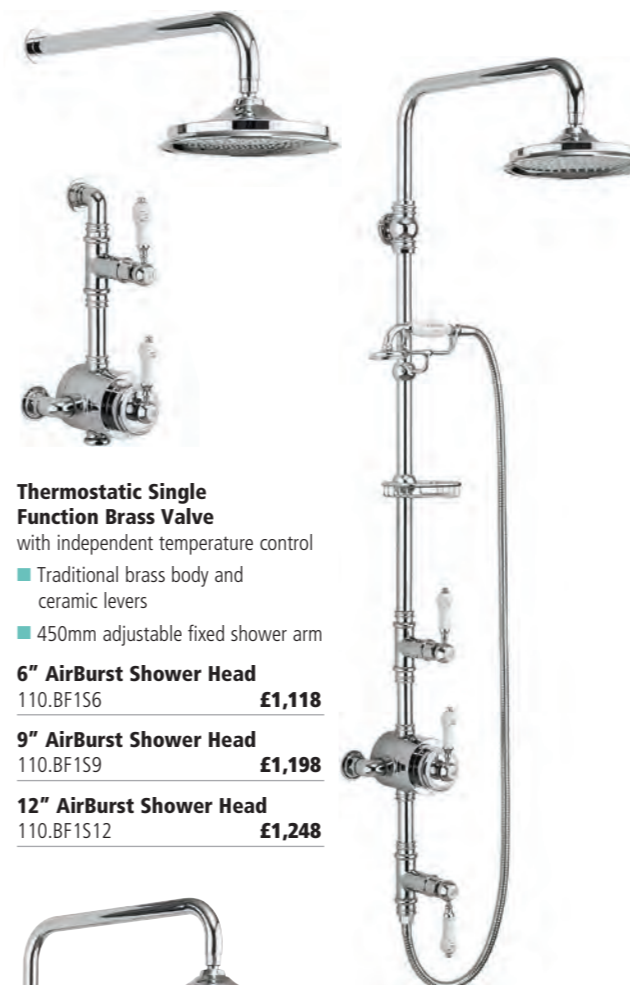
Burlington®

Burlington®



STOUR – chrome with white

B/C/G



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

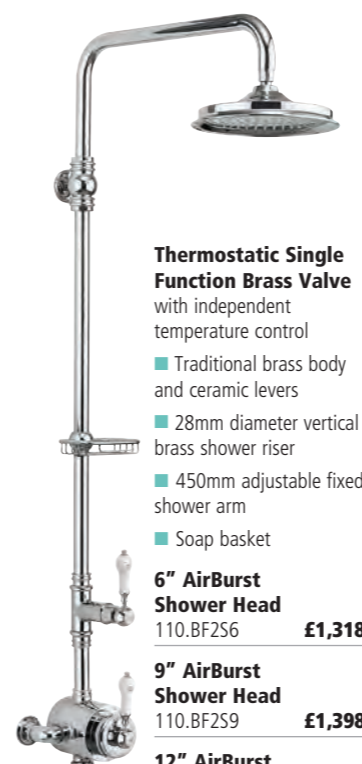
with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S6 **£1,118**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S9 **£1,198**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S12 **£1,248**



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S6 **£1,318**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S9 **£1,398**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S12 **£1,448**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

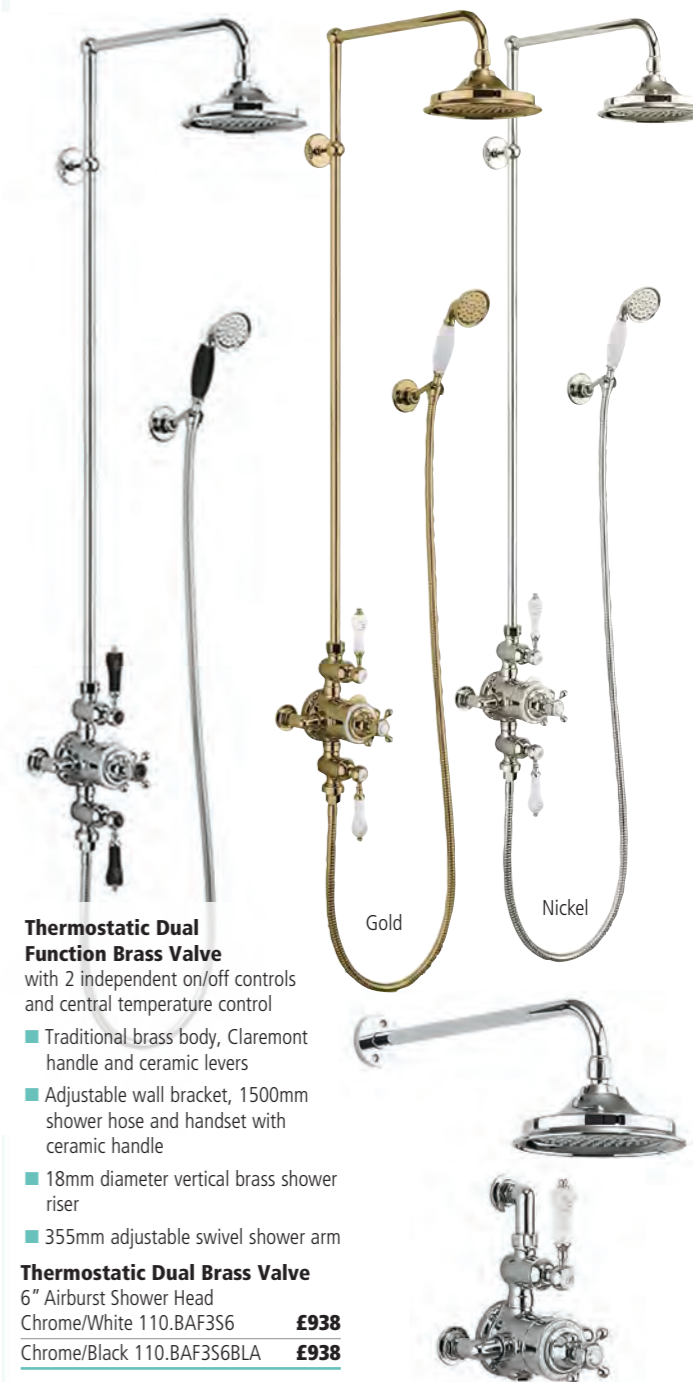
6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S6 **£1,518**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S9 **£1,598**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S12 **£1,648**

traditional exposed

AVON – chrome with white, black, gold or nickel option available B/C/G



Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Thermostatic Dual Brass Valve

6" Airburst Shower Head
Chrome/White 110.BAF3S6 **£938**

Chrome/Black 110.BAF3S6BLA **£938**

9" Airburst Shower Head

Chrome/White 110.BAF3S9 **£1,018**

Chrome/Black 110.BAF3S9BLA **£1,018**

Nickel/White 110.BAF3S9NKL **£1,287**

Gold/White 110.BAF3S9GOLD **£1,317**

12" Airburst Shower Head

Chrome/White 110.BAF3S12 **£1,068**

Chrome/Black 110.BAF3S12BLA **£1,068**

Nickel/White 110.BAF3S12NKL **£1,287**

Gold/White 110.BAF3S12GOLD **£1,397**

For Medici handles add to the above £40

Extended Riser

Chrome 110.V22 **£139**

Nickel 110.V22 **£279**

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S6 **£668**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S9 **£748**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S12 **£798**

EDEN – chrome with white, black or warm ivory

B/C/G



shown with V22 Extended riser

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF1S6 **£638**

9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF1S9 **£718**

12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF1S12 **£768**

Extended Riser (optional) 110.V22 **£139**

For black handles, add to the above **£24**

For medici handles add to the above **£68**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve with independent flow divertor and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF2S6 **£838**

9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF2S9 **£918**

12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.BEF2S12 **£968**

For black or medici handles and handset, add to the above **£79**

TAY - chrome with white, black or warm ivory

B/C/G



black deck mounted

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head Deck mounted 110.BT2DS6 **£1,257**

Wall mounted 110.BT2WS6 **£1,157**

9" AirBurst Shower Head Deck mounted 110.BT2DS9 **£1,337**

Wall mounted 110.BT2WS9 **£1,237**

12" AirBurst Shower Head Deck mounted 110.BT2DS12 **£1,387**

Wall mounted 110.BT2WS12 **£1,287**

For black add **£32**

For medici add **£24**

For medici add to the above **£79**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

Deck mounted 110.T2DB **£899**

Wall mounted 110.T2WB **£799**

For black add **£32**

For medici add **£24**

EXTRAS B/C/G

Bath Spout with Extended Riser Also suitable with V24 and V27

Chrome 110.V22 **£139**

Nickel 110.V22NKL **£279**

Spout Fitting

Chrome 110.V32 **£75**

Nickel 110.V32NKL **£119**

black deck mounted

SEVERN – chrome with white

B/C/G



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S6 **£518**

9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S9 **£598**

12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF1S12 **£648**

EXTRAS B/C/G

Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter

chrome white 110.V27 **£199**

black 110.V27BK **£199**

nickel 110.V27NKL **£149**

Slide Rail

chrome white 110.V33 **£75**

black 110.V33BK **£87**

nickel 110.V33NKL **£139**



Cradle for Handset chrome 110.V24 **£49**



Soap Basket chrome 110.V23 **£49**

nickel 110.V23NKL **£119**

only suitable for 18mm riser

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S6 **£818**

9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S9 **£898**

12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.VF3S12 **£948**

TRENT – chrome with white, black or medici

B/C/G



Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Airburst Shower Head White 110.TF3S6 **£818**

Black 110.TF3S6BLA **£818**

Medici 110.TF3S6MED **£868**

9" Airburst Shower Head White 110.TF3S9 **£898**

Black 110.TF3S9BLA **£898**

Medici 110.TF3S9MED **£948**

12" Airburst Shower Head White 110.TF3S12 **£948**

Black 110.TF3S12BLA **£948**

Medici 110.TF3S12MED **£998**

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

white 110.TF1H **£499**

black 110.TF1HBLA **£499**

medici 110.TF1HMED **£539**



Claremont handle shown in medici

More Trent options on next page

TRENT – chrome, gold and nickel with white, black or medici B/C/G



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

- with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF1S6	£518
Chrome/Black 110.TF1S6BLA	£598
Chrome/Medici 110.TF1S6MED	£543

9" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF1S9	£598
Chrome/Black 110.TF1S9BLA	£598
Chrome/Medici 110.TF1S9MED	£623
Nickel/White 110.TF1S9NKL	£768
Gold/White 110.TF1S9GOLD	£798

12" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF1S12	£648
Chrome/Black 110.TF1S12BLA	£648
Chrome/Medici 110.TF1S12MED	£673
Nickel/White 110.TF1S12NKL	£878

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

- with independent flow diverter and temperature controls
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual	
6" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF2S6	£768
Chrome/Black 110.TF2S6BLA	£768
Chrome/Medici 110.TF2S6MED	£803

9" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF2S9	£848
Chrome/Black 110.TF2S9BLA	£848
Chrome/Medici 110.TF2S9MED	£883
Nickel/White 110.TF2S9NKL	£1,268
Gold/White 110.TF2S9GOLD	£1,298

12" Airburst Shower Head	
Chrome/White 110.TF2S12	£898
Chrome/Black 110.TF2S12BLA	£898
Chrome/Medici 110.TF2S12MED	£933
Nickel/White 110.TF2S12NKL	£1,378

EXTRAS – white or black B/C/G

Anglesey Valve Handle (single)		
white 110.V2	£29	
black 110.V2BLA	£61	
Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)		
white 110.V3	£29	
black 110.V3BLA	£61	

FOR UPGRADES AND EXTRAS SEE PAGE 309

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RIVIERA – chrome or gold B/C/G

COMING SOON



Concealed Valve, Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome		Gold	
Riviera Chrome Plate		Riviera Gold Plate	
110.RIV2CHR	£179	110.RIV2GOLD	£229
Valve		Valve	
126.HOX006V	£329	126.HOX006V	£329
9" Fixed Head		9" Shower Head	
110.V17	£199	110.V17GOLD	£169
Shower Arm		Shower Arm	
110.V11	£50	110.V11GOLD	£89
Complete	£757	Complete	£816



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Chrome		Gold	
Riviera Chrome Plate		Riviera Gold Plate	
110.RIV3CHR	£179	110.RIV3GOLD	£229
Valve		Valve	
126.HOX005V	£329	126.HOX005V	£329
9" Fixed Head		9" Shower Head	
110.V17	£199	110.V17GOLD	£169
Shower Arm		Shower Arm	
110.V11	£50	110.V11GOLD	£89
Handset, Hose, Elbow and bracket		Handset, Hose, Elbow and bracket	
110.RIV20CHR	£259	110.RIV20GOLD	£300
Complete	£1,016	Complete	£1,116

FOR RIVIERA BRASSWARE, SEE PAGE 335

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass & matt black B/C/G



Hoxton Shower Mixer with diverter

chrome	126.HOX023CP	£394
brushed brass	126.HOX023BB	£438
matt black	126.HOX023MB	£438

Hoxton Shower Mixer without diverter

chrome	126.HOX024CP	£394
brushed brass	126.HOX024BB	£438
matt black	126.HOX024MB	£438



Hoxton Showerhead and Arm

chrome	126.HOX012CP	£209
brushed brass	126.HOX012BB	£249
matt black	126.HOX012MB	£249

FOR HOXTON BRASSWARE, SEE PAGE 337

Vittra

bathroom collection

OPTION 1 - 2 way B

Includes:

- Wall mounted long connection pipe
- Lite showerhead
- Style X handshower with slide rail
- Handshower outlet for shower kit
- Suit U built-in-thermostatic bath/shower mixer
- V-box concealed part

76.S01SS **£580**

OPTION 2 - 2 way B

Includes:

- Wall mounted long connection pipe
- Rain L showerhead
- Samba handshower with slide rail, 3F
- Handshower outlet for shower kit
- Suit U built-in-thermostatic bath/shower mixer
- V-box concealed part

76.S02SS **£494**

OPTION 3 - 1 way B

Includes:

- Wall mounted long connection pipe
- Rain Q showerhead
- Suit U built-in-thermostatic bath/shower mixer
- V-box concealed part

76.S03SS **£336**

MINIMUM PRESSURE
1 BAR

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Vittra Signature

ORIGIN B/J

Built-In Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer
1.0 bar, incl. V-Box

Chrome	76.A42271 + 76.A42262	£244
Copper	76.A4227126 + 76.A42262	£277
Brushed Nickel	76.A4227134 + 76.A42262	£326
Matt Black	76.A4227136 + 76.A4226	£326

Pure Handshower Set

Chrome	76.A45543	£174
Copper	76.A4554326	£209
Brushed Nickel	76.A455434	£260
Matt Black	76.A455436	£260

Vichy XL Showerhead
250mm diameter

Chrome	76.A45638	£160
Copper	76.A4563826	£191
Brushed Nickel	76.A4563834	£239
Matt Black	76.A4563836	£239

Origin Built-In Handshower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	£115
Copper	76.A4262526	£138
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£172
Matt Black	76.A4262536	£172

MINIMUM PRESSURE 1 BAR

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FOR ORIGIN ACCESSORIES,
SEE PAGE 153

ESCUADRA/L90
– chrome B



Escuadra Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
1 outlet 120.ESLBITSM2 **£524**
2 outlets 120.ESLBITSM3 **£576**

NAIA
– chrome B



Naia Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlet 120.NABITSM2 **£476**
3 outlets 120.NABITSM3 **£524**

ATLAS
– chrome B



Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer
2 outlet 120.ATBITSM2 **£434**
3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3 **£476**

VICTORIA-T B



Shower Kit and Valve
120.VTSC **£640**
As above with adjustable shower column and swivelling shower head 120.VTSCA **£931**

T-1000 AND T2000 B



T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter incl. Roca Box 120.T1BIBSMR **£695**
bath or shower mixer
incl. Roca Box 120.T1BOSMR **£627**



T-1000 Titanium black Built in Thermostatic Mixer **NEW**
incl. Roca Box
1 outlet 120.XXT1BIBSM1TB **£790**
2 outlets 120.T1BIBSM2TB **£868**



T-1000 Titanium black **NEW**
Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer 120.TIBSMTB **£624**



T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with integrated shelf (excludes kit) 120.T2WTSM **£583**

VICTORIA – chrome B



Victoria Boxed Shower Kit chrome
includes: Victoria T thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset, 600mm chrome rail & soap dish. 120.VSK **£312**

INSIGNIA/L90 B



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
incl. Roca Box
chrome
1 Outlet 120.INBITSM1R **£698**
chrome
2 Outlets 120.INBITSM2R **£738**



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**
incl. Roca Box
Titanium Black
1 Outlet 120.XXINBITSM1TB **£887**
Titanium Black
2 Outlets 120.INBITSM2TB **£926**



Wall Mounted Spout
120.INWMS **£252**



Stella Handset Chrome
120.INHS **£51**
Titanium Black **NEW**
120.INHSBL **£64**

RAINSENSE SHOWER HEADS – easy clean system B



200mm Round Chrome 120.RS2R **£50**
250mm Round **NEW** Chrome 120.RS25R **£63**
300mm Round Titanium Black 120.RS3RTB **£334**
200 x 200mm Square Chrome 120.RS2S **£51**
360 x 240mm Rectangle Chrome 120.RS3R **£106**
300 x 300mm Square Titanium Black **NEW** 120.RS3STB **£411**

RAINDREAM SHOWER HEADS – polished stainless steel, easy clean system B



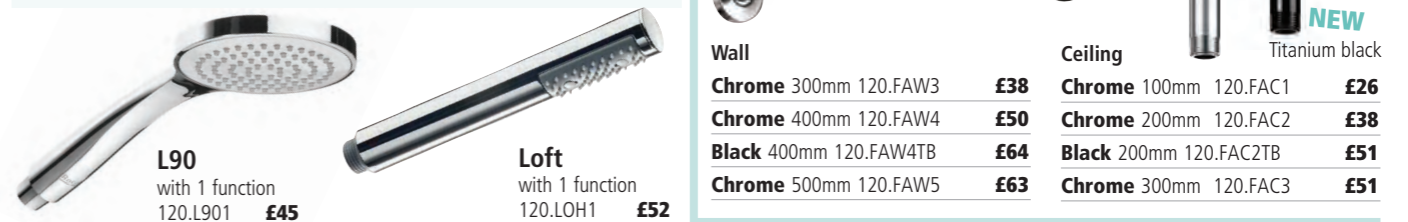
300mm Round 120.RD3R **£253**
400mm Round 120.RD4R **£375**
250 x 250mm Square (illustrated) 120.RD25S **£219**
400 x 400mm Square 120.RD4S **£425**
300 x 300mm Square 120.RD3S **£312**
500 x 500mm Square (illustrated) 120.RD5S **£662**

RAINDREAM BUILT IN – polished stainless steel C



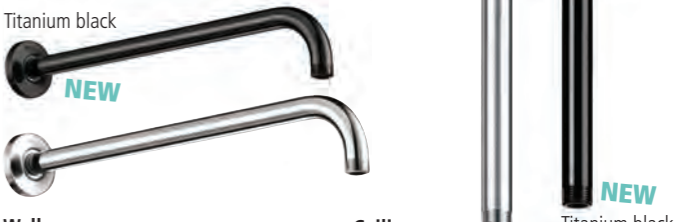
380mm Round 120.RD3RBI **£757**
350 x 350mm Square 120.RD3SBI **£792**

HANDSETS – chrome B



L90 with 1 function 120.L901 **£45**
Loft with 1 function 120.LOH1 **£52**

FIXING ARMS B



Titanium black
NEW
Wall
Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3 **£38**
Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4 **£50**
Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB **£64**
Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5 **£63**
Ceiling
Titanium black
Chrome 100mm 120.FAC1 **£26**
Chrome 200mm 120.FAC2 **£38**
Black 200mm 120.FAC2TB **£51**
Chrome 300mm 120.FAC3 **£51**

ACCESSORIES B



Riser Kit Chrome 650mm incl. soap dish 120.RK6 **£92**
Riser Kit Titanium Black 800mm 120.RK8TB **£116**
Flexible Hose Chrome 1500mm 120.FH15 **£20**
Flexible Hose Smooth Chrome 1500mm 120.FHS **£29**
Flexible Hose Anti Twist Titanium black 1500mm 120.FHSTB **£46**
Flexible Hose Chrome 1700mm 120.FH17 **£24**
Shower Hose Outlet Titanium black 120.SHOTB **£57**
Shower Hose Outlet Chrome 120.SHOC **£29** **NEW**

Sensum with 4 functions
Round 120.SER4 **£42**
Square 120.SES4 **£42**
Plenum with 3 functions
Round chrome 120.PLRC **£59**
Round chrome and white 120.PLRCW **£59**
Square chrome 120.PLSC **£59**
Square chrome and white 120.PLSCW **£59**

TOPAZ – chrome/black or chrome/white

B

Hudson Reed valves can deliver 5.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar pressure. The cartridge is fully reversible, meaning if hot and cold supplies are the wrong way round it doesn't need re-plumbing, simply remove the cartridge turn 180° and replace. Manufactured from solid brass

- Accurate flow control
- Thermostatic control to +/- 1 degree - even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Full thermal protection to prevent scalding: in the event of hot or cold water failure the valve will shut down within 1-5 seconds
- The patented cartridge is highly resistant to calcium build up - even in hard water areas
- Hudson Reed valves are suitable for use with all systems: gravity fed pumped unvented high pressure or fully modulated combi-boilers
- Excellent flow rates - even at low pressure
- Co-ordinating tap range available on page 352 - 353



TOPAZ EXPOSED – chrome/black or chrome/white

B



Twin Valve LP1
black 92.BTSVT101 **£411**
white 92.TSVT101 **£389**

Triple Valve LP1
black 92.BTSVT102 **£462**
white 92.TSVT102 **£440**

Triple Valve, Riser Kit & Spout MP
Height 1440mm
black 92.XXBTSVT103 **£1,087**
white 92.XXTSVT103 **£1,033**

Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1260mm, suitable for use with top outlet exposed shower valves
black 92.AM412 **£452**
white 92.AM312 **£420**

Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1085mm
92.A3600 **£205**

Luxury Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1081mm
92.A3606 **£312**

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TOPAZ CONCEALED – chrome/black or chrome/white

B

Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
black 92.BTSVT002 **£411**
white 92.TSVT002 **£389**

Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
black 92.BTSVT003 **£462**
white 92.TSVT003 **£440**

Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter LP1
black 92.BTSVT004 **£450**
white 92.TSVT004 **£430**

Triple Valve with Built-in Diverter LP1
black 92.BTSVT005 **£507**
white 92.TSVT005 **£481**

Dual Concealed Valve white
92.TSVT006 **£348**

Slider Rail Kit
height 750mm, outlet elbow not included see page 326
black 92.A4211 **£158**
white 92.A3211 **£151**

For fixed head and arm, see page 324

TOPAZ PUSH BUTTON – chrome/black or chrome/white

B

Intuitive: With simple push on/off flow controls you are provided with instant start/stop activation which delivers an intuitive, shower performance.
Optimum Performance: Each button takes you direct to a dedicated outlet, where this be an overhead shower, body jets or hand held shower – the choice is yours. **Beautiful Design:** Slim and streamlined traditional profile, with a choice of 1, 2 or 3 flow control options.

One Outlet Valve HP1
white 92.CPB5310 **£373**
black 92.CPB6310 **£373**

Two Outlet Valve HP2
white 92.CPB5311 **£413**
black 92.CPB6311 **£413**

Three Outlet Valve HP3
white 92.CPB5312 **£466**
black 92.CPB6312 **£466**

Rigid Riser Kit HP1
with concealed elbow height 1205mm
White 92.A3238 **£537**
Black 92.A3238 + 92.XXA4150G **£604**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.

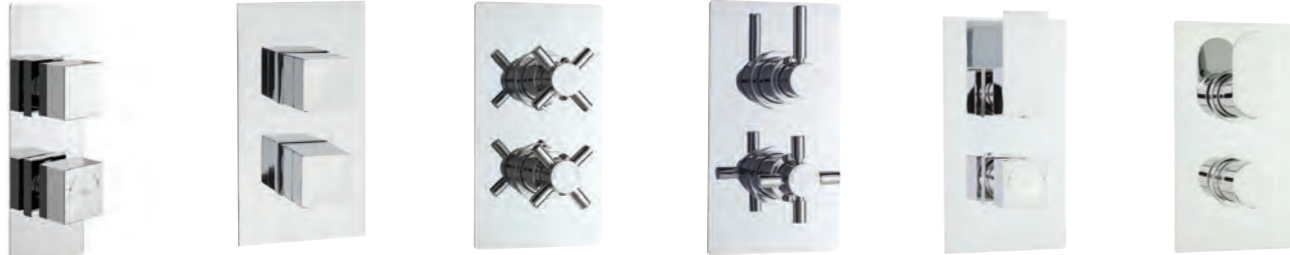


SQUARE – chrome

B

- Thermostatically controlled with built in anti-scald device
- Boiler compatible, please refer to the manufacturer's literature
- Manufactured in solid brass
- Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 329 - 331
- For use suitable rail kits, see page 322 - 323
- For arms and heads, see page 324 - 325

TWIN



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.SQRTW01 £363 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
192.SQR3210 £386 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
192.KRI3210 £348 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.A3003V £348 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.ART3210 £363 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3610 £349 |
| Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQRTW02 £387 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQR3207 £410 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.KRI3207 £372 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.A3007 £372 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.ART3207 £387 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3607 £384 |

TRIPLE



- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.SQRTRO2 £419 | Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.KRI3211 £406 | Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.A3003 £406 | Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.ART3211 £413 | Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3611 £419 |
| Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.SQRTRO3 £458 | Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.KRI3023 £445 | Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.A3023 £445 | Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.ART3212 £458 | Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3617 £458 |

PUSH BUTTON



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| One Outlet HP1
92.CPB3310 £373 | Two Outlet HP2
92.CPB3311 £413 | Three Outlet HP3
92.CPB3312 £466 |
|---|---|---|



TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



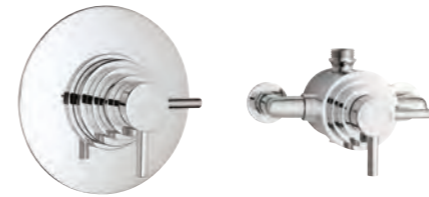
ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ROUND – chrome

B

- Thermostatically controlled with built in anti-scald device
- Boiler compatible, please refer to the manufacturer's literature
- Manufactured in solid brass
- Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 329 - 331
- For use suitable rail kits, see page 322 - 323
- For arms and heads, see page 324 - 325

DUAL



- | | |
|---|---|
| Concealed LP1
92.JTY025 £348 | Exposed LP1
92.JTY026 £353 |
|---|---|
- For exposed shower kits, see page 316

TWIN



- | | |
|---|---|
| Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.RND3210 £386 | Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3410 £363 |
| Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.RND3207 £410 | Twin Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3407 £387 |

TRIPLE



- | | |
|---|---|
| Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.RNDTR02 £419 | Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
92.REI3411 £419 |
| Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.RNDTR03 £458 | Triple Valve with Diverter MP
92.REI3417 £458 |

PUSH BUTTON



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| One Outlet HP1
92.CPB1310 £373 | Two Outlet HP2
92.CPB1311 £413 | Three Outlet HP3
92.CPB1312 £466 |
|---|---|---|

INDUSTRIAL – chrome

B

Co-ordinating tap range available on page 354



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| One Outlet Valve HP1
92.CPB4310 £373 | Two Outlet Valve HP2
92.CPB4311 £413 | Three Outlet Valve HP3
92.CPB4312 £466 |
|---|---|---|

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



For shower arm, see page 324

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
nuie

EDWARDIAN – chrome

C

- Thermostatically controlled
- Built-in anti-scald device
- For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Suitable for use with shower pumps see pages 329 - 331
- for suitable kits for exposed valves, see page 316
- for suitable kits for concealed valves, see page 322-323



Sequential Valve LP1
(can be exposed as shown on right)
127.A3380 **£311**

Manual Valve LP2
(can be exposed as shown on right)
127.A3201 **£139**



Concealed Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
127.A3033 **£373**



Exposed Twin Valve LP1
127.A3056 **£373**

VICTORIAN – chrome/white

C

- Thermostatically controlled
- Built-in anti-scald device
- For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Suitable for use with shower pumps see pages 329 - 331

For suitable rail kits, see left and page 316



Twin Valve LP1
127.A3099E **£373**



Triple Valve LP1
127.A3089E **£422**



Twin Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
127.ITY316 **£373**



Triple Valve LP1
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
127.ITY317 **£422**



Twin Valve LP1
127.A3092C **£348**

For suitable rail kits, see page 317

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
nuie

VOLT – chrome

C

- for suitable rail kits, see pages 322-323
- for fixed arms and heads, see pages 324 -325



Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1 TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
127.JTY303 **£406**



Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1 TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
127.JTY301 **£350**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
127.JTY311 **£445**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP
127.JTY302 **£374**

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter and Outlet LP1
(excludes shower kit)
127.A3077 **£457**

**OCEAN** – chrome

C



Manual Valve LP2
Concealed or Exposed
127.A3200 **£137**



- for suitable kits for exposed valves, see opposite page
- for suitable kits for concealed valves, see pages 322 - 323

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

contemporary

QUEST – chrome

C

- for suitable rail kits, see pages 322-323
- for fixed arms and heads, see pages 324 -325



Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1 TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
127.QUEV53 **£406**



Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1 TMV2, TMV3, WRAS
127.QUEV51 **£350**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP
127.QUEV56 **£445**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP
127.QUEV52 **£374**

COMMERCIAL – chrome

C

- Sequential for combined temperature and flow control
- Suitable for use with unvented supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems
- Factory set at 43°C to prevent scalding
- Fail safe on hot and cold supplies
- LP2



Exposed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
127.VSQ1 **£351**



Exposed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
127.VSQ2 **£351**



Concealed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
127.VSQ3 **£351**



Concealed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
127.VSQ4 **£351**

For slide Rail Kit, see page 317

RAIL KITS – for use with top outlet exposed valves, chrome

C



Rigid Riser Kit for Bath Shower Mixer LP1
inc. swivel head (BSM not included)
height 1825mm
127.AK305 **£178**

Rigid Riser Kit LP1
inc. swivel head
height 1025mm
127.A3170 **£111**

BAR SHOWER VALVES AND KITS – chrome

C

BAR VALVES – chrome

C



Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve & Kit HP1
height 1245mm
127.JTY375 **£225**



Dune Thermostatic Bar Valve & Slide Rail Kit LP1
height 600mm
127.A3910 **£189**



Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve & Kit MP
height 1200mm
127.JTY386 **£272**



Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2 bottom outlet
127.VBS009 **£141**



Vertical Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2 bottom outlet
127.VBS023 **£107**

SLIDER RAIL KITS

C

For use with concealed valves or bottom outlet exposed valves



Luxury Curved Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset height 680mm
127.A3273A **£80**



Slider Rail Kit MP
with adjustable brackets and multi-function handset height 725mm
127.A3040 **£101**



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SLIDER RAIL KITS – for use with concealed valves or bottom outlet exposed valves

B



Slimline Slider Rail Kit MP
with standard handset height 830mm
92.A3041 **£117**



Linear Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset height 730mm
92.A3043 **£121**



saving up to 25% water consumption with the use of air induction technology

Water Saving Shower Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 720mm
92.A3064 **£154**



Kubix Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 684mm
92.A3181 **£204**



Sheer Rectangular Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 700mm
92.A3167 **£171**

SLIDER RAIL KITS – for use with concealed valves

B



Destiny Riser Kit HP1
with concealed outlet elbow & diverter height 1203mm
92.A3115 **£340**



Worth Riser Kit HP1
with concealed outlet elbow & diverter height 1203mm
92.A3116 **£363**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

FIXED HEADS AND ARMS

B



6" Shower Rose MP 92.A304 **£101** **Tec 8" Fixed Head MP** 92.HEAD01 **£134** **12" Apron Fixed Head MP** 92.HEAD16 **£307** **8" Apron Fixed Head MP** 92.HEAD21 **£112**

FIXED HEADS AND ARMS

B



Square Fixed Head MP 400 x 400mm 92.HEAD45 **£257** **Ultra Thin Rectangular Fixed Head MP** 430 x 200mm 92.HEAD47 **£244** **Rectangular Head with Waterfall MP** for use with triple valve or twin/triple valve with diverter 430 x 200mm 92.HEAD48 **£338** **Square Thin Fixed Shower Head MP** 300 x 300mm 92.HEAD58 **£93**
Square Sheer Fixed Head MP 200 x 200mm 92.A3088 **£81** **Round Fixed Head MP** 200mm diameter 92.A3082 **£59** **Round Fixed Head MP** 300mm diameter 92.HEAD26 **£107** **Round Fixed Head MP** 400mm diameter 92.HEAD46 **£309**



Cloudburst Fixed Head MP 235mm diameter 92.A3027 **£110** **Wall Mounted Curved Arm** length: 315mm 92.ARM06 **£48** **Wall Mounted Mitred Arm** length: 415mm 92.ARM07 **£51** **Small Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm** length: 355mm width: 35mm 92.ARM13 **£89** **Large Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm** length: 355mm width: 50mm 92.ARM12 **£105**

BODY JETS

B



Round Ceiling Arm length: 150mm 92.ARM15 **£35** **Heavy Duty Round Ceiling Arm** length: 165mm 92.A3220 **£82** **Square Body Jet (each)** 92.A354 **£35** **Round Sheer Body Jet (each)** 92.A355 **£35** **Minimalist Body Jet (each)** 92.A383 **£42**

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FIXED HEADS & ARMS

C

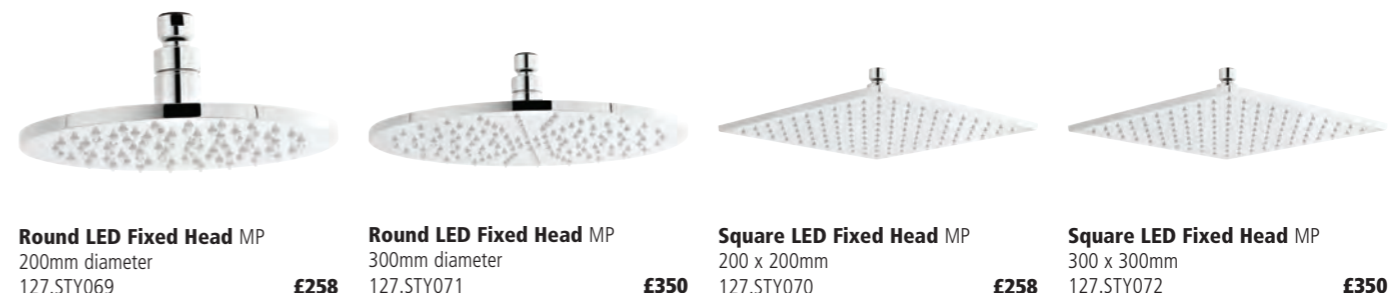
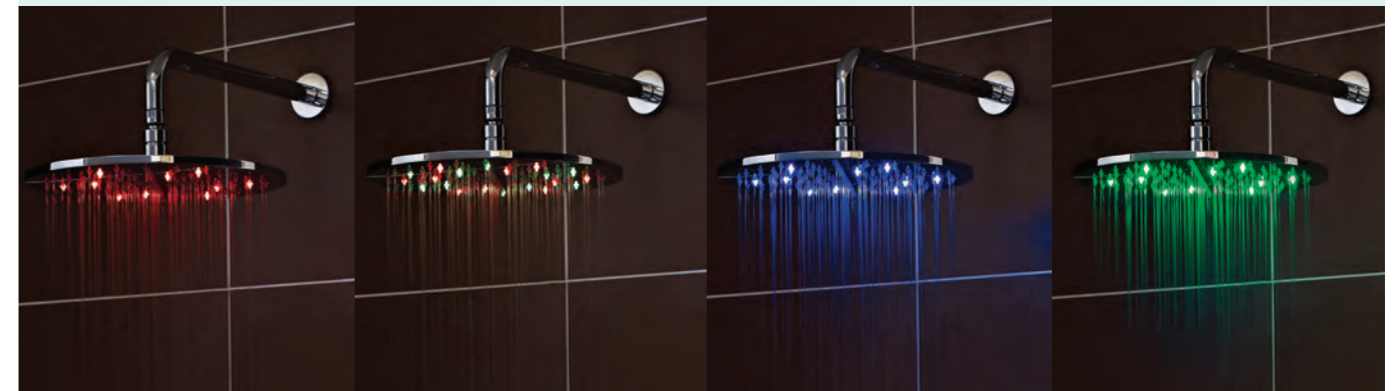


Round Fixed Head LP2 200mm diameter 127.HEAD49 **£47** **Square Fixed Head LP2** 200 x 200mm 127.HEAD50 **£47** **Wall Mounted Arm** length: 345mm 127.ARM01 **£44** **Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm** length: 345mm 127.ARM03 **£50**

LED FIXED SHOWER HEADS

C

Shower heads that feature LED lights which cycle through a relaxing range of colours, operated by water pressure (0.5 BAR MIN), no need for batteries.



Round LED Fixed Head MP 200mm diameter 127.STY069 **£258** **Round LED Fixed Head MP** 300mm diameter 127.STY071 **£350** **Square LED Fixed Head MP** 200 x 200mm 127.STY070 **£258** **Square LED Fixed Head MP** 300 x 300mm 127.STY072 **£350**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ACCESSORIES

C



3 Function Handset MP
127.A371 **£13**



Large Easyclean Handset LP1
127.HO302 **£18**



Minimalist Handset LP1
127.HO310 **£18**



Rectangular Easyclean Handset LP1
127.HO306 **£19**



Round Easyclean Handset LP1
127.HO307 **£13**



Minimalist Outlet Elbow
127.A3275 **£25**



Flow Regulator
single, suitable for use with any shower hose option
127.FR004 **£11**



Outlet Elbow
127.A3203 **£6**



Hose Retainer
for slider rail kits
127.CIR91 **£8**



Shower Flex 1.5m
127.A391 **£18**



Shower Flex 1.75m
127.A393 **£21**



Shower Flex 2m
127.A322 **£25**



Wall Bracket
127.A376 **£7**



Luxury Wall Bracket
127.A377 **£41**



Wall Bracket & Elbow
127.A310A **£26**



Small Traditional Handset LP1
127.A3221 **£25**



Square Outlet Elbow
127.A3245 **£33**



Round Outlet Elbow LP1
with parking bracket, hose and handset
127.A3263 **£80**



Square Outlet Elbow LP1
with parking bracket, hose and handset
127.A3264 **£92**



Large Traditional Handset LP1
white 92.A3150G **£32**
black 92.XXA4150G **£67**

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MACH SHOWER PUMPS

C

Suitable for use with mixer showers and single outlet smart showers on gravity water systems only.
Not suitable for use with Aqualstream integral pumped smart showers and smart dual outlet showers on gravity water systems.



1



2

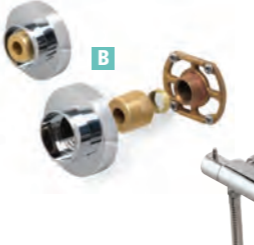


3


1 1.2 Bar 171.MC0120	£532
2 2.5 Bar 171.MC0250	£679
3 3.4 Bar 171.MC0340	£756

ACCESSORIES

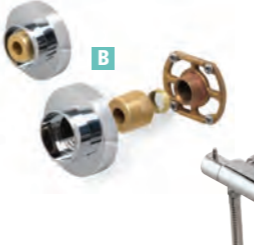
C



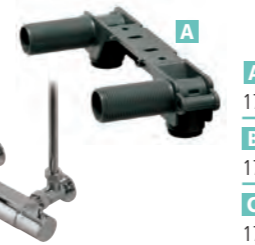
A Concealed Fixing Bracket
171.MD300EFB **£54**



Flow Regulator
121pm 171.479101 **£8**
91pm 171.479102 **£8**
61pm 171.479103 **£8**




B Bar Valve Fixing Kit
171.BAR001FIX **£52**



C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)
171.479106 **£110**







Bar Valve Fixing Plate
157.BVFP **£49**



EQUATE Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds Chrome 157.EQDBEFK **£31**



OBSERVA Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kits with Shrouds Chrome 157.OBDBEFK **£31**



Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
157.BVEFK **£18**

Backplate Elbow Unions
127.A312 **£42**

Fast Fit Bracket
127.A313 **£75**

PL8 FIXING BRACKET

C

Designed for new builds and first fix installations. Quick installation of accurate pipework for a firmly fixed shower. The Shower PL8 kit consists of the highest standard components and provides a strong secure fixing at a very competitive price. Easy, quick and precise installation of bar shower mixers to new pipework.

- For First Fix Installations
- Reduced installation time
- No depth planning required as it can take up any tile thickness
- Pipes can be checked as level before tiling or Bar Valve fitment
- Chamfered compression nuts for easy and controlled tightening
- A plate design that eliminates lateral skew when tightening fixings
- Perfect 150mm centres to fit 99% of bar-type showers
- Once fitted the bar valve is extremely secure (can withstand a direct pull force of 130kg with no defects)
- 10 Year Guarantee



PL8 Fixing Bracket
101.PL8 **£33**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



PURE - 211 x 70 x 310mm



The all new Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

- Features –
- Push button stop/start
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - Numbered temperature dial
 - 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
 - Single Mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 2 year warranty



7.5kW	58.RPS7	£106
8.5kW	58.RPS8	£112
9.5kW	58.RPS9	£118
10.5kW	58.RPS10	£124

BRIGHT - 211 x 70 x 310mm



Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting new shower

- Features –
- Push button stop/start
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - Numbered temperature dial
 - 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
 - 3 Mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 3 year warranty



7.5kW	58.RBS7	£186
8.5kW	58.RBS8	£192
9.5kW	58.RBS9	£198
10.5kW	58.RBS10	£202

GLOW - 228 x 72 x 365mm



The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the new Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

- Features –
- Push button stop/start
 - Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
 - Hidden until lit temperature display
 - Separate temperature and power selection controls
 - 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
 - Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
 - Cold, eco and high power selection
 - 5 mode Showerhead
 - Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
 - 3 year warranty



8.5kW	58.RGS8	£245
9.5kW	58.RGS9	£251
10.5kW	58.RGS10	£257

Salamander Pumps



GRAVITY-FED SYSTEMS

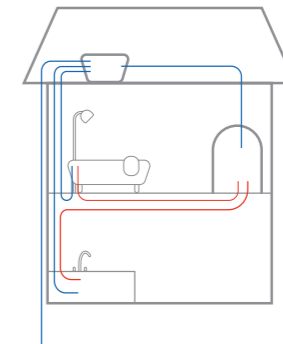
Boost the water performance in gravity-fed systems. Identified by a cold water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder in the airing cupboard, these systems are common in older properties and often have low water pressure. This is easily overcome by installing one of our GravityBooster pumps.

Positive head - if there is more than 600mm between the base of the cold water storage and the highest point in the system then it is suitable for a positive head pump.

Negative head/universal pump - if the distance between the base of the cold water storage is less than or equal to 600mm then the system requires a negative head pump.

You can also check if the system is negative head by running a flow test. Simply time how long it takes to get 2 litres of water from a mixed tap or shower or 1 litre from either a hot or cold tap, if it takes longer than 30 seconds then a negative head pump is required.

GravityBooster Pumps



- Gravity-fed systems -
- A large cold water tank in the loft
 - Hot water cylinder, typically in the airing cupboard

ORA - SHOWER PUMPS

The pumps in the ORA range are suitable for boosting water in a positive head, gravity-fed system.

With twin ends, these pumps will boost hot and cold water to showers. Available in 1.5 or 2.0 bar pressure.

- Entry level shower pump
- 1 year warranty

1.5 bar twin positive 61.ORA 1.5	£209	2.0 bar twin positive 61.ORA	£243
-------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------	------



EVE - SHOWER, BATHROOM AND WHOLE HOUSE PUMP

NEW

EVE is the first of its kind.

It is a twin-ended, universal shower and whole house pump, featuring adjustable pressure settings, flat line performance, and is suitable for ANY gravity-fed system.

EVE can be set to 1.5, 2.0 or 3.0 bar, depending on user preference, using the interface on the front of the pump.

Its variable speed, brushless motor allows EVE to deliver maintained pressure at increased flow rates. This means that as more outlets, such as taps and showers, are opened, EVE will work harder to maintain the pressure.

EVE is suitable for any gravity-fed system, normally identified by a cold water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder in the airing cupboard, so there is no need to worry about specification.

- Can be set to 1.5, 2.0 or 3.0 bar pressure
- Maintains pressure at increased flow rates
- Works in both positive and negative head gravity fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated

1.5/2.0/3.0 bar twin universal 61.EVE	£846
--	------



GravityBooster Pumps

CT Xtra range of twin and single pumps will boost water performance, with the twin variants suitable for thermostatic showers and single variants suitable for individual hot or cold taps.

- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA **£231**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA **£305**

Salamander Pumps

1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA **£231**

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA **£268**



CT BATHROOM - BATHROOM PUMPS

CT Bathroom pumps have been engineered to include Crossover Technology, which allows twin pumps to boost the hot or cold water independently without causing damage to the pump.

This means that the CT Bathroom range is able to supply boosted hot and cold water to showers, baths, basins, toilets and household appliances.

*CT Bathroom range has been rebranded.



1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B **£305**

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B **£344**



1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU **£634**

2.6 bar universal twin
61.CT80BU **£691**

CT FORCE - SHOWER AND WHOLE HOUSE PUMPS

CT Force pumps feature robust brass ends and impellers for added durability, and come with a 5 year warranty.

The range includes pumps suitable for boosting water performance to showers, bathrooms or the whole house, in gravity-fed systems.

- Brass ends and impellers
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT **£534**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT **£562**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT **£640**

2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS **£391**

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS **£405**



1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU **£732**

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU **£775**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU **£846**

2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU **£548**

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU **£562**

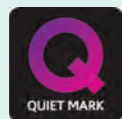
RIGHT PUMPS - SHOWER AND WHOLE HOUSE PUMPS

The Right Pump range offers the most powerful performance. Utilising centrifugal force makes them more flow efficient, this means as more outlets are opened there will be less of a drop in pressure compared to other pumps.

This range is very quiet and includes the RP50PT, the quietest twin shower pump in the UK*.

Suitable for use in gravity fed systems, positive & universal models are available.

- Centrifugal technology
- Very quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT **£355**

2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT **£529**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT **£618**



1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU **£661**

2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU **£723**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU **£773**

1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU **£472**

2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU **£529**

3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU **£569**

Salamander Pumps

COMBIBOOST/HOMEBOOST - INLINE PUMPS

This range of mains booster pumps will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount. CombiBoost will boost the mains water supply to combination boilers up to 10 ltrs per minute.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 ltrs per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty/CombiBoost 1 year warranty
- Installed directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings either after the stop tap or before boiler appliances



61.COMBIBOOST **£340**



61.HB **£457**



ACCUBOOST - ACCUMULATOR TANKS

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

Product selection software and further information available from - www.salamanderpumps.co.uk



61.ACC060SYS **£711**
61.ACC120SYS **£875**
61.ACC180SYS **£1,117**
61.XXACC300SYS **£1,511**
61.XXACC450SYS **£1,845**



61.XXACC120TNK **£534**
61.XXACC180TNK **£776**
61.XXACC300TNK **£1,171**
61.XXACC450TNK **£1,498**

ACCESSORIES

GravityBooster Accessories

4 x 15mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£69**

4 x 22mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£86**

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC155 **£20**

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC22S **£25**

22mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC22A **£25**

S Type Hot Flange Connector
1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£51**

Cold Water Storage Protection
WSP - water starvation protection of all pumps
61.XXWSP **£152**

MainsBooster Accessories

Inline Pump Fittings Kit
61.HBFK **£36**

AccuBoost Pump Upgrade Kit NEW
61.ACCUPGKIT **£438**

AccuBoost Flow Restrictor Kit NEW
61.FLORESKIT **£29**

AccuBoost Replacement Tank Hose NEW
61.TNKHOSE **£22**

AccuBoost Tank Connector Kit NEW
61.TNKCONKIT **£66**



AccuBoost Pump



Inline Pump Fittings Kit

Burlington®

Burlington taps come with a choice of heads, to change handles replace the CL code as indicated



black
Anglesey tap head **AN**



white
Claremont tap head **CL**



medici
Birkenhead tap head **BI**



Kensington tap head **KE**

THE REGENT RANGE Has more opulent bodies and designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.
QUARTER TURN All Burlington taps come with traditional screw down valves as standard. For Quarter Turn simply add QT to the end of the code.
Kensington taps are only available with Quarter Turn

SCREW DOWN BRASSWARE – chrome with white, black or medici All brassware shown with Claremont heads B/C/G



Standard

Basin Taps 3" Spout	
white 110.CL1	£149
black 110.CL1BLA	£149
Medici 110.CL1MED	£149
Regent	
white 110.CLR1	£189
black 110.CLR1BLA	£189
Medici 110.CL1MED	£189



Regent

Basin Taps 5" Spout	
white 110.CL2	£199
black 110.CL2BLA	£199
Medici 110.CL2MED	£199
Regent	
white 110.CLR2	£239
black 110.CLR2BLA	£239
Medici 110.CLR2MED	£239



Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH

with high or low central indice and plug & chain	
white 110.CL10	£369
black 110.CL10BLA	£381
Medici 110.CL10MED	£381
Regent	
white 110.CLR10	£409
black 110.CLR10BLA	£421
Medici 110.CLR10MED	£421



Basin Mixer 3TH

with central indice pop up waste	
white 110.CL12	£319
black 110.CL12BLA	£331
Medici 110.CL12MED	£331
Regent	
white 110.CLR12	£379
black 110.CLR12BLA	£391
Medici 110.CLR12MED	£391
Thermostatic	
white 110.CLR29	£389
black 110.CLR29BLA	£421
Medici 110.CLR29MED	£421

Burlington®

BRASSWARE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

screwdown traditional



Mono Basin Mixer

with high or low central indice and pop up waste

white 110.CL4	£249
black 110.CL4BL	£261
Medici 110.CL4MED	£261
Regent	
white 110.CLR4	£269
black 110.CLR4BL	£281
Medici 110.CLR4MED	£281

Mono Basin Mixer

with high or low central indice and plug & chain (illustrated)

white 110.CL5	£249
black 110.CL5BLA	£261
Medici 110.CL5MED	£261
Regent	
white 110.CLR5	£269
black 110.CLR5BLA	£281
Medici 110.CLR5MED	£281

Mono Basin Mixer

with high or low central indice and click clack waste

white 110.CL6	£278
black 110.CL6BLA	£290
Medici 110.CL6MED	£290
Regent	
white 110.CLR6	£298
black 110.CLR6BLA	£310
Medici 110.CLR6MED	£310



Bidet Mixer

with high or low central indice and pop up waste

white 110.CL13	£239
black 110.CL13BLA	£251
Medici 110.CL13MED	£251
Regent	
white 110.CLR13	£259
black 110.CLR13BLA	£271
Medici 110.CLR13MED	£271



Bath Taps

white 110.CL3	£169
black 110.CL3BLA	£169
Medici 110.CL3MED	£169
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR3	£209
black 110.CLR3BLA	£209
Medici 110.CLR3MED	£209



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

white 110.CL23	£404
black 110.CL23BLA	£404
Medici 110.CL23MED	£404
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR23	£444
black 110.CLR23BLA	£444
Medici 110.CLR23MED	£444



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

white 110.CL24	£404
black 110.CL24BLA	£404
Medici 110.CL24MED	£404
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR24	£444
black 110.CLR24BLA	£444
Medici 110.CLR24MED	£444



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

complete with optional "S Adjuster"

white 110.CL15	£614
black 110.CL15BLK	£683
Medici 110.CL15MED	£678
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR15	£654
black 110.CLR15BLK	£723
Medici 110.CLR15MED	£718



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled

quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"

white 110.CL19 (as shown)	£654
black 110.CL19BLK	£723
Medici 110.CL19MED	£718
Regent	
white 110.CLR19	£694
black 110.CLR19BLK	£763
Medici 110.CLR19MED	£758



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

complete with optional "S Adjuster"

white 110.CL17	£614
black 110.CL17BLK	£683
Medici 110.CL17MED	£678
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR17	£654
black 110.CLR17BLK	£723
Medici 110.CLR17MED	£718



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled

quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"

white 110.CL21	£654
black 110.CL21BLK	£723
Medici 110.CL21MED	£718
Regent (as shown)	
white 110.CLR21	£694
black 110.CLR21BLK	£763
Medici 110.CLR21MED	£758

quarter turn traditional



CHELSEA BASIN MIXER – chrome, white, black or medici B/C/G



Straight – with waste	
Standard white 110.CH20	£239
Standard black 110.CH20BLK	£271
Standard Medici 110.CH20MED	£261
Regent white 110.CHR20	£259
Regent black 110.CHR20BLK	£291
Regent Medici 110.CHR20MED	£281
Curved – with waste	
Standard white 110.CH22	£239
Standard black 110.CH22BLK	£271
Standard Medici 110.CH22MED	£261
Regent white 110.CHR22	£259
Regent black 110.CHR22BLK	£291
Regent Medici 110.CHR22MED	£281

Straight – without waste	
Standard white 110.CH19	£209
Standard black 110.CH19BLK	£239
Standard Medici 110.CH19MED	£239
Regent white 110.CHR19	£229
Regent black 110.CHR19BLK	£259
Regent Medici 110.CHR19MED	£259
Curved – without waste	
Standard white 110.CH21	£219
Standard black 110.CH21BLK	£251
Standard Medici 110.CH21MED	£241
Regent white 110.CHR21	£239
Regent black 110.CHR21BLK	£271
Regent Medici 110.CHR21MED	£281

Extended Height Kit
for straight or curved
110.CH24
£60

FOR WALNUT
ADD £25

STAFFORD – chrome, white only B/C/G



Basin Pillar Taps inc. handles
110.STA12
£109

Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste, inc. handles
110.STA11
£179



Bath Pillar Taps inc. handles
110.STA13
£119



Bath Shower Mixer inc. handles
110.STA14
£339



QUARTER TURN TAPS – gold and nickel **NEW** B/C/G



Basin Mixer with click clack waste	
Gold 10.CL6QTGOLD	£298
Nickel 110.CL6QTNKL	£298
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD	£323
Nickel 110.CLR6QTNKL	£323



Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	
Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD	£259
Nickel 110.CL4QTNKL	£259
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD	£284
Nickel 110.CLR4QTNKL	£284



Basin Taps 3" without waste	
Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD	£159
Nickel 110.CL1QTNKL	£159
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD	£209
Nickel 110.CLR1QTNKL	£209



quarter turn traditional



Basin Taps 5" without waste	
Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD	£159
Nickel 110.CL2QTNKL	£159
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD	£209
Nickel 110.CLR2QTNKL	£209
Three Tap Hold Mixer with pop-up waste	
Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD	£339
Nickel 110.CL12QTNKL	£339
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD	£414
Nickel 110.CLR12QTNKL	£414



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste	
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD	£649
Nickel 110.CL15QTNKL	£649
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD	£699
Nickel 110.CLR15QTNKL	£699
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste	
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD	£649
Nickel 110.CL15QTNKL	£649
Regent	
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD	£699
Nickel 110.CLR15QTNKL	£699

RIVIERA COLLECTION

chrome, without wastes **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RIV8CHR Gold 110.RIV8GOLD	£229 £289
3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome 110.RIV1CHR + 110.UK130ROUGH Gold 110.RIV1GOLD + 110.UK130ROUGH	£348 £438
3 Hole Deck Basin Chrome 110.RIV6CHR Gold 110.RIV6GOLD	£239 £319
Bath Shower Mixer Chrome 110.RIV4CHR Gold 110.RIV4GOLD	£549 £649
Basin Pillar Taps Chrome 110.RIV7CHR Gold 110.RIV7GOLD	£189 £219

ARCADE – nickel or chrome. Available with crosshead, lever, white or black ceramic lever

B/C/G



Basin Pillar Taps

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL17N	£299
Lever	139.ABBL17N	£299
White Lever	139.AWL17N	£299
Black Lever	139.ABL17N	£299

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL17C	£249
Lever	139.ABBL17C	£249
White Lever	139.AWL17C	£249
Black Lever	139.ABL17C	£249



Cloakroom Basin Pillar Taps

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL36N	£299
Lever	139.ABBL36N	£299
White Lever	139.AWL36N	£299
Black Lever	139.ABL36N	£299

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL36C	£249
Lever	139.ABBL36C	£249
White Lever	139.AWL36C	£249
Black Lever	139.ABL36C	£249



Single Lever Basin Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL12N	£313
Lever	139.ABBL12N	£313
White Lever	139.AWL12N	£313
Black Lever	139.ABL12N	£313

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL12C	£273
Lever	139.ABBL12C	£273
White Lever	139.AWL12C	£273
Black Lever	139.ABL12C	£273



Cloakroom Single Lever Basin Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL35N	£313
Lever	139.ABBL35N	£313
White Lever	139.AWL35N	£313
Black Lever	139.ABL35N	£313

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL35C	£273
Lever	139.ABBL35C	£273
White Lever	139.AWL35C	£273
Black Lever	139.ABL35C	£273



Three Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL15N	£349
Lever	139.ABBL15N	£349
White Lever	139.AWL15N	£349
Black Lever	139.ABL15N	£349

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL15C	£339
Lever	139.ABBL15C	£339
White Lever	139.AWL15C	£339
Black Lever	139.ABL15C	£339



Three Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL16N	£349
Lever	139.ABBL16N	£349
White Lever	139.AWL16N	£349
Black Lever	139.ABL16N	£349

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL16C	£339
Lever	139.ABBL16C	£339
White Lever	139.AWL16C	£339
Black Lever	139.ABL16C	£339



Dual Lever Basin Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL14N	£299
Lever	139.ABBL14N	£299
White Lever	139.AWL14N	£299
Black Lever	139.ABL14N	£299

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL14C	£299
Lever	139.ABBL14C	£299
White Lever	139.AWL14C	£299
Black Lever	139.ABL14C	£299



Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer
incl. floor mounting kit

	Nickel	
Lever	139.ABBL20N	£999
White Lever	139.AWL20N	£930
Black Lever	139.ABL20N	£999

	Chrome	
Lever	139.ABBL20C	£949
White Lever	139.AWL20C	£880
Black Lever	139.ABL20C	£949



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
(With handset)

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL19N	£629
Lever	139.ABBL19N	£629
White Lever	139.AWL19N	£629
Black Lever	139.ABL19N	£629

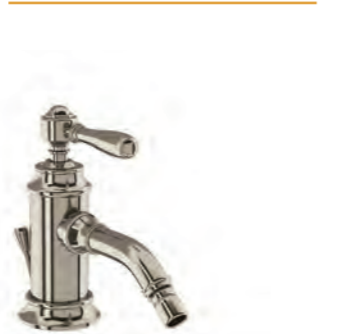
	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL19C	£549
Lever	139.ABBL19C	£549
White Lever	139.AWL19C	£549
Black Lever	139.ABL19C	£549



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
(With handset)

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL18N	£749
Lever	139.ABBL18N	£749
White Lever	139.AWL18N	£749
Black Lever	139.ABL18N	£749

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL18C	£699
Lever	139.ABBL18C	£699
White Lever	139.AWL18C	£699
Black Lever	139.ABL18C	£699



Single Lever Bidet Mixer

	Nickel	
Crosshead	139.ACL13N	£333
Lever	139.ABBL13N	£333
White Lever	139.AWL13N	£333
Black Lever	139.ABL13N	£333

	Chrome	
Crosshead	139.ACL13C	£283
Lever	139.ABBL13C	£283
White Lever	139.AWL13C	£283
Black Lever	139.ABL13C	£283

FOR WASTES, SEE PAGE 362

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HOXTON – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

B/C/G



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit

Chrome	126.HOX008CP	£359
Brushed brass	126.HOX008BB	£419
Matt black	126.HOX008MB	£419

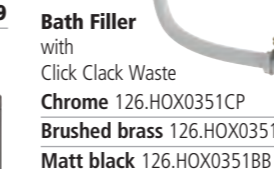
Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX001CP	£149
Brushed brass	126.HOX001BB	£169
Matt black	126.HOX001MB	£169



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX002CP	£189
Brushed brass	126.HOX002BB	£229
Matt black	126.HOX002MB	£229



Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste

Chrome	126.HOX0351CP	£219
Brushed brass	126.HOX0351BB	£399
Matt black	126.HOX0351BB	£399



Deck Mounted Valves (pair)

Chrome	126.HOX025CP	£230
Brushed brass	126.HOX025BB	£250
Matt black	126.HOX025MB	£250



Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit

Chrome	126.HOX009CP	£649
Brushed brass	126.HOX009BB	£749
Matt black	126.HOX009MB	£749



Bottle Trap with 400mm pipe

Chrome	126.HOX0402CP	£89
Brushed brass	126.HOX0402BB	£139
Matt black	126.HOX0402MB	£139

FOR FINISH MATCHING WASTES, SEE PAGE 363

MY HOME – chrome

B/C/G



Mono Basin Mixer
Incl. waste

126.MYBMC	£105
-----------	------

Mono Mini Basin Mixer
Incl. waste

126.MYMBMC	£95
------------	-----

A Bath Filler

126.MYBF2THC	£165
--------------	------

B Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. shower kit. Excl. riser rail

126.MBSM2THC	£205
--------------	------

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SUITABLE FOR PRESSURES BETWEEN 0.2 AND 5 BAR

FOR WASTES, SEE PAGE 362

FOR MATCHING SHOWERS SEE PAGE 311

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

ESCUADRA/L90 – chrome, cold start system

With its contemporary single lever design, Escudara will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

Basin Mixer
smooth body without waste
120.ESBMSB **£206**

Extended Height Basin Mixer
120.ESEMBM **£321**

Wall Mounted 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer
120.ESWM3BMR **£319**

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
120.ESDMBMR **£319**

Bidet Mixer
120.ESMBI **£206**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler **NEW**
120.ESLDBF **£501**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit
120.ESWBSM **£472**

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Incl. handset and bath spout
120.ESBSM4 **£491**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**
Incl. shower kit
120.ESLBSM **£527**

Mono Basin Mixer*
1 L90 with smooth body 120.L90BM **£349**
2 L90-C with waste 120.L90WC **£357**
3 L90-C smooth body 120.L90BMC **£340**

Basin Mixer with Side Handle*
with pop up waste
120.L90BMPUW **£484**

L90-C Medium Height Basin Mixer
with smooth body
120.L90MBMC **£477**

216mm Extended Height Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
120.L90EBM **£489**

Floor Standing Bath Filler
with diverter and shower handset
120.L90FBF **£1,238**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*
without waste
incl. Roca Box
120.L90WMBMR **£680**

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

INSIGNIA – chrome or black, cold start system

Basin Mixer
chrome with smooth body
120.INMBM **£463**
black with smooth body **NEW**
120.INMBMBL **£604**

Extended Height Basin Mixer
with smooth body
120.INEMBM **£563**

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.INMBI **£497**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
incl. Roca Box
120.INWMBR **£589**

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
with pop up waste
120.XXINBSM4 **£1,446**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.L20BFS **£240**

CARMEN – chrome

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins (see page 5), furniture (see page 4), brassware and accessories (see page 149). All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. The classic design and vintage spirit are the key to this brassware collection, ideal for sophisticated, elegant and firmly classical bathrooms. Carmen collection offers two different types of designs, single and twin lever. The twin lever option offers the possibility of installing basin applications as deck-mounted or built-in.

Brassware Features: ■ Latest generation flow limiters that guarantee a 5l/m flow regardless of the system pressure. This is an optional requirement as it provides a high degree of comfort with minimum stream ■ Roca Eversheen electroplating, for erosion, lifetime brightness and anti-scratching

Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer
without waste
120.CABMTS **£239**
with click clack waste
120.XXCABMTW **£278**

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CA3BM **£474**

Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CABIM **£292**

Wall Mounted Shower Mixer
without waste
120.CAWSMKT **£424**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
without waste
120.CAWBSMT **£451**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
120.CABSMFS **£953**

Mono Single Lever Bidet Mixer
with click clack waste
120.CABIT **£311**

Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer
without waste (illustrated)
120.CABMLS **£286**
with click clack waste
120.CABMSW **£303**

L20 – chrome, cold start system

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

Mono Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMSB **£121**

171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer*
with smooth body
120.L20BMM **£157**

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*
with pop up waste
120.L20EMBM **£310**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
without waste
incl. Roca Box
120.L20WMBMR **£475**

Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
120.L20BIW **£133**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.L20BFS **£240**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.L20BSMS **£258**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
120.L20BSM **£164**
For use with optional floor standing columns see page 341
120.UFC **£416**

Standard Slotted Press Down Waste **NEW**
chrome 120.SPDW **£21**
black 120.SPDWBL **£50**

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

MALVA – chrome, cold start system

With its sleek and minimally designed handle, Malva provides a contemporary look in any bathroom setting

					
Basin Mixer smooth body without waste 120.MABMSB £127	Extended Height Basin Mixer 120.MAEMBM £231	Bidet Mixer with pop-up waste 120.MAMBI £180	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Excl. shower kit 120.MABSM £287	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.MADBF £268	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer excl. kit 120.MAWBSM £244 or use with optional floor standing columns see opposite page 120.UFC £416







LANTA – chrome, cold start system

					
Basin Mixer* with pop up waste 120.LAMBMW £306 with smooth body 120.LAMBMS £291	208mm Medium Height Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.LAMBMM £415	312mm Extended Height Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.LAEMBM £437	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer* without waste incl. Roca Box 120.LAWMBMR £549	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit and wall bracket 120.LAWBSM £379 For use with optional floor standing columns (see opposite page) 120.UFC £416	Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.LAMBI £415

ATLAS – chrome, cold start system

					
Basin Mixer* with pop up waste 120.ATBMW £211 with smooth body 120.ATBMSB £180	Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer* with smooth body 184mm 120.ATMBMSBM £226 218mm 120.ATMBMSBP £240	284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer* with smooth body 120.ATEBM £277	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer without waste incl. Roca Box 120.ATWMBR £496	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.ATDBF £350	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer incl. shower kit 120.ATBSM £368
		Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.ATBIM £233			

TARGA – chrome

					
Mono Basin Mixer with waste (illustrated) 120.TAMBMW £200 with smooth body 120.TAMBS £173	302mm Extended Height Basin Mixer with pop up waste 120.TAEMBM £303	Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.TBM £223	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.TABF £343	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit & wall bracket 120.TADMBSM £362	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit and wall bracket 120.TAWBSM £270 For use with optional floor standing columns (see opposite page) 120.UFC £416

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

VICTORIA (V2) – chrome

					
Mono Basin Mixer without waste (illustrated) 120.V2MBMW £120 smooth body without waste 120.VSBM £116	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.V2BF £253	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit & wall bracket 120.V2DMBSM £272	Mono Basin Mixer with pop up waste 120.MONBMW £192 without waste (illustrated) 120.MONBM £165	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 120.MONDBF £308	Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.MONBIM £265

NAIA – chrome

					
Mono Basin Mixer with smooth body chrome 120.NABMSB £229 black NEW 120.NABMSBL £296	Medium Height Basin Mixer with smooth body 120.NABMM £404	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer without waste incl. Roca Box 120.NAWMBMR £522	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer chrome 120.NAWBSM £312 For use with optional floor standing columns (see accessories below) 120.UFC £416	Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit and wall bracket 120.NABSM £347	Bath filler 120.NABF £326

THESIS – chrome WSL

		
Mono Basin Mixer with waste 120.THMBMW £411 without waste 120.THMBM £376	316mm Extended Height Basin Mixer with waste 120.TTBM £584	Bidet Mixer with pop up waste 120.TBIM £405

LOFT – chrome

		
Mono Basin Mixer with waste 120.LMBM £329	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer 120.LWMBM £329	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit & swivel wall bracket 120.LWMBSM £473 For use with optional floor standing columns 120.UFC £416

ACCESSORIES


Standard Slotted Press Down Waste chrome 120.SPDW £21 black 120.SPDWBL NEW £50


Floor Standing Columns Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers 120.UFC £416



Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers. The Niagara® brand of bathroom products was originally launched in 1989. Today it has been completely reinvigorated by Cavalier and once again seeks to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality and a 10 year Guarantee on the Tap body only. Products with finish other than chrome guaranteed for 2 years.

ALBURY – chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer
- with click clack waste

Chrome	157.ALMBM	£138
Matt Black	157.ALMBMBL	£144
Brushed Nickel	157.ALMBMBN	£154
Brushed Brass	157.ALMBMBB	£154



Bath Filler

Chrome	157.ALBF	£205
Matt Black	157.ALBFBL	£235
Brushed Nickel	157.ALBFBN	£240
Brushed Brass	157.ALBFBB	£240



Bath Shower Mixer
– with shower kit and wall bracket

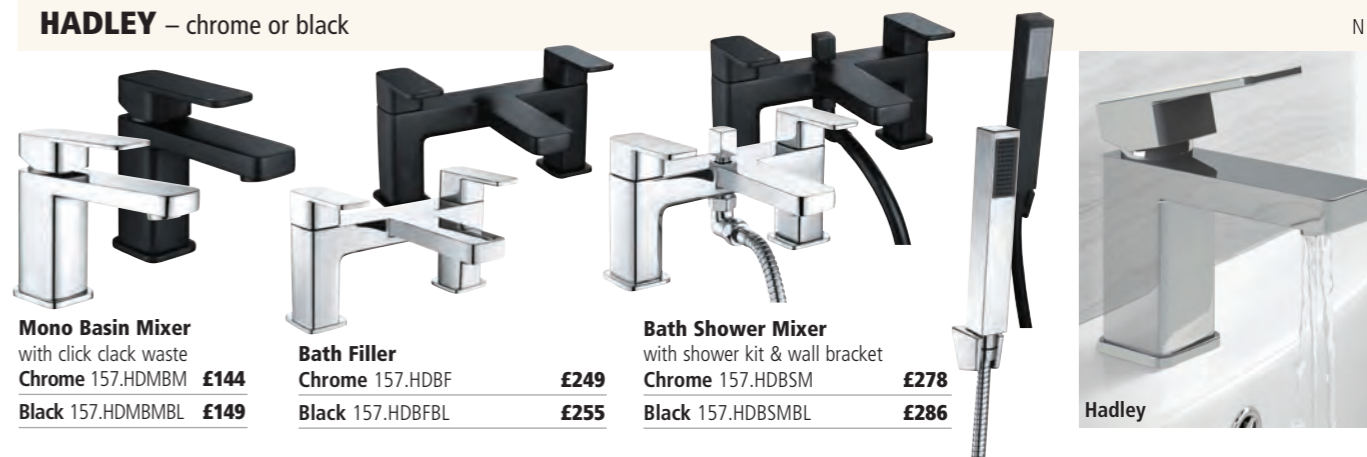
Chrome	157.ALSM	£250
Matt Black	157.ALSMMB	£280
Brushed Nickel	157.ALSMBN	£285
Brushed Brass	157.ALSMBB	£285



niagara
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS
10 YEAR GUARANTEE EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

stylish

HADLEY – chrome or black



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste

Chrome	157.HDMBM	£144
Black	157.HDMBMBL	£149

Bath Filler

Chrome	157.HDBF	£249
Black	157.HDBFBL	£255

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket

Chrome	157.HDBSM	£278
Black	157.HDBSMBL	£286

Hadley

ELSDEN – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste

157.ELMBM	£179
-----------	------

Bath Filler

157.ELBF	£285
----------	------

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket

157.ELBSM	£325
-----------	------

Elsden

FINSBURY – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste

157.FNMBM	£113
-----------	------

Bath Filler

157.FNBF	£198
----------	------

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket

157.FNBSM	£225
-----------	------

Finsbury

MAIDA – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste

157.MAMBM	£115
-----------	------

Bath Filler

157.MABF	£205
----------	------

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket

157.MABSM	£235
-----------	------

Maida



niagara
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

BALHAM – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.BAMBM

£125



Bath Filler
157.BABF

£193



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BABSM

£230



Balham

HARLOW – chrome

WSL

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HAMBM

£165



Bath Filler
157.HABF

£238



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HABSM

£272



Harlow

SLOANE – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SLMBM

£130



Bath Filler
157.SLBF

£218



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SLBSM

£255



Sloane

CAMDEN – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.CAMBM

£105



Bath Filler
157.CABF

£170



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.CABSM

£195



Camden

niagara
BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS



FINCHLEY – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.FIMBM

£118



Bath Filler
157.FIBF

£160



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.FIBSM

£198



EDGEWARE – chrome

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.EDMBM

£119



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
157.EDWMBM

£210



Bath Filler
157.EDBF

£199



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.EDBSM

£238

PORTOBELLO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.POMMBM

£106



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.POMBM

£120



Bath Filler
157.POBF

£195



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.POBSM

£210

PIMLICO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.PIMBM

£110



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.PIMBM

£118



Bath Filler
157.PIBF

£205



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.PIBSM

£278



EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE



BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS

HOLBORN

N



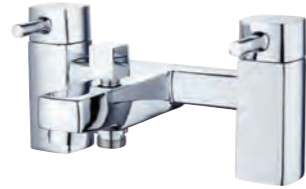
1 Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HOMIBM **£85**

2 Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HOMBM **£106**



Basin Taps
157.HOBT **£99**

Bath Taps
157.HOBAT **£120**



Bath Filler
157.HOBF **£175**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HOBSM **£199**



CONWAY

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
35mm 157.COMBM35 **£50**

1 35mm 157.COMBM35W **£70**

40mm 157.COMBM40 **£60**

2 40mm 157.COMBM40W **£85**



3 Bath Filler
157.COBF **£95**

4 Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.COBSM **£115**

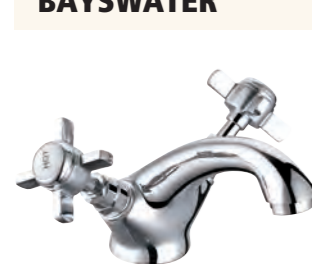


5 Deck Bath Filler **£142**

6 Deck Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & Wall Bracket
157.COBSMW **£189**

BAYSWATER

N



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.BYMBM **£120**



Basin Taps
157.BYBT **£102**

Bath Taps
157.BYBAT **£110**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BYBSM **£288**



Cranked Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BYCBSM **£320**

KINGSBURY

N

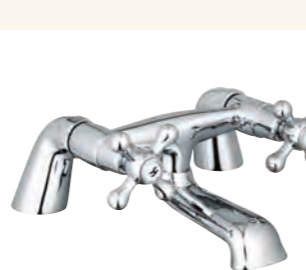


Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.KIMBM **£103**



Basin Taps
157.KIBT **£78**

Bath Taps
157.KIBAT **£85**



Bath Filler
157.KIBF **£187**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.KIBSM **£247**

MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.2 BAR
FREESTANDING 1.0 BAR

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



BY CAVALIER BATHROOMS



EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

HARROW

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HRMMBM **£91**



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HRMBM **£91**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
157.HRTMBM **£150**



Basin Taps
157.HRBT **£106**

Bath Taps
157.HRBAT **£119**



Bath Filler
157.HRBF **£165**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HRBSM **£165**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1 bar
157.HRFBSM **£589**

SOHO – chrome

N



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SOMIBM **£106**



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SOMBM **£118**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
157.SOWMBM **£209**



Bath Shower Mixer Outlet Elbow
157.SOE **£49**



Bath Filler
157.SOBF **£215**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SOBSM **£245**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
1 bar
chrome
157.SOFBSM **£699**
black
2 year guarantee
157.SOFBSMB **£855**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.2 BAR
FREESTANDING 1.0 BAR

FOR NIAGARA VALVES AND SHOWERS,
SEE PAGES 300 - 305

Sento

VitroA



Brassware

Brassware

SENTO – chrome

Basin Mixer MP without waste
Top Handle 76.SEBMTH **£127**
Side Handle 76.XXSEBMSH **£146**

Tall Basin Mixer MP without waste
Top Handle 76.SETBMTH **£171**
Side Handle 76.SETBMSH **£197**

Bidet Mixer MP with pop up waste
 76.SEBIM **£190**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with diverter for handshower (not incl.)
 76.SEWBSM **£165**

SUIT U & SUIT L – chrome

Basin Mixer with swivel spout MP without waste
1 Suit U 76.SUBMSW **£148**
2 Suit L 76.SLBMSW **£148**

Tall Basin Mixer MP without waste
3 Suit U 76.SUTBM **£193**
4 Suit L 76.SLTBM **£193**

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer MP without waste
Suit U 76.SU3BM **£170**
Suit L 76.SL3BM **£170**

Built-In Basin Mixer HP without waste, incl. concealed part
5 Suit U 76.SUBIBSMV **£254**
6 Suit L 76.SLBIBSMV **£254**

Suit Bath Shower Mixer HP Features a spout which can be rotated 45 degrees. incl. concealed part
 76.SUBSMV **£223**

VitroA

bathroom collection

SOLID S – chrome

Mono Basin Mixer MP without waste
 76.SSBMS **£75**

Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout MP
 76.SSBMS **£100**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP with hand shower
 76.SBSMD **£199**

Bidet Mixer MP with pop up waste
 76.SSBIM **£96**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP
3 without hand shower
 76.SSBF **£249**
4 with hand shower
 76.SSBFH **£299**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP with diverter for hand shower (not incl.)
 76.SBSMW **£107**

MINIMAX S – chrome

Basin Mixer MP without pop up waste
 76.MBM **£111**

Mono Bath Filler HP1
 76.MMBF **£224**

Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with hand shower
 76.MBSM **£296**

Bidet Mixer MP with pop up waste
 76.MBIM **£156**

DYNAMIC S – chrome

Basin Mixer MP without pop up waste
 76.DSBM **£125**

Bidet Mixer MP with pop up waste
 76.DSBIM **£183**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler LP
 76.DSDBF **£305**

Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with hand shower
 76.DBSM **£305**

Q-LINE – chrome

Basin Mixer MP without waste
 76.BQBM **£160**

Mono Bath Filler HP1
 76.BQMBF **£247**

Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with hand shower & wall bracket
 76.BQBSM **£326**

Bidet Mixer available by special order

ORIGIN

B/J



Compact Basin Mixer 0.3 bar
excluding waste

● Chrome	76.A42555	£172
● Copper	76.A425526	£206
● Brushed Nickel	76.A425534	£258
● Matt Black	76.A425536	£258



Tall Basin Mixer 0.3 bar

295mm High		355mm High	
● Chrome	76.A42557	£220	76.XXA42558 £253
● Copper	76.A4255726	£264	76.XXA4255826 £303
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4255734	£330	76.XXA4255834 £379
● Matt Black	76.A4255736	£330	76.XXA4255836 £379



Basin Mixer 0.3 bar
excluding waste

● 76.A42556	£191
● 76.A4255626	£229
● 76.A4255634	£287
● 76.A4255636	£287

Bidet Mixer 0.3 bar

● 76.A42559	£229
● 76.A4255926	£275
● 76.A4255934	£344
● 76.A4255936	£344



3TH Built-In Basin Mixer 0.5 bar
Incl. concealed part

● 76.A42582 + 76.A40835	£230
● 76.A4258226 + 76.A40835	£256
● 76.A4258234 + 76.A40835	£295
● 76.A4258236 + 76.A40835	£295



Push Button Basin Waste

● 76.A45149	£62
● 76.A4514926	£62
● 76.A4514934	£93
● 76.A4514936	£93

3TH Basin Mixer 0.3 bar

● 76.A42583	£220	● 76.A4258334	£330
● 76.A4258326	£264	● 76.A4258336	£330

Bath Shower Mixer 0.5 bar

● Chrome	76.A42619	£293
● Copper	76.A4261926	£351
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4261934	£439
● Matt Black	76.A42619836	£439

Bottle Trap

● 76.A45123	£78
● 76.A4512326	£93
● 76.A4512334	£116
● 76.A4512336	£116



UPTOWN – chrome, LP/HP **NEW**



DOWNTOWN – chrome, LP/HP **NEW**



CENTRAL – chrome, LP/HP **NEW**





- Choose from lever or crosshead, with either dome collar or hexagonal collar
- Suitable for low pressure systems
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- CD technology
- For matching shower valve, see page 316 - 317



TOPAZ LEVER WITH DOME COLLAR

Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401DL **£154**
○ 92.BC301DL **£117**

Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402DL **£166**
○ 92.BC302DL **£140**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC405DL **£282**
○ 92.BC305DL **£266**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404DL **£607**
○ 92.BC304DL **£577**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404DLWM **£664**
○ 92.BC304DLWM **£633**

Wall mounted illustrated

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC407DL **£341**
○ 92.BC307DL **£270**

Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417DL **£247**
○ Basin 92.BC317DL **£216**

● Bath 92.BC409DL **£315**
○ Bath 92.BC309DL **£263**

Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403DL **£344**
○ 92.BC303DL **£275**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403DLWM **£403**
○ 92.BC303DLWM **£334**

Wall mounted illustrated

TOPAZ LEVER WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR

Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401HL **£154**
○ 92.BC301HL **£117**

Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402HL **£166**
○ 92.BC302HL **£140**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC405HL **£282**
○ 92.BC305HL **£266**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404HL **£607**
○ 92.BC304HL **£577**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404HLWM **£664**
○ 92.BC304HLWM **£633**

Deck mounted illustrated

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC407HL **£341**
○ 92.BC307HL **£270**

Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417HL **£247**
○ Basin 92.BC317HL **£216**

● Bath 92.BC409HL **£315**
○ Bath 92.BC309HL **£263**

Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403HL **£344**
○ 92.BC303HL **£275**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403HLWM **£403**
○ 92.BC303HLWM **£334**

Deck mounted illustrated



TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH DOME COLLAR

Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401DX **£154**
○ 92.BC301DX **£117**

Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402DX **£166**
○ 92.BC302DX **£140**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC405DX **£282**
○ 92.BC305DX **£266**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404DX **£607**
○ 92.BC304DX **£577**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404DXWM **£664**
○ 92.BC304DXWM **£633**

Deck mounted illustrated

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC407DX **£341**
○ 92.BC307DX **£270**

Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417DX **£247**
○ Basin 92.BC317DX **£216**

● Bath 92.BC409DX **£315**
○ Bath 92.BC309DX **£263**

Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403DX **£344**
○ 92.BC303DX **£275**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403DXWM **£403**
○ 92.BC303DXWM **£334**

Deck mounted illustrated

TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR

Basin Taps LP1
● 92.BC401HX **£154**
○ 92.BC301HX **£117**

Bath Taps LP1
● 92.BC402HX **£166**
○ 92.BC302HX **£140**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC405HX **£282**
○ 92.BC305HX **£266**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC404HX **£607**
○ 92.BC304HX **£577**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC404HXWM **£664**
○ 92.BC304HXWM **£633**

Deck mounted illustrated

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1 with waste
● 92.BC407HX **£341**
○ 92.BC307HX **£270**

Wall Mounted Tap and Spout LP1
● Basin 92.BC417HX **£247**
○ Basin 92.BC317HX **£216**

● Bath 92.BC409HX **£315**
○ Bath 92.BC309HX **£263**

Bath Filler LP2
Deck Mounted
● 92.BC403HX **£344**
○ 92.BC303HX **£275**

Wall Mounted
● 92.BC403HXWM **£403**
○ 92.BC303HXWM **£334**

Wall mounted illustrated



INDUSTRIAL – chrome



For matching showers, see page 319

B



Mono Basin Mixer LP1 with waste 92.TIW315 **£204**



Bath Filler LP2 92.TIW353 **£233**

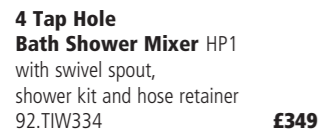
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer LP1 92.TIW317 **£233**



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1 92.TIW337 **£233**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit 92.TIW354 **£349**



4 Tap Hole Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with swivel spout, shower kit and hose retainer 92.TIW334 **£349**

SOTTILE – chrome

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.SOT345 **£132**



Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.SOT305 **£136**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer MP 92.SOT370 **£195**



Bath Filler LP2 92.SOT303 **£279**



Wall Plated Single Lever Basin Mixer MP 92.SOT328 **£206**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit 92.SOT304 **£348**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit 92.SOT304 **£348**



Soar

SOAR – chrome



Drift

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.SOA345 **£113**



Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.SOA305 **£138**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer MP 92.SOA370 **£185**



Bath Filler LP2 92.SOA303 **£250**



Wall Plated Single Lever Basin Mixer MP 92.SOA328 **£201**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit 92.SOA304 **£311**

DRIFT – chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer MP With waste 92.DRI305 **£153**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer MP 92.DRI370 **£223**



Wall Plated Single Lever Basin Mixer MP 92.DRI328 **£181**



Bath Filler LP2 92.DRI303 **£223**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 With shower kit 92.DRI304 **£271**

WILLOW – chrome

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.WIL345 **£129**



Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 92.WIL305 **£133**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer MP 92.WIL370 **£193**



Bath Filler LP2 92.WIL303 **£272**



Wall Plated Single Lever Basin Mixer MP 92.WIL328 **£205**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit 92.WIL304 **£342**



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TEC SINGLE LEVERS – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with swivel spout
92.PN380 **£143**

Mono High Rise Mixer LP1
with swivel spout
92.PK370 **£243**

Wall Mounted Basin Filler LP1/ Bath Filler MP
92.PK328 **£214**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer LP1
92.PN381 **£135**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit
92.PK350 **£281**

TEC LEVERS – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEL315 **£154**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer LP1
92.TEL317 **£150**

Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEL337 **£192**

Bath Filler LP2
92.XXTEL353 **£235**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with swivel spout, shower kit & wall bracket
92.TEL354 **£265**

Bath Shower Mixer 4TH HP1
with swivel spout, shower kit & hose retainer
92.TEL334S **£334**

TEC CROSSHEAD – chrome



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEX315 **£154**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer LP1
92.TEX317 **£150**

Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEX337 **£192**

Bath Filler LP2
92.XXTEX353 **£235**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with swivel spout, shower kit & wall bracket
92.TEX354 **£265**

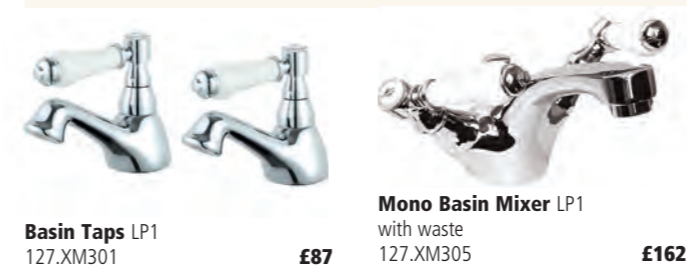
Bath Shower Mixer 4TH HP1
with swivel spout, shower kit & hose retainer
92.TEX334S **£354**

FREESTANDING – chrome



- 1 Tec Mono Bath Shower Mixer HP1**
92.PN321 **£564**
- 2 Tec Mono Bath Shower Mixer HP2**
92.PN322 **£718**
- 3 Waterfall Bath Shower Mixer HP1** **WSL**
92.TFR362 **£1,194**

BLOOMSBURY – chrome



Basin Taps LP1
127.XM301 **£87**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
127.XM305 **£162**



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
127.XM314 **£331**

VISCOUNT – chrome



Basin Taps LP1
127.X381 **£59**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with pop up waste
127.X385 **£90**

Bath Taps LP1
127.X382 **£65**

Bath Filler LP1
127.X363 **£97**

Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with large handset
127.X383 **£177**

Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with small handset
127.X384 **£160**

BEAUMONT – chrome



Basin Taps LP1
127.I321XE **£73**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
127.I345X **£114**

Luxury Mono Bidet Mixer LP1
with waste
127.I306X **£125**

Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with waste
127.I307X **£192**

Luxury Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
127.I305X **£163**



Bath Filler LP1
127.I328X **£171**



Luxury Bridge Basin Mixer LP1
200mm centres
127.I315X **£99**



Luxury 3/4" Cranked Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
127.I303X **£323**



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
1/2" 127.I304X **£234**



BAILEY – chrome

Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 127.BAI345 **£134**

Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 127.BAI305 **£152**

High Rise Basin Mixer MP 127.BAI370 **£182**

Bath Shower Mixer MP with shower kit and bracket 127.BAI304 **£266**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with shower kit 127.BAI321 **£635**

Bath Filler MP 127.BAI303 **£218**

LIMIT – chrome

Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 127.LIM305 **£149**

High Rise Basin Mixer MP 127.LIM370 **£193**

Bath Filler MP 127.LIM303 **£200**

Bath Shower Mixer MP with shower kit and bracket 127.LIM304 **£250**

SERIES 2 – chrome

Basin Taps LP2 127.FJ311 **£84**

Bath Filler MP 127.FJ313 **£105**

Bath Shower Mixer HP1 with shower kit & bracket 127.FJ314 **£147**

BLOC – chrome

Mini Side Action Mono Basin Mixer LP2 with waste 127.MIN365 **£93**

Eco Mono Swivel Spout LP2 with waste 127.FJ317 **£95**

Single Lever Mono LP2 with waste 127.FJ318 **£84**

High Rise Mixer Swivel Spout LP2 315mm high 127.FJ319 **£116**

Vent Mono Basin Mixer MP with waste 127.TMI305 **£110**



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VIBE WATERFALL – chrome

Mini Mono Mixer LP2 130mm high, with waste 127.TSI315 **£104**

Midi Mono Basin Mixer LP2 137mm high, with waste 127.TSI305 **£119**

High Rise Mixer LP2 127.TSI307 **£184**

Bath Filler LP2 127.TSI303 **£205**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit & wall bracket 127.TSI304 **£244**

WATERFALL

HARDY – chrome

Mono Basin Mixer MP with push button waste 127.HDY305 **£110**

Bath Filler LP1 127.HDY303 **£206**

Bath Shower Mixer LP2 with shower kit & wall bracket 127.HDY304 **£249**

Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler MP 92.PN300 **£300**

NON-CONCUSSIVE

Non-Concussive Basin Taps chrome, requires minimum 1 bar 127.TWS007 **£97**

Non-Concussive Mono Basin Tap chrome, requires minimum 1 bar 127.TWS009 **£123**

Reef Bath Shower Mixer HP1 bottom outlet 127.CD324 **£218**

TRAPS AND LEVERS

Basin Bottle Trap with 190mm extension tube chrome plated brass 127.EA370 **£51**

Minimalist Bottle Trap with 300mm extension tube chrome plated brass 127.EK302 **£76**

Square Bottle Trap with 300mm extension tube chrome plated brass 127.EK306 **£92**

Metal Universal Lever 127.E355 **£12**

Ceramic Handle WC Lever 127.E370 **£19**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

BATH WASTES – chrome

C

					
Contract Bath Waste & Overflow *5 with poly plug & ball chain 127.E309 £11	Bath Waste & Overflow *5 with brass plug & ball chain 127.E396 £14	Luxury Bath Waste & Overflow *5 with brass plug & ball chain 127.E345 £24	Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20 with brass plug & ball chain 127.E347 £19	Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20 with brass plug & link chain 127.E348 £29	Push Button Bath Waste & Overflow *3 127.EK321 £38

			
Economy Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow *9 127.EA318 £34	Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow *10 127.E357 £36	Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow *10 127.EA333 £62	Exposed Retainer Bath Waste *20 127.EA381 £82

					
Freeflow Bath Filler *20 with pop up waste & overflow 127.E358 £111	Single Lever Freeflow Bath Filler *10 127.E301 £162	Square Slimline Freeflow Bath Filler *18 127.E317 £111	Round Freeflow Bath Filler *18 127.E316 £111	Extended Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20 127.EA329 £45	Push Button Bath Waste *25 no overflow 127.E324 £24

FLOW RESTRICTORS

C

Restricts the maximum flow rate to 6 litres per minute, the cost effective way to reduce your water consumption

			
Flow Restrictor (pair) for use with mono basin fittings 127.FR005 £18	Flow Restrictor (pair) for use with traditional basin pillar taps 127.FR201 £11	Flow Restrictor for use with traditional mono basin fittings 127.FR203 £11 (ea)	Flow Restrictor for use with any shower hose options 127.FR004 £11 (ea)

- *3 Suitable for baths up to 3mm thick
- *5 Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick
- *9 Suitable for baths up to 9mm thick
- *10 Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick
- *18 Suitable for baths up to 18mm thick
- *20 Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick
- *25 Suitable for baths up to 25mm thick

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BASIN WASTES – chrome

C

				
Basin Waste with brass plug & ball chain 127.E303 £17	Contract Basin Waste with poly plug & ball chain 127.E308 £9	Contract Basin Waste with brass plug & ball chain 127.E395 £10	Basin Pop Waste 127.E307 £41	Basin Waste with brass plug & link chain 127.E353 £18
				
Basin Plug & Chain Only 127.E343 £8	Push Button Waste slotted 127.EK303 £19 unslotted 127.EK304 £19	Brass Flip Top Waste slotted 127.ER03 £24 unslotted 127.ER02 £24	Easy Clean Sprung Basin Waste Slotted 127.E328 £24 Unslotted 127.E338 £24	Square Push Button Waste slotted 127.EK307 £27





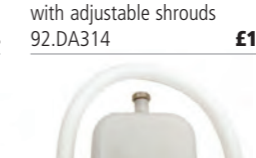
SHOWER WASTES C


Easy Clean Shower Tray Waste 27/8" x 1 1/2" 127.E385 £18

Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste 127.STW001 £16

TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES – chrome

C

OLD LONDON by Hudson Reed TRADITIONAL BATHROOMS			
			
Roll Top Bath Pack 92.EA368 £315	Low Level Flush Pipe Pack 92.FA302 £84	Bath Legs with adjustable shrouds 92.DA314 £133	Standpipes 660 x 40mm 92.DA311 £143
			
Ornate Cistern Brackets 92.FA322 £104	Shallow Seal Bath Trap 92.EA366 £96	4TH Hose Retainer with drain 92.SPR04 £52	Deck Shower Kit 92.EA383 £103
			
			High Level Flush Pipe Pack 92.FA313 £327

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ROLL TOP BATH KIT C



Roll Top Bath Kit
chrome 01.RTBK
£180



Standard Slotted Press Down Waste
chrome 120.SPDW £21
black 120.SPDWBL £50

CASSELLIE ACCESSORIES WSL

G



1 Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
123.WBWPC £16
2 Easy Clean Bath Waste Slotted
123.WECB £28



Click Clack Basin Waste Slotted
123.WCC £14



Domed Click Clack Basin Waste Slotted
123.WCCD £16



Bath Tap Easy Fix Kit WSL
123.BFIX £41

- Future-proof your bathroom against leaks & aid any future tap changes
- Maximum stability
- Fast & easy to fit & replace
- Easy installation when against walls
- Ease of access for maintenance

Burlington

C/G/B

WASTES



Overflow Bath Filler - chrome
For single ended baths
white 110.W15 £159
black 110.W15BLA £159
medici 110.W15MED £169
for double ended baths
white 110.W2 £139
medici 110.W2MED £169



Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
chrome 110.W13 £89



Traditional Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
chrome 110.W14 £39
nickel 110.W14NKL £99
gold 110.W14GOLD £99



Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain - white ceramic
chrome 110.W3 £79
black 110.W3BLA £89
medici 110.W3MED £89
nickel 110.W3NKL £89
gold 110.W3GOLD £89



Basin Waste Plug & Chain
slotted
chrome 110.W1 £19
nickel 110.W1NKL £39
gold 110.W1GOLD £39



Decorative Shrouds
chrome 110.W6 £209
nickel 110.W6NKL £299
gold 110.W6GOLD £299



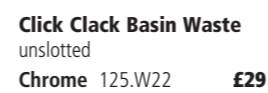
Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar
chrome 110.W7 £350
nickel 110.W7NKL £498
gold 110.W7GOLD £498

WASTES

C/G/B



Click Clack Basin Waste
slotted
chrome 125.W11 £29
nickel 125.W11NKL £39
gold 125.W11GOLD £39



Click Clack Basin Waste
unslotted
chrome 125.W22 £29



Flip Top Basin Waste
chrome 125.W18 £29
nickel 125.W18NKL £39
gold 125.W18GOLD £39



Click Clack Bath Waste
slotted
chrome 125.CW1 £41



Click Clack Bath Waste
unslotted
chrome 125.CW2 £41



Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths
without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste
chrome 125.CW11 £239



Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
chrome 125.W17 £105



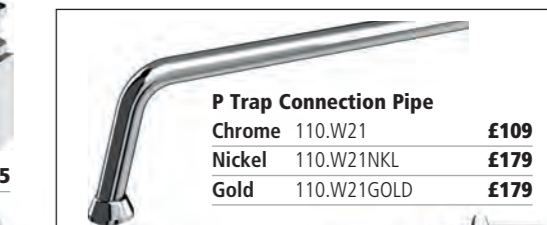
Smart Waste
Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow
chrome 125.CW13 £249



External Click Clack Bath Waste
for single & double ended baths
chrome 125.CW6 £189



Click Clack Bath Waste
chrome 125.CW8 £39



P Trap Connection Pipe
chrome 110.W21 £109
nickel 110.W21NKL £179
gold 110.W21GOLD £179



P Trap Shallow
for use with 110.W21 above only
chrome 125.CW3 £49
nickel 125.CW3NKL £89
gold 125.CW3GOLD £89



External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
for single & double ended baths
white 125.CW4 £149
black 110.W4BLA £149
medici 110.W4MED £159
nickel 110.W4NKL £239
gold 110.W4GOLD £239



1 Extended Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste slotted
chrome 125.CW18 £244
2 with Pop up Waste
unslotted
chrome 125.CW19 £234

HOXTON WASTES

C/G/B



Slotted Basin Waste
chrome 125.W11 £29
brushed brass 126.HOX010BB £55
matt black 126.HOX010MB £55



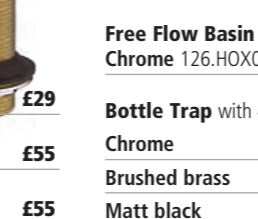
Unslotted Basin Waste
chrome 125.W22 £29
brushed brass 126.HOX011BB £55
matt black 126.HOX011MB £55



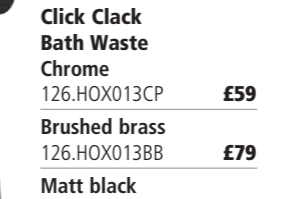
Click Clack Bath Waste
chrome 126.HOX013CP £59
brushed brass 126.HOX013BB £79
matt black 126.HOX013MB £79



Free Flow Basin Waste
chrome 126.HOX0131CP £35



Bottle Trap with 400mm pipe
chrome 126.HOX0402CP £59
brushed brass 126.HOX0402BB £139
matt black 126.HOX0402MB £139



Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste
chrome 126.HOX0351CP £219
brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £399
matt black 126.HOX0351MB £399



Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste
chrome 126.HOX0351CP £219
brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £399
matt black 126.HOX0351MB £399



Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste
chrome 126.HOX0351CP £219
brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £399
matt black 126.HOX0351MB £399



Bath Filler
with Click Clack Waste
chrome 126.HOX0351CP £219
brushed brass 126.HOX0351BB £399
matt black 126.HOX0351MB £399

12V Electric heated towel bars



12V HEATED TOWEL BARS

Stainless Steel

Heated 12V single rails with dry electric element.

Sizes shown are (W x H x D) and are total widths not fixing centres 12V transformer required for safe installation.



Towel Bar Mounting System
1000 x 120 x 12mm
75.TBMS1000 **£157**



Use the second relay on the ThermoSphere dual control to set up a heating schedule to match your underfloor heating
88 x 129 x 48 (31mm in wall) max load 20a, one per zone 3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.DWCW01	£258
Black	75.DWCB01	£258
Hub	75.WLH01	£108



***Square Single Towel Bar**
450 x 40 x 100mm 17W
75.HTBDS450 **£174**



***Round Single Towel Bar**
450 x 32 x 100mm 17W
75.HTBDR450 **£158**



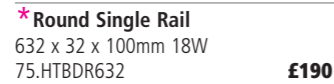
***Square Single End Towel Bar**
400 x 32 x 100mm 17W
75.HTBSS400 **£252**



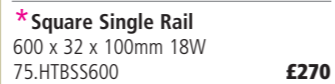
***Round Single End Towel Bar**
400 x 32 x 100mm 17W
75.HTBSR400 **£238**



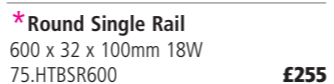
***Square Single Rail**
632 x 40 x 100mm 23W
75.HTBDS632 **£198**



***Round Single Rail**
632 x 32 x 100mm 18W
75.HTBDR632 **£190**



***Square Single Rail**
600 x 32 x 100mm 18W
75.HTBSS600 **£270**



***Round Single Rail**
600 x 32 x 100mm 18W
75.HTBSR600 **£255**

Included with towel bar:



2 Standard fixing studs

For mounting system installation you will need:



Towel Bar Spigot

550mm
75.TBSD550 **£36**

Included with each towel bar:



Fixing spigot
For retrofit over tiles and first fix with Mounting System



Stainless steel dress ring
For retrofit over tiles

For retrofit over tiles you will also need:

Square Retrofit Dress Ring
70mm x 70mm
75.RDRS01 **£25**



Round Retrofit Dress Ring
Ø70mm
75.RDRR01 **£25**



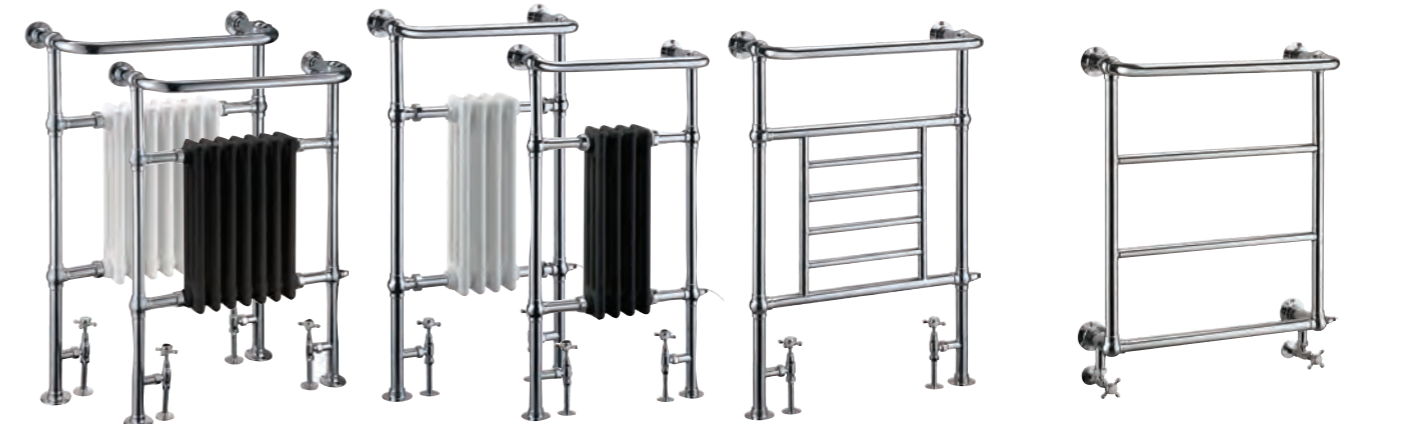
traditional



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail ●
642 x 235 x 950mm btu 2346 watts 558
chrome/white 110.R1CHR **£629**
chrome/black 110.R1BLA **£649**
nickel 110.R1NKL **NEW** **£1,100**

Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail ●
497 x 235 x 950mm btu 1613 watts 387
chrome/white 110.R2CHR **£629**
chrome/black 110.R2BLA **£649**
nickel 110.R2NKL **NEW** **£1,100**

Vincent Heated Towel Rail ●
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1101 watts 266
chrome 110.R5CHR **£509**

Cleaver Heated Towel Rail ▲
chrome
642 x 235 x 720mm btu 1101 watts 266
chrome 110.R3CHR **£509**
nickel 110.R3NKL **NEW** **£999**



Chaplin Heated Towel Rail
chrome ▲
542 x 126 x 1142mm
btu 1092 watts 320
chrome 110.R12CHR **£619**



Berkeley Heated Towel Rail
chrome ▲
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 985 watts 238
chrome 110.R4CHR **£509**



Strand Heated Towel Rail
chrome
642 x 390 x 404mm
btu 522 watts 153
chrome 110.R11CHR **£509**

Summer Electric Heating Kits -chrome
150 watt 110.BUR8 ▲ **£119**
250 watt 110.BUR9 ● **£129**
400 watt 110.BUR10 ■ **£139**

Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
chrome/white 110.R6CHR **£50**
chrome/black 110.R6BLA **£50**
chrome/ivory 110.R6MED **£50**
nickel 110.R6NKL **NEW** **£99**

Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
chrome/white 110.R7CHR **£50**
chrome/ivory 110.R7MED **£50**
nickel 110.R7NKL **£99**



TOWEL RAILS AND RADIATORS

C



Small Harrow
 chrome & white
 540 x 965 x 230mm
 btu **1578 1246 662**
 watts 365
 92.HTD06

£487



Harrow
 chrome & white
 673 x 965 x 230mm
 btu **2252 1778 925**
 watts 521
 92.MTY022

£531



Large Brampton
 chrome & white
 575 x 1500 x 235mm
 btu **2727 2153 1140**
 watts 631
 92.LDR008

£897



Adelaide Heated Towel Rail
 chrome
 685 x 780 x 230mm
 btu **1250 987 526**
 watts 289
 92.LDR009

£768

TOWEL RAILS AND RADIATORS

C



Countess Heated Towel Rail
 wall mounted, chrome
 600 x 1550 x 110mm
 btu **1168 922 488**
 watts 270
 92.HL354

£712



Countess Heated Towel Rail
 chrome
 600 x 1550 x 130mm
 btu **1025 809 434**
 watts 237
 92.HL355

£579



Countess Heated Towel Rail
 chrome
 676 x 966 x 165mm
 btu **691 546 287**
 watts 160
 92.HT301

£404



Epsom Heated Towel Rail
 wall mounted, chrome
 498 x 750 x 123mm
 btu **636 502 267**
 watts 147
 92.LDR005

£382

COLOSSEUM HORIZONTAL – triple column

PRICED WITHOUT LEGS

C



White Triple Column
 1011 x 600mm
 btu **5491 4334 2283**
 watts 1270
 gloss white 92.HX306

£560

1011 x 300mm
 btu **2858 2256 1205**
 watts 661
 gloss white 92.HX303

£403

606 x 600mm
 btu **3242 2559 1348**
 watts 750
 gloss white 92.HX304

£334

786 x 600mm
 btu **4241 3348 1765**
 watts 981
 gloss white 92.HX305

£435

TRIPLE COLUMN

C



381 x 1500mm
 btu **4894 3863 1959**
 watts 1132
 gloss white 92.HX309

£407

291 x 1500mm
 btu **3670 2897 1468**
 watts 849
 gloss white 92.HX308

£308

381 x 1800mm
 btu **5654 4463 2290**
 watts 1308
 gloss white 92.HX312

£448

291 x 1800mm
 btu **4241 3348 1717**
 watts 981
 gloss white 92.HX311

£340

Floor Mounting Legs
 white

92.HX300 (per set)

£46



SLOANE SINGLE PANEL

B



satin white	
354 x 1500mm btu 2585 2041 1051 watts 598 92.HLW41	£255
354 x 1800mm btu 2922 2307 1249 watts 676 92.HLW42	
£308	
anthracite	
354 x 1500mm Btu 2585 2041 1051 NEW Watts 598 92.HLA71	£255
354 x 1800mm btu 2922 2307 1249 watts 676 92.HLA72	
£308	

SLOANE DOUBLE PANEL

B



satin white		anthracite	
354 x 1500mm btu 3934 3105 1608 watts 910 92.HLW43	£412	354 x 1500mm btu 3934 3105 1608 NEW watts 910 92.HLA73	£412
354 x 1800mm btu 4613 3641 1860 watts 1067 92.HLW44		354 x 1800mm btu 4907 3873 2075 watts 1135 92.HLA74	
£456		£456	
satin white with mirror		anthracite with mirror	
381 x 1800mm btu 4236 3344 1696 watts 980 92.HLW64	£515	381 x 1800mm btu 4236 3344 1699 watts 980 92.HLA84	£515
528 x 1800mm btu 7361 5810 3113 NEW watts 1703 92.HLA47D		528 x 1800mm btu 7361 5810 3113 NEW watts 1703 92.HLA47D	
£634		£634	



SLOANE HORIZONTAL SINGLE PANEL **NEW**

B



satin white		anthracite	
412 x 600mm btu 1206 952 490 Watts 279 92.HLW54	£191	412 x 600mm btu 1206 952 490 Watts 279 92.HLA54	£191
586 x 600mm btu 1723 1361 701 Watts 399 92.HLW55		586 x 600mm btu 1723 1361 701 Watts 399 92.HLA55	
£248		£248	
600 x 992mm btu 2930 2313 1191 Watts 678 92.HLW56		600 x 992mm btu 2930 2313 1191 Watts 678 92.HLA56	
£384		£384	

SLOANE HORIZONTAL DOUBLE PANEL **NEW**

B



Satin White		anthracite	
412 x 600mm btu 1836 1449 750 Watts 425 92.HLW54D	£254	412 x 600mm btu 1836 1449 750 Watts 425 92.HLA54D	£254
586 x 600mm btu 2360 1863 965 Watts 546 92.HLW55D		586 x 600mm btu 2360 1863 965 Watts 546 92.HLA55D	
£340		£340	
600 x 992mm btu 4459 3519 1822 Watts 1031 92.HLW56D		600 x 992mm btu 4459 3519 1822 Watts 1031 92.HLA56D	
£540		£540	
600 x 1398mm btu 6294 4968 2573 Watts 1456 92.HLW59D		600 x 1398mm btu 6294 4968 2573 Watts 1456 92.HLA59D	
£741		£741	
600 x 1572mm btu 7081 5589 2894 Watts 1638 92.HLW60D		600 x 1572mm btu 7081 5589 2894 Watts 1638 92.HLA60D	
£827		£827	



REVIVE HORIZONTAL SINGLE PANEL **NEW**

B



High Gloss White

412 x 600mm
Btu **1309 1034 534**
Watts 303
92.HL337 **£154**

586 x 600mm
Btu **1871 1477 764**
Watts 433
92.HL338 **£201**

992 x 600mm
Btu **3180 2511 1298**
Watts 736
92.HL339 **£310**

Anthracite

412 x 600mm
Btu **1309 1034 534**
Watts 303
92.HLA37 **£154**

586 x 600mm
Btu **1871 1477 764**
Watts 433
92.HLA38 **£201**

992 x 600mm
Btu **3180 2511 1298**
Watts 736
92.HLA39 **£310**

REVIVE HORIZONTAL DOUBLE PANEL **NEW**

B



High Gloss White

412 x 600mm
Btu **1958 1546 800**
Watts 453
92.HL337D **£220**

586 x 600mm
Btu **2798 2209 1144**
Watts 647
92.HL338D **£294**

992 x 600mm
Btu **4756 3755 1944**
Watts 1100
92.HL339D **£468**

600 x 1398mm
Btu **6714 5300 2744**
Watts 1554
92.HL340D **£642**

600 x 1572mm
Btu **7553 5963 3088**
Watts 1748
92.HL342D **£717**

Anthracite

412 x 600mm
Btu **1958 1546 800**
Watts 453
92.HLA37D **£220**

586 x 600mm
Btu **2798 2209 1144**
Watts 647
92.HLA38D **£294**

992 x 600mm
Btu **4756 3755 1944**
Watts 1100
92.HLA39D **£468**

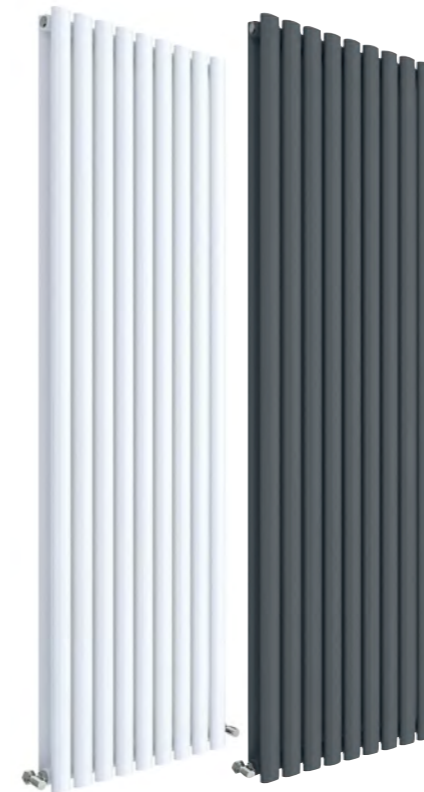
600 x 1398mm
Btu **6714 5300 2744**
Watts 1554
92.HLA40D **£642**

600 x 1572mm
Btu **7553 5963 3088**
Watts 1748
92.HLA42D **£717**



REVIVE HORIZONTAL DESIGNER **NEW**

B



High Gloss White

double panel
528 x 1800mm
Btu **6914 5457 2990**
Watts 1599
92.HL327 **£550**

Anthracite

double panel
528 x 1800mm
Btu **6914 5457 2990**
Watts 1599
92.HLA81 **£550**

REVIVE VERTICAL

B



high gloss white

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu **3926 3099 1601** watts 908
92.HL368 **£365**

354 x 1800mm
btu **4609 3638 1993** watts 1066
92.HL326 **£422**

anthracite

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu **3926 3099 1601** watts 908
92.HLA76 **£365**

354 x 1800mm
btu **4609 3638 1993** watts 1066
92.HLA77 **£422**

REVIVE VERTICAL WITH MIRROR

B



1 high gloss white with mirror single panel 499 x 1800mm NEW

btu **3251 2566 1195**
watts 752
92.HL330 **£361**

2 high gloss white with mirror double panel 499 x 1800mm NEW

btu **5075 4006 1942**
watts 1174
92.HL331 **£605**

1 anthracite with mirror single panel 499 x 1800mm

btu **3251 2566 1195**
watts 752
92.HLA78 **£361**

2 anthracite with mirror double panel 499 x 1800mm

btu **5075 4006 1942**
watts 1174
92.HLA79 **£605**

designer radiators



REVIVE WAVE

B



Revive Wave anthracite

413 x 1785mm
btu **2741 2164 1345**
watts 364
92.HLA95

£373

REVIVE SPACE SAVING

B



Revive high gloss white
double panel
236 x 1800mm
btu **3118 2461 1232**
watts 721
92.HRE007 **£346**

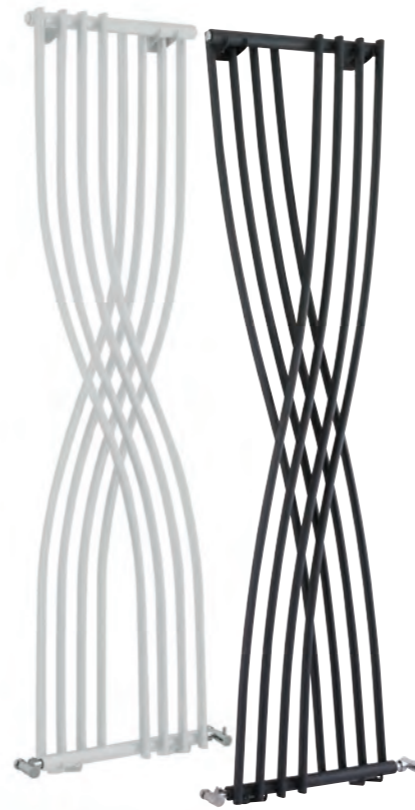
Revive anthracite
double panel
236 x 1800mm
btu **3118 2461 1232**
watts 721
92.HRE009 **£346**



designer radiators

XCITE

B

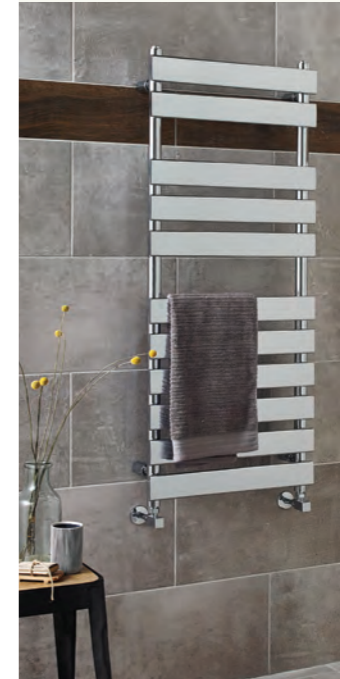


high gloss white **NEW**
450 x 1775mm
btu **2559 2020 946**
watts 592
92.HLW94 **£367**

anthracite
450 x 1775mm
btu **2559 2020 946**
watts 592
92.HLA94 **£367**

PIAZZA

B



Piazza 11 Bar
chrome
500 x 1200mm
btu **1340 1058 550** watts 310
92.HL396 **£452**

Piazza 9 Bar
chrome
500 x 950mm
btu **1159 915 471** watts 268
92.HL382 **£378**

SALVIA VERTICAL – double panel

B



white
383 x 1500mm
btu **3934 3105 1666**
92.HSA002 **£387**
383 x 1800mm
btu **4760 3757 2017**
92.HSA001 **£480**
863 x 635mm,
btu **3964 3129 1635**
92.HSA004 **£313**
1223 x 635mm
btu **5659 4467 2338**
92.HSA003 **£732**

anthracite
383 x 1500mm
btu **3934 3105 1666**
92.HSA006 **£387**
383 x 1800mm
btu **4760 3757 2017**
92.HSA005 **£480**
863 x 635mm,
btu **3964 3129 1635**
92.HSA008 **£513**
1223 x 635mm
btu **5659 4467 2338**
92.HSA007 **£732**

FLAT PANEL

B



anthracite
500 x 1213mm
btu **2551 2014 1079** watts 590
92.HLA35 **£410**

chrome
500 x 1213mm
btu **1552 1225 642** watts 359
92.HL335 **£531**



ELGIN

B

Suitable for use with heating elements. Excludes valves, see page opposite



chrome 550 x 1080mm
btu **1453 1147 581** watts 336
92.HL336 **£649**

anthracite 550 x 1080mm
btu **2161 1706 864** watts 500
92.HLA36 **£451**

ETON – towel rail

B

Suitable for use with heating elements. Excludes valves, see page opposite



chrome
450 x 1200mm
btu **874 690 362** watts 202
92.HL375 **£275**

600 x 1200mm
btu **1094 864 451** watts 253
92.HL376 **£308**

ELECTRIC – 2 year guarantee

B

To ensure ease of fitting, these electric only designer radiators are pre-filled with electrical inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiators and also have the heating element pre-installed. IP55 rated



500 x 690mm
chrome
supplied with 200 watt fitted element
btu **683**
92.HL150 **£390**

anthracite
supplied with 300 watt fitted element
btu **1024**
92.HL152 **£290**



500 x 1100mm
chrome
supplied with 300 watt fitted element
btu **1024**
92.HL151 **£527**



anthracite
supplied with 500 watt fitted element
btu **1706**
92.HL153 **£367**



CURVED AND STRAIGHT RAILS



C

Suitable for use with heating elements. Excluding valves, see below



Straight
500 x 700mm
chrome btu **860 679 349**
watts 199
127.HK381 **£111**



Curved
500 x 700mm
chrome btu **899 710 366**
watts 208
127.HK385 **£139**

anthracite btu **1302 1028 550**
watts 301
127.MTY103 **£88**

anthracite btu **1331 1051 560**
watts 308
127.MTY102 **£96**

500 x 1100mm
chrome btu **1388 1096 563**
watts 321
127.HK382 **£162**

500 x 1100mm
chrome btu **1426 1126 581**
watts 330
127.HK386 **£174**

anthracite btu **2118 1672 881**
watts 490
127.MTY105 **£130**

anthracite btu **2139 1689 894**
watts 495
127.MTY104 **£142**

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS AND ELEMENTS – chrome

B



Square Radiator Valves
Pair of angled
92.HT324 **£55**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT326 **£38**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT325 **£38**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 **£55**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 **£55**



Cross Tap Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT300 **£45**



Victorian Cross head Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT336 **£61**



Decorative Chrome Pipe
300 x 15mm
92.EA367 **£34**



Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor
150 watts 92.HL311 **£84** 300 watts 92.HL312 **£90** 600 watts 01.EE6 **£86**



Thermostatic Heater Element - Incl. dual fuel adaptor
300 watts 92.HL301 **£256** 600 watts 92.HL302 **£276**



Thermostatic Heater Element
with 2 hour booster function
300 watts 92.HL501 **£207** **600 watts** 92.HL502 **£207**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

RAGUSA

B/C

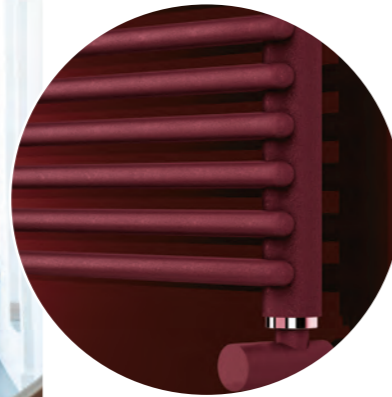


Exclusive Mineral colours

- Amethyst**
500 x 1090mm
btu 2597
33.RAM **£296**
- Anthracite**
500 x 1090mm
btu 2597
33.RAN **£296**

chrome

- 600 x 1090mm
btu 2044
33.RA610 **£357**
- 600 x 1450mm
btu 2805
33.RA614 **£420**
- 500 x 730mm
btu 1188
33.RA57 **£359**
- 500 x 1090mm
btu 1802
33.RA510 **£435**
- 500 x 1450mm
btu 2443
33.RA514 **£520**



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

VULCANO

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours

- Mineral white**
1595 x 490mm
Btu 2488
33.VU154MW **£490**
- Anthracite**
1595 x 490mm
Btu 2488
33.VU154AN **£490**
- Vulcano Mirror**
33.VUM **£57**



Y
33.Y **£162**
Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm
See below



BARI

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours

- Mineral White**
500 x 1120mm
btu 2505
33.BA511WH **£444**
- 500 x 1700mm
btu 3498
33.BA517WH **£592**
- Anthracite**
500 x 1120mm
btu 2505
33.BA511AN **£444**
- 500 x 1700mm
btu 3498
33.BA517AN **£592**



Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm
chrome
33.WRV50CP **£151**
coloured
33.WRV50 **£151**

TAVOLARA

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours

- Mineral white**
535 x 1728mm
Btu 3058
33.TA517MW **£531**
- Anthracite**
535 x 1728mm
Btu 3058
33.TA517AN **£531**



Image shown in Azzurite,
available by special order

Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm
chrome 33.WRV50CP **£151**
coloured 33.WRV50 **£151**



chrome

- 470 x 1220mm
btu 2536
33.SI412 **£919**
- 470 x 1660mm
btu 3522
33.SI416 **£1,189**



chrome 33.WRV50CP **£151**
coloured 33.WRV50 **£151**

PRICE EXCLUDES VALVES
SEE PAGE 385

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICE EXCLUDES VALVES
SEE PAGE 385

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

ISCHIA – complete with chrome towel rail

B/C



Exclusive Mineral colours



- Mineral white**
450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.IVWH **£808**
- anthracite**
450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.IAN **£808**
- quartz**
450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.IQA **£808**

- Accessories**
teak wood & aluminium
with magnetic support
- Y**
33.Y **£162**
- Hook**
33.HO **£162**

- Angled Valve with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
- chrome
33.WRV50CP **£151**
- coloured
33.WRV50 **£151**



COMO

B/C



- chrome**
500 x 800mm
btu 912
33.CO58C **£346**
- 500 x 1250mm
btu 1440
33.CO512C **£429**

- anthracite**
500 x 800mm
btu 1376
33.CO58A **£243**
- 500 x 1250mm
btu 2218
33.CO512A **£346**



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

GRADO

B/C



- Chrome**
600 x 1190mm
btu 1512
33.GR611CH **£646**

- Chrome**
600 x 1600mm
btu 1700
33.GR616CH **£787**

Exclusive Mineral colours

- Mineral white**
600 x 1190mm
btu 2276
33.GR611WH **£456**
- Anthracite**
600 x 1600mm
btu 3068
33.GR616WH **£550**

- Mineral white**
600 x 1190mm
btu 2276
33.GR611AN **£456**
- Anthracite**
600 x 1600mm
btu 3068
33.GR616AN **£550**

- Accessories**
teak wood & aluminium
with magnetic support
- Y**
33.Y **£162**
- Hook**
33.HO **£162**



- Angled Valve with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
- chrome
33.WRV50CP **£151**
- coloured
33.WRV50 **£151**

SPINNAKER

B/C



- Exclusive Mineral colours**
- Anthracite**
483 x 1100mm
btu 1730
33.SP41AN **£425**
- 547 x 1460mm
btu 2351
33.SP51AN **£524**

- chrome**
463 x 800mm
btu 802
33.SP48CH **£408**
- 483 x 1100mm
btu 1028
33.SP41CH **£525**
- 547 x 1460mm
btu 1563
33.SP51CH **£679**



- Angled Valve with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
- chrome
33.WRV50CP **£151**
- coloured
33.WRV50 **£151**

- Accessories** teak wood & aluminium with magnetic support
- Hook**
33.HO **£162**
- Y**
33.Y **£162**
- Hang**
33.HA **£214**



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

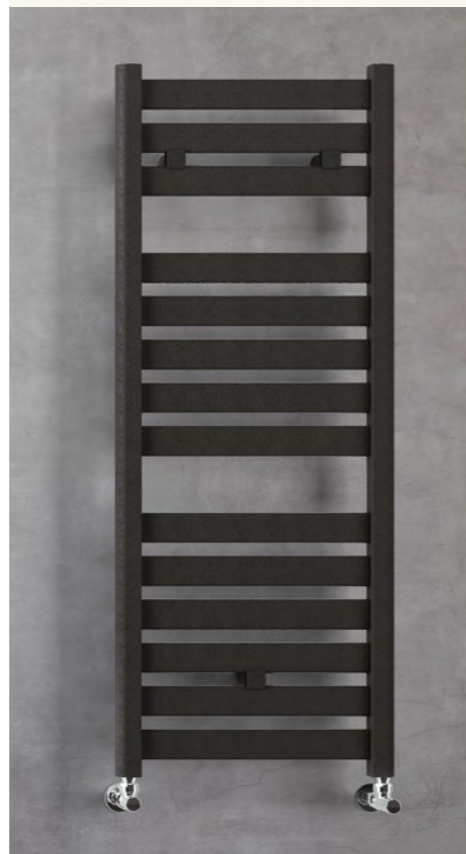
lazzarini
RADIATORI

CATANIA B/C



Tube on Tube Radiator
chrome
500 x 730mm
btu 1167
33.CA57 **£244**
600 x 730mm
btu 1396
33.CA67 **£313**
500 x 1190mm
btu 1860
33.CA511 **£313**
600 x 1190mm
btu 2123
33.CA611 **£343**
500 x 1450mm
btu 2198
33.CA514 **£404**
600 x 1450mm
btu 2556
33.CA614 **£432**
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

CAPRI B/C



Capri Radiator
chrome
500 x 719mm
btu 871
33.C75 **£185**
500 x 1150mm
btu 1287
33.C115 **£239**
500 x 1420mm
btu 1594
33.C145 **£305**
anthracite
500 x 1150mm
btu 2089
33.C115A **£185**
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

EMPOLI B/C



Mirror Radiator
chrome
600 x 1800mm
btu 1819
33.MR18596CP **£699**
750 x 1800mm
btu 2454
33.MR187CP **£808**
anthracite
600 x 1800mm
btu 2901
33.MR18596A **£497**
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

lazzarini
RADIATORI

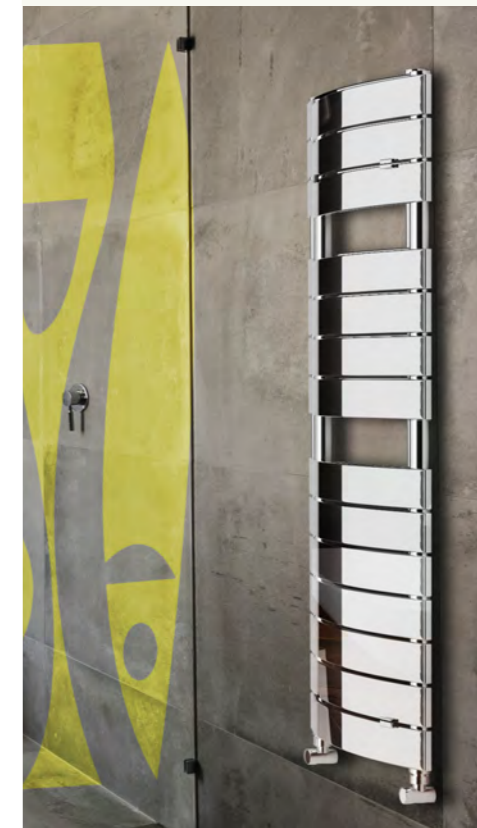
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PALERMO B/C



Flat Panel Radiator
chrome
500 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.P85 **£298**
500 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.P115 **£385**
500 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.P155 **£470**
anthracite
500 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.P115A **£331**
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

VENEZIA - PALERMO curved B/C



chrome
493 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.V58 **£336**
493 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.V512 **£436**
493 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.V515 **£504**
anthracite
493 x 840mm
btu 1799
33.V58AN **£293**
493 x 1213mm
btu 2519
33.V512AN **£383**
493 x 1512mm
btu 3109
33.V515AN **£441**
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

ASTI B/C



With its high thermal emission, this product is ideal for heating the coldest spaces. The square frame enhances the horizontal elements. The installation is versatile, thanks to the 4 connections placed in the lower part of the radiator.

500 X 823mm
anthracite btu 1686 33.A558A **£228**
chrome btu 1225 33.A558C **£297**
500 x 1228mm
anthracite btu 2512 33.A5512A **£256**
chrome btu 1683 33.A5512C **£346**
500 x 1813mm
anthracite btu 3675 33.A5518A **£299**
chrome btu 2478 33.A5518C **£429**
Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
chrome 01.SRV **£35**
anthracite 01.SRVA **£35**
Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
chrome 01.ARV **£35**
anthracite 01.ARVA **£35**
Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm
chrome
33.WRV50CP **£151**
anthracite
33.WRV50A **£151**

designer radiators

PIEVE – hot water

B/C



- PIEVE Radiator**
chrome
- 550 x 1080mm
btu 1464
33.P105 **£444**
 - 550 x 1380mm
btu 1833
33.P135 **£504**
- anthracite
- 550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105A **£308**
 - 550 x 1380mm
btu 2710
33.P135A **£333**
- Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack**
chrome or anthracite
pair of straight
01.SRV **£35**
pair of angled
01.ARV **£35**

PIEVE – electric

B/C



- PIEVE CONTRACT Only Cable**
2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT
- chrome
- 550 x 1380mm
watt 300
btu 1024
33.PE135 **£448**
- anthracite
- 550 x 1380mm
watt 500
btu 1706
33.PE135A **£456**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

multi-rails

SILEA – Straight 22mm

B/C



- | chrome - straight | | anthracite - straight | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 400 x 800mm
btu 737
33.SL84 £69 | 400 x 1200mm
btu 1137
33.SL124 £85 | 500 x 800mm
btu 1270
33.SL85A £57 | |
| 500 x 800mm
btu 860
33.SL85 £71 | 500 x 1200mm
btu 1341
33.SL125 £92 | 600 x 800mm
btu 1457
33.SL86A £62 | |
| 600 x 800mm
btu 980
33.SL86 £75 | 600 x 1200mm
btu 1543
33.SL126 £96 | 500 x 1200mm
btu 2027
33.SL125A £75 | |
| 400 x 1000mm
btu 942
33.SL104 £77 | 400 x 1600mm
btu 1512
33.SL164 £121 | 600 x 1200mm
btu 2324
33.SL126A £80 | |
| 500 x 1000mm
btu 1103
33.SL105 £80 | 500 x 1600mm
btu 1799
33.SL165 £124 | 500 x 1600mm
btu 2713
33.SL165A £92 | |
| 600 x 1000mm
btu 1260
33.SL106 £85 | 600 x 1600mm
btu 2085
33.SL166 £128 | 600 x 1600mm
btu 3136
33.SL166A £98 | |

TODI - square in square

B/C



- Todi Radiator**
chrome
- 500 x 690mm
btu 966
33.T56 **£228**
 - 500 x 1110mm
btu 1389
33.T511 **£361**
 - 500 x 1420mm
btu 1860
33.T514 **£506**
 - 500 x 1703mm
btu 2290
33.T517 **£582**
- Square Radiator Valves**
pair of angled
01.HT324 **£54**

CORTINA – electric

B/C



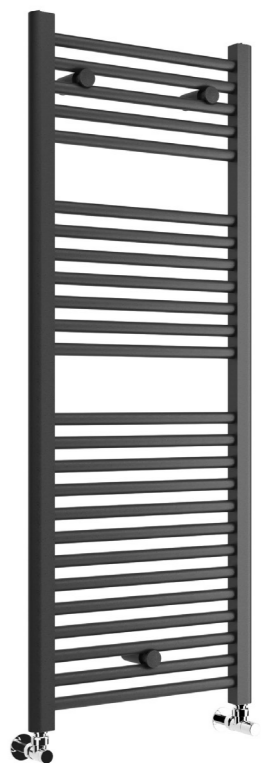
- CE**
- CORTINA CONTRACT - only cable**
400 x 720mm
2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT
- chrome – watt 200/btu 683
33.ECC47 **£176**
480 x 920mm
chrome – watt 300/btu 1024
33.ECC49 **£210**
480 x 1375mm
chrome – watt 500/btu 1706
33.ECC413 **£278**

ROMA BOOSTER – 25mm

B/C



- HIGH OUTPUT**
- | chrome | | anthracite | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 400 x 840mm
btu 1007
33.RO84 £107 | 600 x 1512mm
btu 2529
33.RO156 £191 | 500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.RO85A £81 | |
| 500 x 840mm
btu 1249
33.RO85 £113 | 400 x 1785mm
btu 2058
33.RO174 £179 | 500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.RO125A £101 | |
| 600 x 840mm
btu 1485
33.RO86 £125 | 500 x 1785mm
btu 2553
33.RO175 £210 | 500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.RO155A £119 | |
| 400 x 1230mm
btu 1382
33.RO124 £138 | 600 x 1785mm
btu 3037
33.RO176 £230 | 500 x 1785mm
btu 3696
33.RO175A £135 | |
| 500 x 1230mm
btu 1724
33.RO125 £146 | | | |
| 600 x 1230mm
btu 2065
33.RO126 £165 | | quartz | |
| 400 x 1512mm
btu 1700
33.RO154 £165 | | 500 x 840mm
btu 1819
33.RO85Q £81 | |
| 500 x 1512mm
btu 2113
33.RO155 £169 | | 500 x 1230mm
btu 2597
33.RO125Q £101 | |
| | | 500 x 1512mm
btu 3153
33.RO155Q £119 | |



PRICE EXCLUDES VALVES
SEE PAGE 385

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICE EXCLUDES VALVES
SEE PAGE 385

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH HEATING
ELEMENTS, SEE PAGE 385

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

C



Leo Heated Towel Rail
chrome & white
540 x 965 x 230mm btu 1338 watts 548
01.LTR **£307**

Traditional Cross Head Valve Pack (pair)
angled 01.TRX **£50**
straight 01.TRXS **£50**



Canterbury Heated Towel Rail
chrome & white
673 x 963 x 230mm btu 2431 watts 712
01.CTR **£367**

Traditional Cross Head Valve Pack (pair)
angled 01.TRX **£50**
straight 01.TRXS **£50**



accessories

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS – chrome

B

Hudson Reed



Square Radiator Valves
Pair of angled 92.HT324 **£65**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled 92.HT326 **£57**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight 92.HT325 **£57**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight 92.HT320 **£55**

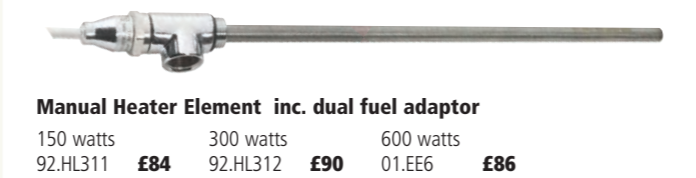
Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled 92.HT310 **£55**



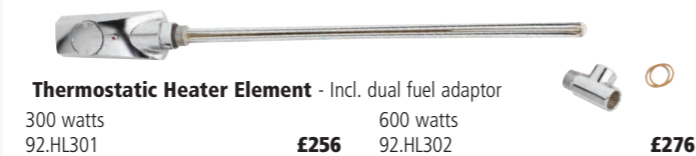
Cross Tap Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled 92.HT300 **£45**

Victorian Cross head Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled 92.HT336 **£61**

Decorative Chrome Pipe
300 x 15mm 92.EA367 **£34**



Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor
150 watts 92.HL311 **£84** 300 watts 92.HL312 **£90** 600 watts 01.EE6 **£86**



Thermostatic Heater Element - Incl. dual fuel adaptor
300 watts 92.HL301 **£256** 600 watts 92.HL302 **£276**



Thermostatic Heater Element with 2 hour booster function
300 watts 92.HL501 **£207** 600 watts 92.HL502 **£207**

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS

G/B/C

Burlington®



Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight chrome/white 110.R7CHR **£50**
chrome/ivory 139.ARCR7MED **£50**

Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled chrome/white 110.R6CHR **£50**
chrome/black 110.R6BLK **£50**
chrome/ivory 110.R6MED **£50**

Summer Electric Heating Kits
150 watts 110.R8 **£119**
250 watts 110.R9 **£129**
400 watts 110.R10 **£139**

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS – chrome

C



Traditional Cross Head Valve Pack (pair)
straight 01.TRXS **£50**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight chrome 01.SRV **£37**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled chrome 01.ARV **£37**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of corner chrome 01.CRV **£37**



Traditional Cross Head Valve Pack (pair)
angled 01.TRX **£50**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight anthracite 01.SRVA **£37**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled anthracite 01.ARVA **£37**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of corner anthracite 01.CRVA **£37**



Square Radiator Valve
pair of straight chrome 01.SSRV **£57**



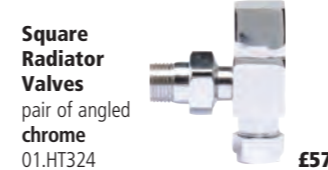
Square Radiator Valve
pair of straight black 01.SSRVB **£57**



Square Radiator Valve
pair of straight anthracite 01.SSRVA **£57**



Square Corner Radiator Valve
chrome pair 01.SCRV **£50**



Square Radiator Valves
pair of angled chrome 01.HT324 **£57**



Square Radiator Valve
pair of angled black 01.HT324B **£57**



Square Radiator Valve
pair of angled anthracite 01.HT324A **£57**



Square Corner Radiator Valve
anthracite pair 01.SCRVA **£50**

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE PACKS

C



Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
chrome straight 01.TSRVS **£57**

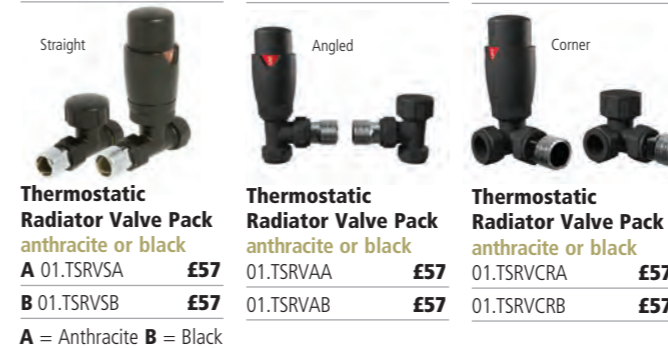
Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
chrome angled 01.TSRVA **£57**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
chrome corner 01.TSRVCR **£57**

Chelsea Angled Valve
satin nickel 01.TRVSN **£74**

Chelsea Angled Valve
chrome 01.TRVCH **£74**

Chelsea Angled Valve
antique brass 01.TRVAB **£74**



Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
anthracite or black A 01.TSRVSA **£57**
B 01.TSRVSB **£57**

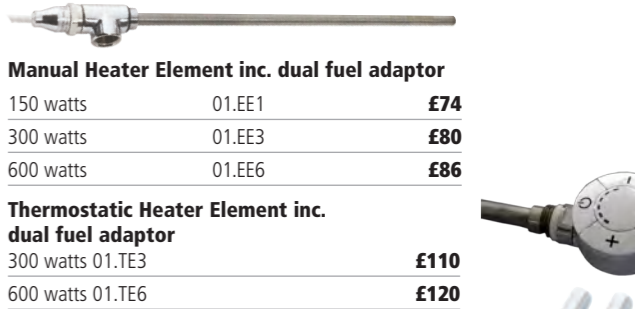
Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
anthracite or black 01.TSRVAA **£57**
01.TSRVAB **£57**

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
anthracite or black 01.TSRVCRA **£57**
01.TSRVCRB **£57**

A = Anthracite B = Black

HEATING ELEMENTS – chrome

C



Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor
150 watts 01.EE1 **£74**
300 watts 01.EE3 **£80**
600 watts 01.EE6 **£86**

Thermostatic Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor
300 watts 01.TE3 **£110**
600 watts 01.TE6 **£120**

PIPES AND SHROUDS – chrome

C



Pipes and shrouds (pair)
300 x 15mm chrome 01.PS3 **£17**
180 x 15mm anthracite 01.PS1A **£28**
black 01.PS1B **£28**

Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units

C

RapidFit now offers two instant solutions when toilet, changing or shower cubicles are needed for a quick build or rapid refurbishment. 1. RapidFit MFC - Our improved and extended range now uses moisture resistant MFC - 5 year guarantee
2. RapidFit Compact - A more robust and 100% waterproof solution - 10 year guarantee. Made in Scotland.



Natural Barolino Oak



Natural Carini Walnut



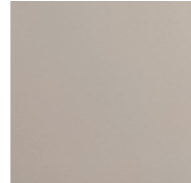
Black Havana Pine



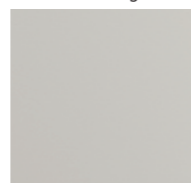
Denim



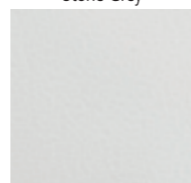
Fjord Green



Crema Beige



Stone Grey



Alpine White

Choice of 8 modern shades

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RapidFit MFC is an improved and extended range that now uses moisture resistant MFC. RapidFit toilet cubicle systems cater for the demanding timescales often faced during unexpected refurbishments and are also ideal when bespoke sizes and designs are simply not required. The extended choice of colours in the RapidFit MFC system offers a complete 'off the shelf' solution combining a mix and match selection of 8 great colours available across the full range of toilet cubicles, IPS wall panels and vanity units. The RapidFit MFC range comes with a 5 year guarantee against manufacturing defects.



Features

Key features of RapidFit - Toilet Cubicle System

Available 'off the shelf', the RapidFit MFC range includes: toilet cubicles, IPS wall panels and vanity units.

Designed to incorporate most standard sanitaryware sizes, all components are manufactured in 18mm moisture resistant MFC* (melamine faced chipboard) with a robust 2mm thick colour matched PVC edging applied. In addition IPS panels come with 3m of extra edging to enable 'on site' finishing of cuts and panel divisions as the job demands. Wood grains can then be matched and invisible fixings allow for stylish and fully de-mountable panels with easy access for maintenance.

Corrosion resistant satin anodized aluminium ironmongery fittings featuring anti-vandal screw fixings are supplied in suitable packs or individual items to allow maximum flexibility. All cubicle door panels are machined for indicator bolts and hinges.

*Please note, the MFC system is not 100% waterproof

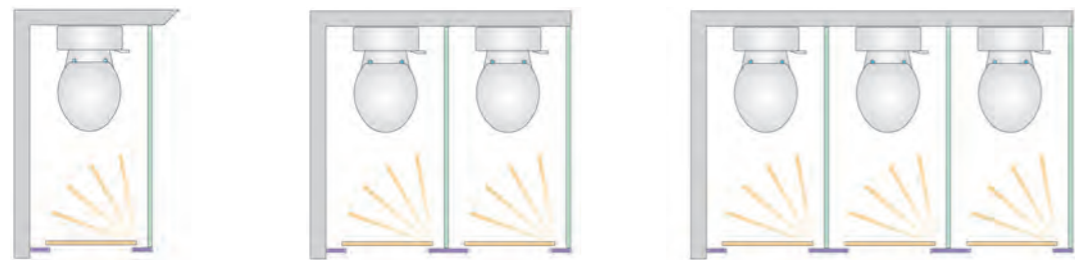


The RapidFit Compact range offers you something tougher for high use cubicles. Manufactured from 12mm compact grade laminate, it is 100% waterproof, extremely hardwearing and vandal resistant. A choice of 10 complementary colours makes this the ideal product for shower cubicles, changing rooms or when a more robust toilet cubicle is needed. See page 391

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

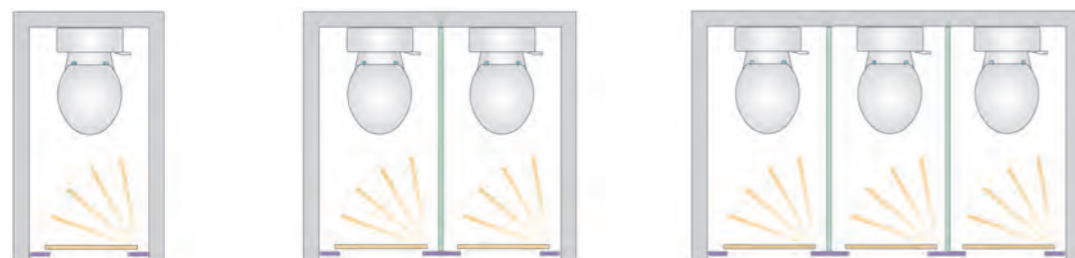


CORNER SITED



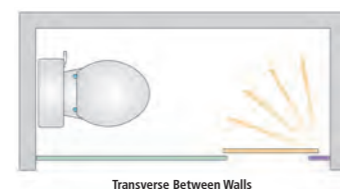
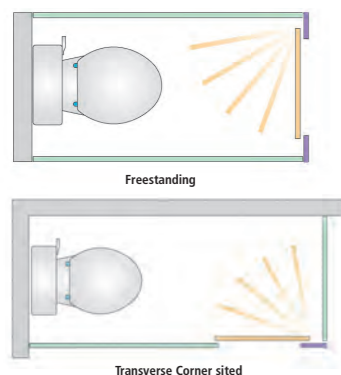
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	Pack Price
1	1CP + 1CPI + 1CD + 1CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 1CH + 1HEC	132.C1	£1,218
2	2CP + 2CPI + 2CD + 2CDI + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPIL2 + 1CH + 1HEC	132.C2	£2,145
3	3CP + 3CPI + 3CD + 3CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPIL2 + 1CH + 1HEC	132.C3	£3,072
4	4CP + 4CPI + 4CD + 4CDI + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPIL2 + 2CH + 1HEC	132.C4	£4,146
5	5CP + 5CPI + 5CD + 5CDI + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPIL2 + 2CH + 1HEC	132.C5	£5,073

ENCLOSED BETWEEN WALLS



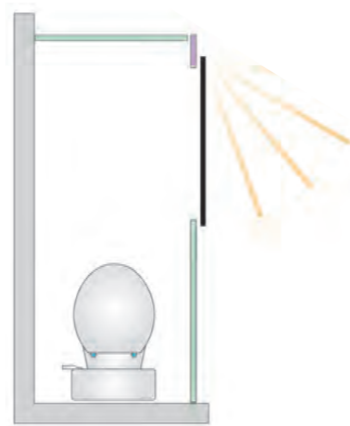
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	Pack Price
1	1CD + 1CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 1CH	132.E1	£789
2	1CP + 1CPI + 2CD + 2CDI + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPIL2 + 1CH	132.E2	£1,716
3	2CP + 2CPI + 3CD + 3CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPIL2 + 1CH	132.E3	£2,643
4	3CP + 3CPI + 4CD + 4CDI + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPIL2 + 2CH	132.E4	£3,717
5	4CP + 4CPI + 5CD + 5CDI + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPIL2 + 2CH	132.E5	£4,644
5 inc 1 Disabled	4CP + 4CPI + 4CD + 4CDI + 1CDD + 1CDDI + 100K + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPIL2 + 2CH	132.E5D	£4,894

FREESTANDING AND TRANSVERSE



No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	Pack Price
1	2CP + 2CPI + 1CD + 1CDI + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 1CH + 2HEC	132.F1	£1,647
TRANSVERSE BETWEEN WALLS			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	Pack Price
1	1CP + 1CPI + 1CD + 1CDI + 1CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 1CH	132.F2	£1,059
TRANSVERSE CORNER SITED			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	Pack Price
1	2CP + 2CPI + 1CD + 1CDI + 1CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 1CH + 1HEC	132.F3	£1,488

RapidFit FAQ's
The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPIL Pilaster.
RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
All of our cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.
If you have any other questions or queries, please don't hesitate to contact our staff.

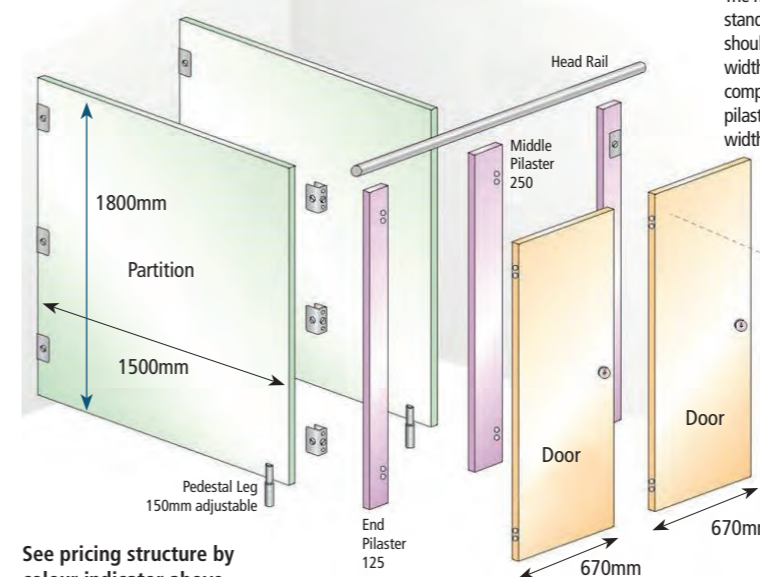


Transverse corner sited with outward opening disabled door

RapidFit systems easily adapt to the required layout and are supplied in components to allow you full flexibility to 'mix and match' from our great choice of materials and colours.

CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP 37 kg	132.CP	£312
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot satin		132.CPI	£105
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD 17 kg	132.CD	£180
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook		132.CDI	£168
CPiL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPiL 125 4 kg	132.CPIL1	£109
CPiL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPiL 250 7 kg	132.CPIL2	£124
CPiL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets		132.CPILI	£38
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm		132.CH	£147
Headrail End cap	1 x 50mm diameter for headrail		132.HEC	£12

*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes; The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side. Single cubicles can then be constructed in 3 standard widths - 880, 1005 or 1130mm using combinations of the 125 and 250mm pilasters. All stock components can be cut further if required: End pilasters can be cut down to 85mm. Middle pilasters to 200mm - additional PVC edging will be required. Doors should have a minimum width of 590mm.



WP1 IPS Panel	1 x (2250 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC IPS panel	WP1 21 kg	132.WP1	£222
Pack OF Keku Clips	Required for each panel - However, if the panels are cut for effect as installed on page 399, you will need a pack of clips for each cut section		132.KKC	£12
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1 17 kg	132.SG1	£190
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1750 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	CDD 22 kg	132.XXCDD	£224
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door		132.OOK	£13
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook Includes 3 grab rails and 1 x drop down hand rail		132.XXCDCI	£361

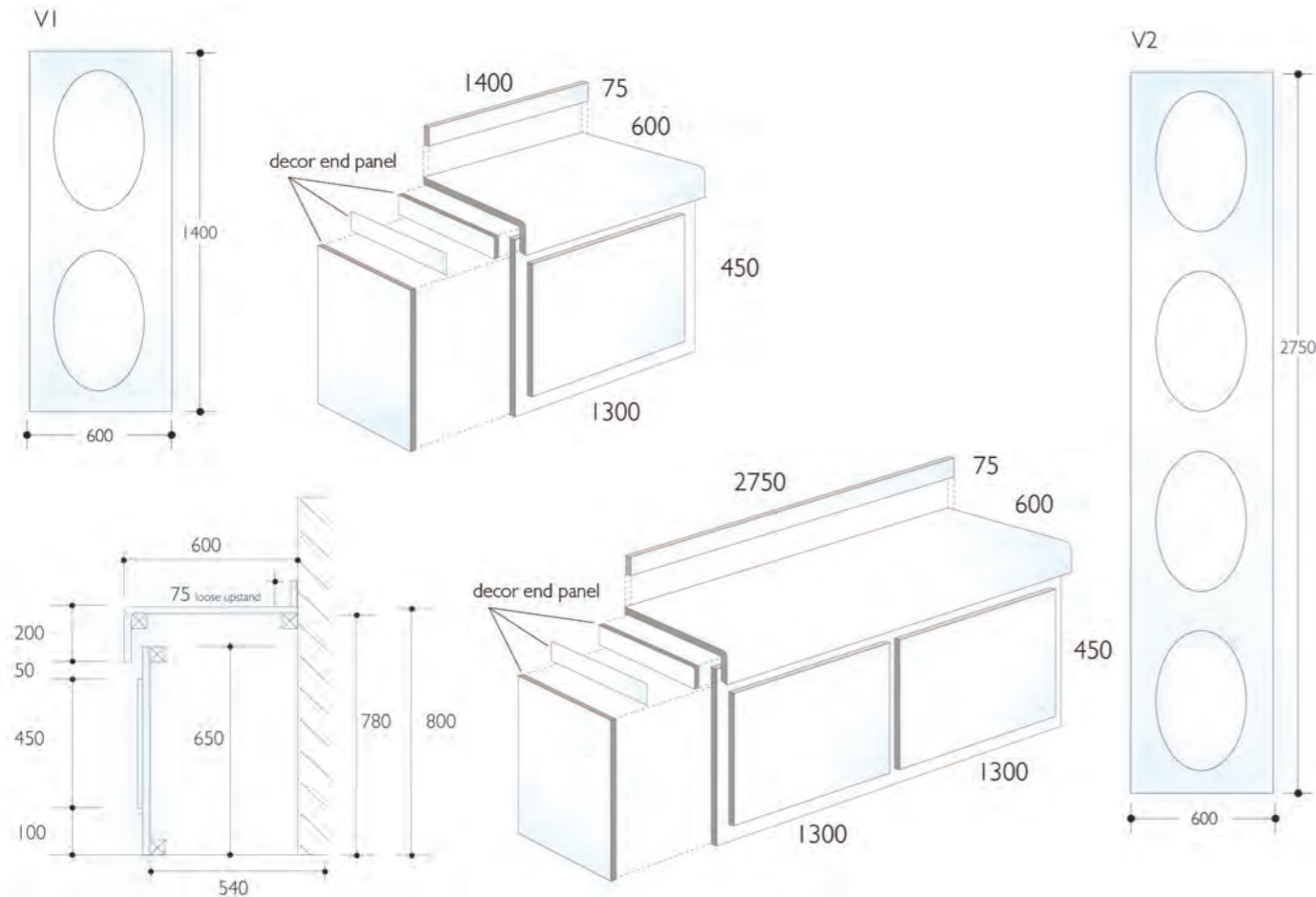
The disabled toilet door and wider IPS panels to suit are available in all 8 MR-MFC colours 'made to order' only

*All weights are approximate

Vanity units

C

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. Vanity Units are available 'off the shelf' in the full range of 8 RapidFit MFC laminate colours (see page 386). They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



V1	23 kg**
kit contents	
1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 200mm integrated downstand	
1 x (1400 x 75mm) upstand	
1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
1 x KEKU Clips	

132.V1K **£575**

Decor End Pack	9 kg**
kit contents	
1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only)	
1 x (650 x 560mm) decor end gable panel	
1 x (230 x 610mm) end capping piece (laminated only)	
1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging	

132.DEP **£125**

V2	43 kg**
kit contents	
1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 200mm integrated downstand	
1 x (2750 x 75mm) upstand	
2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
2 x KEKU Clips	

132.V2K **£952**

SG1 black shadow gap	17 kg**
kit contents	
3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) Black MFC shadow gap panel	

132.SG1 **£190**

* SG1: shadow gap is available 'off the shelf' in Black only.

** All weights are approximate

Compact range

C

The RapidFit Compact range is ideal for heavy use toilet cubicles, changing room cubicles and being 100% waterproof is also ideal for use in showers and other wet areas. A choice of 10 colours are available allowing you to mix and match the partitions, pilasters and doors to provide a multitude of design solutions available by special order. All components are manufactured in 12mm compact grade solid core laminate and come with a manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

CPC Partition 1 x (1800 x 1500 x 12mm) compact partition **CPC** 45 kg* 132.XXCPC **£792**

CP partition: Ironmongery pack 3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot satin 132.XXCPI **£105**

CDC Door 1 x (1800 x 670 x 12mm) Compact door **CDC** 20 kg* 132.XXCDC **£409**

CDC Door: Ironmongery pack 1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H5 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook 132.XXCDCI **£168**

CPiL-125 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 125 x 12mm) Compact pilaster **CPiL 125** 4.5 kg* 132.XXCPILC1 **£140**

CPiL-250 Pilaster 1 x (1800 x 250 x 12mm) Compact pilaster **CPiL 250** 7.5 kg* 132.XXCPILC2 **£194**

CPiL: Ironmongery pack 3 x CG channel brackets 132.XXCPILCI **£38**

CDDC Door for disabled 1 x 1750 x 940 x 12mm **CDDC** 28 kg* 132.XXCDDC **£530**

Outward Open Keeper Required for disabled door 132.OOK **£13**

CD Door Ironmongery Pack 1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook Includes 3 grab rails and 1 x drop down hand rail 132.XXCDCI **£361**

The WP1 (IPS panel) is available by special order in MR-MFC only. While it can be used as an alternative to WP2C it is not 100% waterproof and should be used only in areas not prone to high moisture exposure. All weights are approximate



NEW COLOURS COMING SOON



Compact Grade Fixing Kit
2 x Allen Keys, 5 x Drill Bits (various)
1 x 6.5mm bit with stop collar, 1 x 5.5mm TCT Bit
132.XXCGFK **£70**

Introducing the new 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel

Also available in Stainless Steel, White, Silver and Black



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

268 (h) x 260 (w) x 126mm (d)

304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel

128. TRBS **£76**

White Powder Coated

128. TRDW **£44**

Silver/Chrome

128. TRDC **£44**

Black Powder Coated

128. TRDB **£44**

Jumbo Dispenser

318 (h) x 310mm (w) x 126mm(d)

304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel

128. TRDSB **£84**



Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

260 (h) x 280 (w) x 100mm (d)

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 330 paper towels

304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel

128. PDBS **£70**

White Powder Coated

128. PDW **£49**

Silver/Chrome

128. PDC **£49**

Black Powder Coated

128. PDB **£49**



304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Dispenser

Height: 270mm Width: 120mm, Depth: 120mm

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel/240g
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

128. BPDB **£80**



304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

Height: 245mm, Width: 140mm, Depth: 160mm

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

128. DTRD **£88**

Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270 ml)

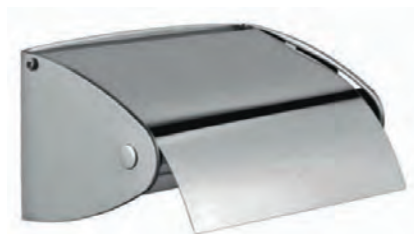


Fragrance Air Dispenser

128.FAD **£23**

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£4
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£4
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£4
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£4



304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
 - 304 Grade Stainless Steel
 - Wall Mounted
 - Single Toilet Roll
- Height: 70mm, Width: 135mm, Depth: 100mm
Capacity: 1 x toilet roll

128. TRHB **£40**

Hand Dryers and Soap Dispensers



Soap Dispenser

230mm (H) x 125mm (W) x 65mm (D)

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides

128.SDB **£64**



Nova Shower/Soap 500ml Dispenser

241mm (H) x 122mm (W) x 100mm (D)

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

128.NSDB **£64**



Vertical Soap Dispenser

205mm (H) x 130mm (W) x 105mm (D)

- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

128.VSDB **£68**



Horizontal Soap Dispenser

123mm (H) x 202mm (W) x 120mm (D)

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

128.HSDB **£68**



Automatic Soap Dispenser

268mm (H) x 110mm (W) x 107mm (D)

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

128.ASDB **£184**

Hand Dryers



Shown in chrome

Future

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Dimensions: 295 x 172 x 325mm
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Noise output: 75 dB(A) at 2 meter

128.HDFW **£266**

128.HDFC5 **£266**



Future GLX -chrome

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s
- Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Dimensions: 280 x 185 x 325mm

128.HDFC6 **£320**



Shown in silver

Jet

- White, Silver or Black
- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Product size: 300 x 220 x 685mm
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black 128.HDJB **£848**

Silver 128.HDJS **£848**

Nappy Changing Unit



Horizontal Nappy Unit

- Recommended maximum load: 50lbs / 22.68Kg
- Adjustable PVC coated safety strap provides an additional level of infant security
- Integral dispenser takes 50 bed liners
- Convenient bag hooks either end
- Folds away when not in use
- Changers are made from high density polyethylene which inhibits bacterial growth
- Product size: 860 x 460 x 400mm



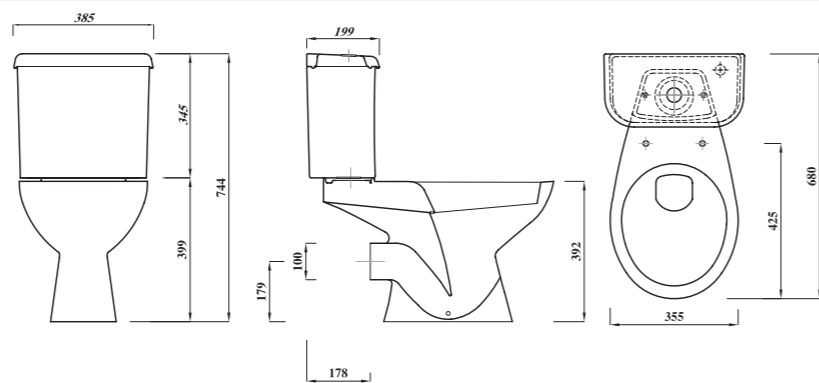
128.NCU **£436**

G Base – WRAS approved fittings

C



Base 4 Piece Set
inc. pan, cistern, basin and pedestal
23.BS4P5 **£127**



Base Close Coupled Pan
23.BSPAN **£47**

Base Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£39**

Base WC
excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£86**



Base Back To Wall Pan
503mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£78**



Base Wall Hung Pan
517mm projection
23.BSPWHP **£159**



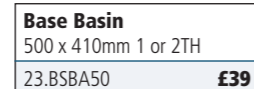
Base Basin
560 x 462mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA56 **£39**



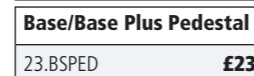
Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSPSRBA **£59**



Base Vanity Basin
530 x 400mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSPVBA **£115**



Base Basin
500 x 410mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA50 **£39**



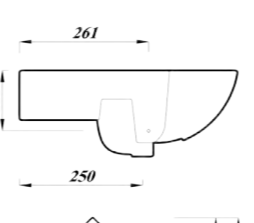
Base/Base Plus Pedestal
23.BSPED **£23**



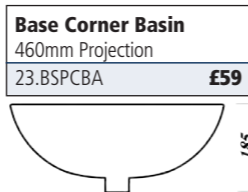
Base Wall Basin
360 x 255mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSPWBA14 **£51**



Base Corner Basin
460mm Projection
23.BSPCBA **£59**



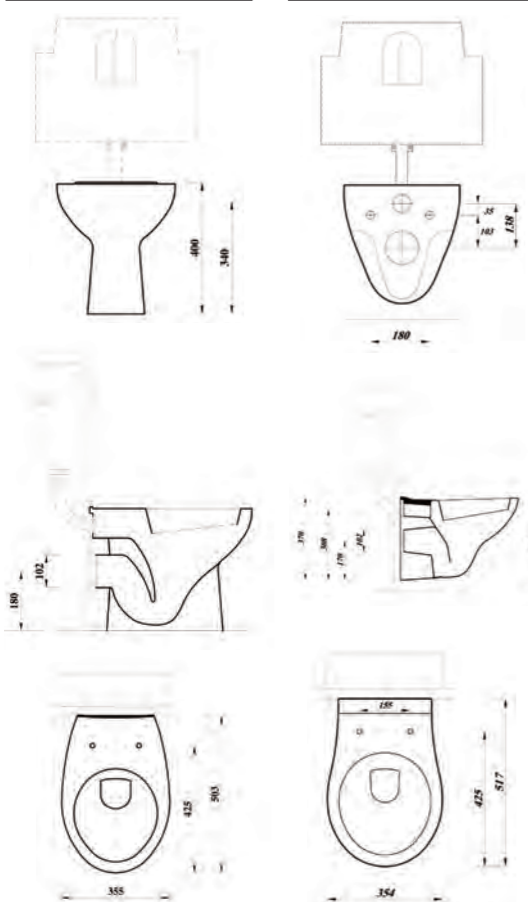
Base Wall Basin
459 x 290mm 1 or 2TH
23.BSPWBA18 **£51**



Soft Close Seat
■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges
■ Fits most standard pans
■ White



Soft Close Seat
134.SCS **£77**



G Base Urinals – WRAS approved fittings

C



Base Urinal
concealed or exposed pipework
400 x 305mm
23.BU4 **£115**
500 x 380mm
23.BU5 **£151**

Base Urinal
concealed pipework only
670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£219**



Ceramic Separator
620 x 320mm
23.BUSE **£104**



Base Auto Cistern
inc. syphon & petcock
4.5 litre (1 gallon) 23.BUC1P **£174**
9 litre (2 gallon) 23.BUC2P **£192**
13 litre (3 gallon) 23.BUC3P **£218**

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

C

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE

■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x one gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal **£423**
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal **£458**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal **£330**
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal **£365**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO

■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x two gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal **£676**
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal **£746**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal **£566**
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal **£636**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE

■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x three gallon ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock
23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal **£886**
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal **£991**

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal **£784**
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal **£889**

WeCare Doc "M" Pack

C

Packs available close coupled or low level with white or blue rails



WeCare Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Pack includes:

- 465mm (high) low level/458mm (high) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm

155.DM **£509**

Doc M Close Coupled WC

incl. pan, cistern, seat and fittings
155.DMPC **£292**

Doc M Low Level WC

incl. pan, cistern, seat and fittings
155.DMPL **£292**



Urinal Accessories

C

Urinal Pipework To Suit Base Urinals with China Cistern

110mm offset
Range of 1 26.BFP1 **£54**
Range of 2 147.URP2 **£110**
Range of 3 26.BFP3 **£138**
Range of 4 23.URPW4BOW **£159**



Urinal Spreaders

exposed, top or back inlet chrome
top 23.URTIS **£45**
back 23.URBIS **£61**



Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets
for use with Lecico urinals and auto cisterns
46.UBB **£12**

School Pans

Lecico Atlas School Pans



Atlas Low Level	
Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SCWH35PA	£237
Infant (30) School Pan 23.SCWH30PA	£237
Low Level Cistern for above incl. cistern fittings	
23.LC1	£140
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 23.STWHRING	£79
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£79



Atlas Rimless Close Coupled	
Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£261
Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£230
Cistern for Rimless School Pans incl. cistern fittings	
23.SCWHPCI	£234
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 23.STWHRING	£79
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£79



Atlas Rimless Low Level	
Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£261
Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£230
Cistern for Rimless School Pans incl. cistern fittings	
23.SCWHPCI	£284
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 23.STWHRING	£79
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat 23.STWHSRING	£79



Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan	
Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£261
Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£230
School Pan 35 Ring Seat incl. back to wall fixings 23.DOCMSBWP	
	£134
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat incl. back to wall fixings 23.SPS30BTW	
	£134

Independence



Lecico Doc "M" Packs



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

- Pack includes:**
- C/C pan 460mm high
 - China cistern BIBO
 - Cistern pack
 - Anti-vandal cistern lid
 - Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
 - Toilet roll holder (white)
 - Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
 - Wall basin 459 x 340mm right or left hand tap
 - Basin hanger brackets (pair)
 - Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
 - Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
 - Hinged support rail 760mm
 - Five long grab rails 350 x 600mm

white	23.EDOCM	£690
Blue or grey	23.XXEDOCM	£690

Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level

Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

White	23.LLEDOCM	£651
Blue or grey	23.XXLEDOCM	£651



Lecico Spares

Replacement Basin	
23.DASWH18BA	£83
Replacement Close Coupled Pan	
460mm high 23.DOCMNPAN	£245
Doc M Ring Seat	
white 23.STWHRING	£79
Replacement Cistern	
for cc pans only. excl. fittings 23.DOCMCI	£100
Cistern Fittings	
for above with standard lever 23.CPKDOC	£90



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	
23.DOCMBWPA	£231



Urinals

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

Lecico with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE	Lecico with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO	Lecico with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of brackets ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x one gallon Lecico ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of brackets ■ 2 x plastic wastes ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreaders ■ 1 x two gallon Lecico ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of brackets ■ 3 x plastic wastes ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreaders ■ 1 x three gallon Lecico ceramic cistern & brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock
57.LCUR1 with 400mm urinal £458 57.LCUR15 with 500mm urinal £458	57.LCUR2 with 400mm urinals £813 57.LCUR25 with 500mm urinals £813	57.LCUR3 with 400mm urinals £914 57.LCUR35 with 500mm urinals £914
Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE	Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO	Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of brackets ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x one gallon auto cistern ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of brackets ■ 2 x plastic wastes ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreaders ■ 1 x two gallon auto cistern ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of brackets ■ 3 x plastic wastes ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreaders ■ 1 x three gallon auto cistern ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock
57.LPUR1 with 400mm urinal £396 57.LPUR15 with 500mm urinal £396	57.LPUR2 with 400mm urinals £723 57.LPUR25 with 500mm urinals £723	57.LPUR3 with 400mm urinals £871 57.LPUR35 with 500mm urinals £871

Urinals



Atlas Urinal	
concealed or exposed pipework	
400 x 305mm 23.URBOW40	£181
500 x 380mm 23.URBOW50	£181



Atlas Urinal	
concealed pipework only	
670 x 407mm 23.URBOW	£291



China Separator	
620 x 320mm 23.URSEP	£109

Auto Cistern inc. syphon & petcock	
4.5 litre (1 gallon) 23.URCI45	£161
9 litre (2 gallon) 23.URCI9	£223
13 litre (3 gallon) 23.URCI13	£272

Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets for use with Lecico urinals and auto cisterns	
46.URB	£12

Urinal Pipework To Suit Lecico Urinals with China Cistern 110mm offset	
Range of 1 26.BFP1	£54
Range of 2 147.UPR2	£110
Range of 3 26.BFP3	£138
Range of 4 23.URPW4BOW	£159

Urinal Spreaders	
exposed, top or back inlet chrome	
1 top 23.URTIS	£42
2 back 23.URBIS	£51

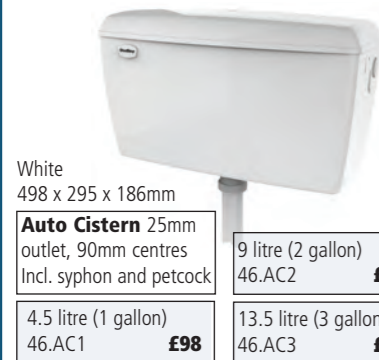
Atlas Square Urinal Top Inlet 360 x 557mm, mains only	
Vertical waste 23.URGEOTOPVE	£418
Horizontal waste 23.URGEOTOPHO	£418
1 Manual Flush 23.URTIMFLEXP	£196

Atlas Square Urinal Back Inlet 360 x 557mm, mains only	
Vertical waste 23.URGEOBACKVE	£418
Horizontal waste 23.URGEOBACKHO	£418
1 Manual Flush 23.URTIMFLEXP	£196

Cisterns and Urinals



Plastic Auto Cisterns



White
498 x 295 x 186mm
Auto Cistern 25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock
4.5 litre (1 gallon) 46.AC1 **£98**

9 litre (2 gallon) 46.AC2 **£107**
13.5 litre (3 gallon) 46.AC3 **£119**

Auto Syphons – to suit ceramic cisterns



Auto Syphon Incl. 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems

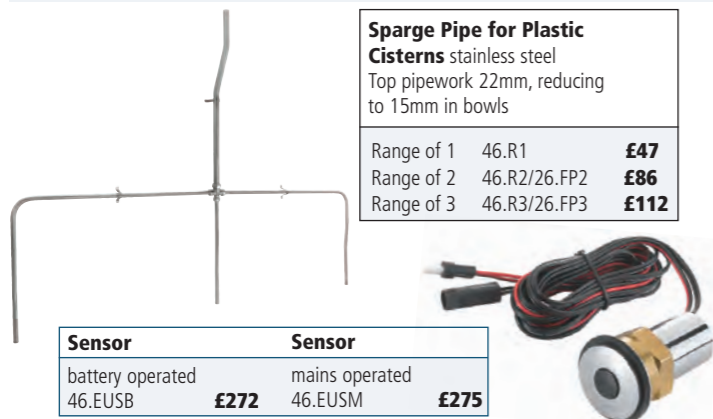
1" x 5½" 4.5 Litre 22mm 46.AS4 **£22**
1" x 6¼" 9 Litre 22mm 46.AS9 **£24**
1¼" x 7.5" 13 Litre 28mm 46.AS135 **£38**

Adjustable flow Petcock



13mm (1/2") BSPT Suitable for use with auto syphon 46.PE **£6**

Urinal Accessories



Sparg Pipe for Plastic Cisterns stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

Range of 1 46.R1 **£47**
Range of 2 46.R2/26.FP2 **£86**
Range of 3 46.R3/26.FP3 **£112**

Sensor battery operated 46.EUSB **£272**
Sensor mains operated 46.EUSM **£275**

DC Pipe Interrupter

For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet WRAS approved

46.DCI **£61**



Domed Urinal Waste

unslotted, 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm flange

Plastic body 46.UWP **£4**
Brass body 46.UWB **£20**

Kinetic – white or grey

Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).



Kinetic Grey Controller & Valve
Grey 46.KIG **£432**
White 46.KIW **£432**

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns ■ Water saving ■ Compact body, float arm & float ■ WRAS approved ■ fully compliant



Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve **£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM**

Bottom Inlet 1
203mm (8") 46.XX334840 **£27** 267mm (10.5") 46.334708 **£27**
216mm (8.5") 46.XX334841 **£27** 279mm (11") 46.XX334844 **£27**
229mm (9") 46.XX334842 **£27** 292mm (11.5") 46.XX334845 **£27**
241mm (9.5") 46.334685 **£27**
254mm (10") 46.XX334843 **£27**
Side Inlet 2 46.334686 **£19**

Cisterns and Frames



Dudley Range – plastic flushing cisterns



Dudley Torrent Concealed Lever Cistern

420(W) x 150(D) x 300(H)mm
■ 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
■ Side connections, internal overflow
■ Chrome dual flush button
■ Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£82**

Dudley Knight Concealed Lever Cistern

505(W) x 146(D) x 285(H)mm
■ 6.7 Litre, high pressure/Low pressure
■ Side connection ■ Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£92**

Dudley Acclaim High Level Cistern

■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
■ Excl. flush pipe kit

46.AHLC **£85**

Diplomat Low Level Cistern

■ 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
■ Bottom inlet ■ Incl. Flush Pipe

46.DLCC **£103**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£18**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£55**



Universal Cistern Servicing Kit

■ Incl. Adjustable 'Turbo 88' Syphon ■ 'Hydroflo' Telescopic Inlet Valve with Brass Tail ■ 100mm BZP
■ Fixing Bolt Set c/w Wing/ Hexagon Nuts, Fibre, Metal & Rubber Washers, 18mm Sealing Washer
■ CP 100mm MCD Front Lever ■ Packed in Plain Fitting Bag

46.TD88SK **£83**



Universal Inlet & Flushing Valve Set

Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve

46.UP **£56**



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

■ For wall hung pans
■ Unique frame height adjustments
■ Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
■ Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
■ 498mm wide
■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
■ Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£461**

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

■ As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
■ Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
■ Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
■ Optional 240v mains adaptor
■ Available in two sizes
domestic use - 40mm with chrome surround commercial use - 100mm



chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

40mm Sensor Cistern 46.VSC4 **£516**
100mm Sensor Cistern 46.VSC1 **£563**
Vantage Mains Adaptor 46.VMA **£106**

TOUCHLESS FLUSHPLATES

Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S1

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box 46.WFP1C **£455**



Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S2

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box 46.WFP2C **£455**



Electroflo Upgrade Kit

Dual flush for Vantage 2 and Miniflo Cistern (cistern not included) Including:

a) c/w control box
b) sensor
c) Niagara DF Pneumatic Valve
d) CP 100mm & 40mm Surround Sensor
Battery operated 46.EUKB **£354**
Mains operated 46.EUKM **£432**



Touchless flush sensor

Roca

Touchless Solutions



No touch. No compromise.



Quick install

Allows the transformation of conventional push button cisterns into touchless ones with minimal effort.

User friendly

Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

Zero contact Maximum hygiene

Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons

- » **A touchless transformation**
The EM1 valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.
- » **Ease of installation**
Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.
- » **No electric connection needed**
Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.
- » **Easy to use**
With just a simple wave of the hand, The EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).
- » **Water saving**
Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.
- » **Touchless hygienic flushing**
With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres



Still hand
Full flush
6/4, 5/4 litres



120.TLFV

£107

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Hot Water Cylinders

Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

Stainless ES UNVENTED HOT WATER CYLINDERS

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



Direct

158.D9	90 litre 760 x 530mm	£409
158.D12	120 litre 832 x 530mm	£480
158.D15	150 litre 1012 x 530mm	£517
158.D17	170 litre 1131 x 530mm	£545
158.D2	200 litre 1305 x 530mm	£582
158.D25	250 litre 1603 x 530mm	£633

Indirect

158.I90	90 litre 760 x 530mm	£589
158.I12	120 litre 832 x 530mm	£599
158.I15	150 litre 1012 x 530mm	£636
158.I17	170 litre 1131 x 530mm	£672
158.I2	200 litre 1305 x 530mm	£709
158.I25	250 litre 1603 x 530mm	£769
158.I3	300 litre 1895 x 530mm	£838

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

H x AVERAGE DIAMETER

Underfloor Heating

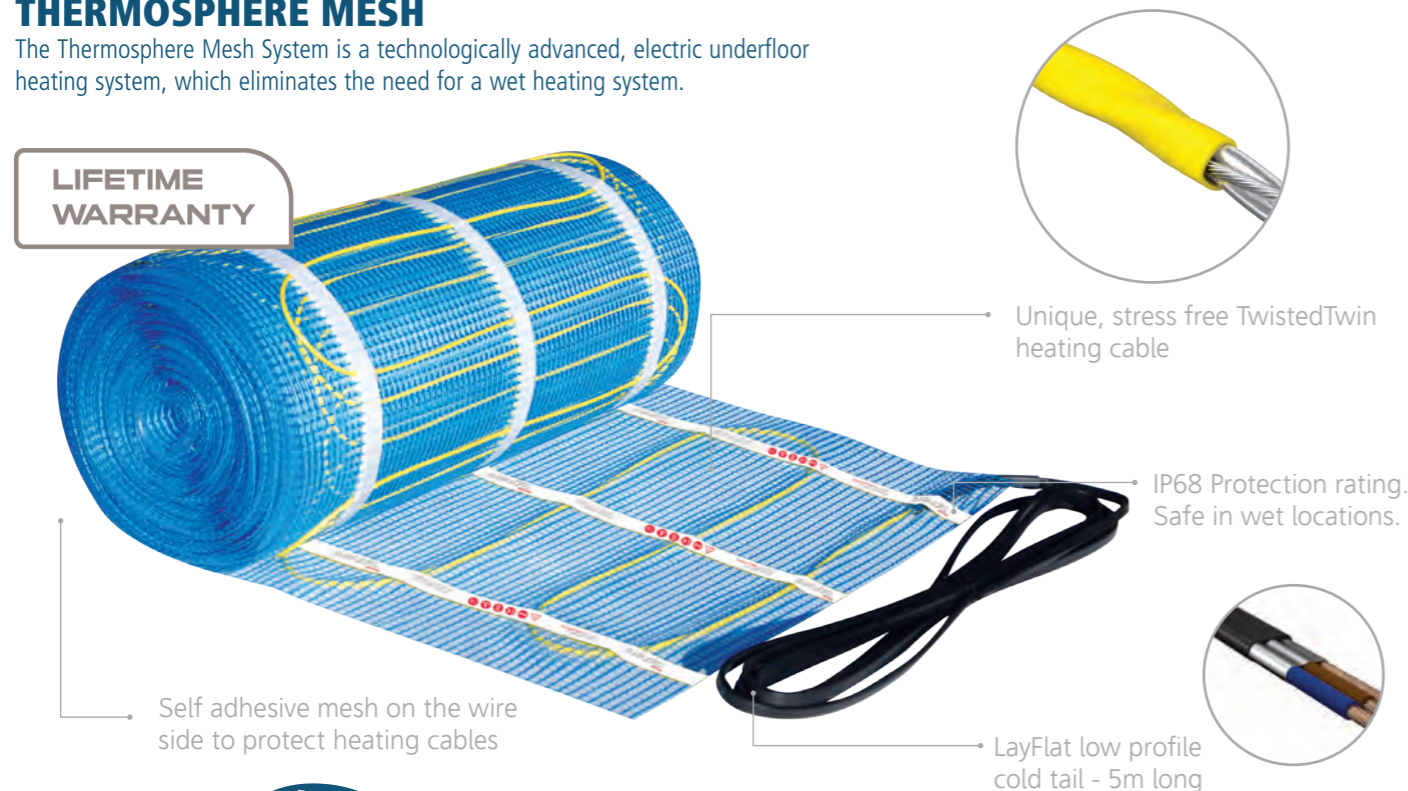
thermo
Sphere

ThermoSphere Underfloor Heating Mesh

C

THERMOSPHERE MESH

The ThermoSphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



ThermoSphere Controls

PRICE REDUCTION

C



SmartHome Programmable Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SHCW01	£179
Black	75.SHCB01	£179
Hub	75.SHH01	£107



Programmable Heating Control

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SCPW01	£152
Black	75.SCPB01	£152

THERMOSPHERE 150W MESH

Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.

THERMOSPHERE 200W MESH

Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.

MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M ²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM150100	£58	200	75.TSM2000100	£62
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	£86	300	75.TSM2000150	£93
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	£116	400	75.TSM2000200	£123
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	£144	500	75.TSM2000250	£154
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	£173	600	75.TSM2000300	£185
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	£202	700	75.XXTSM2000350	£216
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	£231	800	75.TSM20000400	£246
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	£259	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	£288	1000	75.TSM2000500	£308
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	£346	1200	75.TSM2000600	£369
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	£403	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	£431
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	£461	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	£492
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	£518	1800	75.TSM2000900	£554
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.TSM1501000	£576	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	£615
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	£691	2400	75.TSM2001200	£738
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	£806	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	£921	-	-	-

£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

thermo
Sphere

Underfloor Heating

NEW! ThermoSphere Underfloor Heating Membrane

C

THERMOSPHERE MEMBRANE

The ThermoSphere Membrane System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and uncoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.



1. Waterproof uncoupling membrane - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m ²	1 x 1m	£21
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m ²	5 x 1m	£102
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m ²	15 x 1m	£306

2. Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm ²	Area 195Wm ²	Output (W)	PRICE
75.HDMC0120150	12	1.15	0.8	150	£70
75.HDMC0180225	18	1.73	1.15	225	£104
75.HDMC0250300	25	2.31	1.54	300	£139
75.HDMC0310375	31	2.88	1.92	375	£174
75.HDMC0370450	37	3.46	2.31	450	£208
75.HDMC0500600	50	4.62	3.08	600	£277
75.HDMC0610750	61	5.77	3.85	750	£347
75.HDMC0750900	75	6.92	4.62	900	£416
75.HDMC1001200	100	9.23	6.15	1200	£554
75.HDMC1251500	125	11.54	7.69	1500	£693
75.HDMC1501800	150	13.85	9.23	1800	£831
75.HDMC2002400	200	18.46	12.31	2400	£1,108

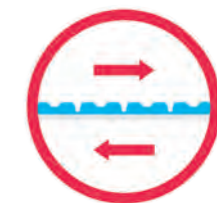
3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	£80
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	£35

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Underfloor heating



Uncoupling layer



Easy waterproofing

Polypipe



POLYPIPE STOCKIST

CALL SALES ON 01622 833633 FOR A FULL PRICE BROCHURE

POLYPIPE PRODUCT GUIDE

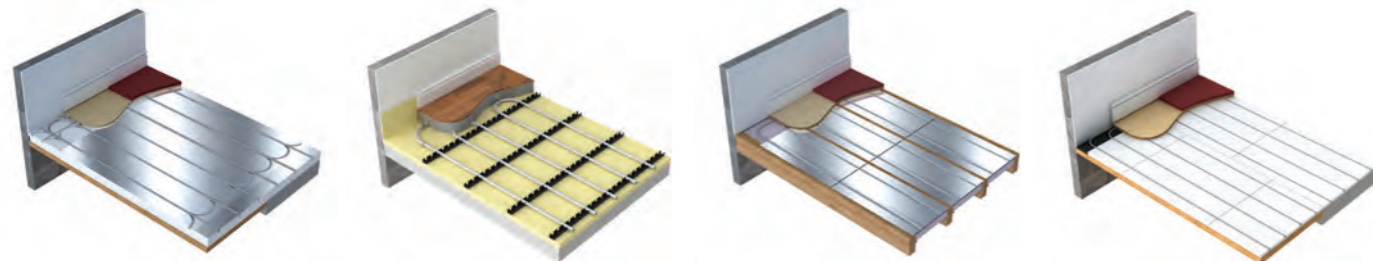
Above ground drainage products (including)

Ring Seal Soil and Vent, Solvent Soil and Vent, WC Pan Connectors, Push Fit Waste System, Compression Waste System, Solvent Waste System, Waste Traps, Wet Room Traps, Overflow System, PVCu Guttering, Cast Iron Effect Guttering.

Below ground drainage products (including)

Underground Drainage, Inspection Chambers, Gravity Sewer System, Modular Water Storage System, MDPE Water, Service Pipes.

Polypipe manufactures a comprehensive range of underfloor heating systems, meaning there is a solution for every type of project. Our systems are cost-effective and simple to install.



Floating Floor System

Solid Floor System

Suspended Floor System

Existing Floor System

Polypipe Underfloor Heating systems are: Suitable for all floor constructions; Ideal for new build or renovation projects; Able to be installed on ground and upper floors; Backed by a 50 year guarantee from a manufacturer you can trust

Overlay™					
Size	5m ²	Code	O5B	Price	£523
	12m ²		O12Z		£1,462
	20m ²		O20Z		£1,948
	30m ²		O30Z		£2,554
Overlay™ Light					
	12m ²		OL12Z		£1,424
	20m ²		OL20Z		£1,977
	30m ²		OL30Z		£2,532
Red Floor Panels					
	12m ²		SO12Z		£974
	20m ²		SO20Z		£1,276
	30m ²		SO30Z		£1,640
Staple System					
	12m ²		SS12Z		£878
	20m ²		SS20Z		£1,134
	30m ²		SS30Z		£1,377



Red Floor Panel System



NEW

Smart Plus Controls

AIR QUALITY INNOVATION

Simply Silent Extractor Fans

Range features

- Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m
- Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup
- Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations
- Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round
- 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install
- Complies with building regulations Part F and L
- IPX4 rating



Timer	Standard	Pullcord	Humidistat & Timer	DX100
Comes complete with square or round option	Comes complete with square or round option	Comes complete with square or round option	Round/Square 58.C4HTS	Round 58.DX100BR
58.C4TSR £69	58.C4SR £69	58.C4PSR £60	£101	Square 58.DX100BS
				£42
				£42



Wall Ducting Kit	Wall Ducting Kit
Round	Square
58.SSWKWR £38	58.SSWKWS £38



Cold water tanks

Cistern 2000 Cold Water Storage Tanks

- All oval tanks include byelaw 30 fittings, clickfit lid strap, backplate and insulation jacket and insulated lid
- British standard kitemark on all sizes
- All tanks nest inside each other for easy storage
- All components are neatly secured in each cistern. There is no need to find extra storage space for byelaw fittings

50 Gallon Circular Tank
34" x 27"
66.TAX50G **£184**



Cold Water Storage Tanks – Expansion Pt2000/A

All tanks include byelaw 30 fittings, part II ball valve, float, tank connector, service valve, back plate, lid and insulation jacket except the PT35 (frame tank) which does not include a jacket

Coffin Tank 64" x 18" x 19" (50 gallon) 66.TC50G £318	Rectangular Tank 20" x 20" x 20" (20 gallon) 66.PT10 £154	36" x 24" x 23" (50 gallon) 66.PT20 £245
	27" x 20" x 20" (25 gallon) 66.PT12 £154	23" x 23" x 35" (50 gallon) 66.PT35 £469
	46" x 19" x 19" (42 gallon) 66.PT18 £236	64" x 24" x 19" (70 gallon) 66.PT22 £403
10/4 Gallon Expansion Tank 18" x 12" x 12" 66.4GU £56	46" x 24" x 19" (50 gallon) 66.PT19 £245	64" x 26" x 23" (100 gallon) 66.PT23 £505

KITCHENS

C

This new and improved kitchen range features adjustable legs on all base units and deeper wall units as standard. Each unit is available in a one-box package with everything you need, including handles and fittings. These kitchens are easy to plan and quick to install and for your added peace of mind, all kitchens come with a five year guarantee.



Paris White



Verona Grey

KITCHENS

C



Capri White



Lisbon Oak

Affordable,
easy to install,
kitchens to go

Kitchen Units



THESE TYPICAL 7-PIECE UNIT ARRANGEMENTS OFFER **OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY**. JUST CHOOSE YOUR STYLE AND YOU'RE READY TO GO

The 7-unit model kitchen consists of the following units

- 1 x 1000mm base unit
- 1 x 1000mm Corner base unit
- 1 x 500mm base unit
- 1 x 500mm 4 Drawer unit
- 1 x 600mm built under oven housing unit
- 1 x 500mm Wall unit
- 1 x 1000mm Wall unit

Price excludes appliances, sinks, taps, tiles, worktops and any other accessories



LISBON OAK (price group 1) **£794**



VERONA GREY (price group 2) **£1000**



VERONA CREAM (price group 2) **£1000**



PARIS WHITE (price group 3) **£1,028**



PARIS MATT GREY (price group 4) **£1,070**



PARIS CASHMERE (price group 4) **£1,070**



CAPRI GLOSS GREY (price group 5) **£1,106**



CAPRI WHITE (price group 5) **£1,106**



CAPRI CREAM (price group 5) **£1,106**



Kitchen Units



- 1 16mm white MFC cabinet**
Creates a strong, rigid unit with a clean white interior.
- 2 Cam and dowel construction**
Simple and strong construction.
- 3 57mm service gap**
Enables pipes to be hidden and maximises storage space.

4 Multiple shelf positions
Maximise space by tailoring storage. Strong metal supports.

5 3-way adjustable metal hinges
Door can be perfectly aligned quickly and easily.

6 Fully adjustable base unit legs
Cabinets can be easily adjusted for uneven floors.

7 Metal sided, soft-close drawer-box. 16mm mfc bottom and back
Very strong smooth runner action. Can hold up to 25kg.

8 4-way drawer fascia adjustment
Quick and easy to align fascia during installation.

9 Fully adjustable wall hanging brackets
Provides a strong fixing method and enables the cabinet to be perfectly aligned during installation.

10 704mm high wall unit and 330mm deep cabinet excluding doors.
New improved specification with increased storage capacity.

11 Plant-on ends optional
Easy to fit - made to measure, no cutting required.

BASE UNITS

870 x 565mm



		150 Pullout Base Unit	300 Base Unit	400 Base Unit	500 Base Unit	600 Base Unit	600 Oven Housing
		159.BU15	159.BU3	159.BU4	159.BU5	159.BU6	159.BU60H
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£177	£86	£87	£91	£94	£83
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	£202	£110	£113	£116	£127	£86
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£209	£112	£117	£119	£130	£88
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£218	£117	£122	£125	£135	£91
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	£227	£122	£126	£129	£144	£94



		1000 Base Unit	1000 Corner Base Unit	935mm L shape Corner Base Unit	500 4 Drawer Soft Close Unit	600 3 Drawer Soft Close Unit
		159.BU1	159.BU1C	159.BU9	159.BU54	159.BU63
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£109	£99	£248	£228	£229
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	£155	£145	£340	£252	£263
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£156	£157	£338	£260	£261
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£163	£159	£349	£270	£271
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	£169	£160	£360	£282	£283

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FINISHES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

FINISHES IN RED
DENOTE SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



WALL UNITS 704 x 330mm



		300 Wall Unit	400 Wall Unit	500 Wall Unit	600 Wall Unit	1000 Wall Unit
		159.WU3	159.WU4	159.WU5	159.WU6	159.WU1
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	£84	£85	£86	£93	£98
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	£93	£109	£110▲	£116	£136
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	£97	£110	£112	£119	£136
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	£101	£115	£117	£125	£145
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	£106	£119	£122	£129	£150



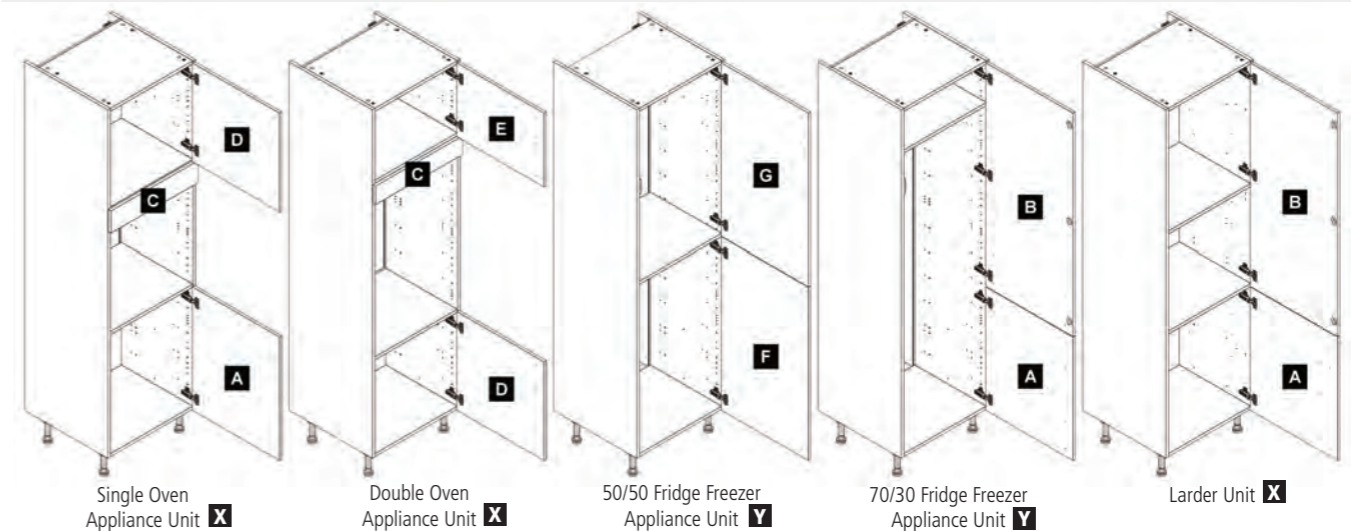
		635mm 'L' Shaped Corner Wall Unit	600mm Straight Corner Wall Unit	600 x 256mm Cooker Hood Unit			
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.WU6C	£148	159.WU6S	£101	159.CH	£84
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	159.WU6C	£157	159.WU6S	£116	159.CH	£93
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.WU6C	£188	159.WU6S	£119	159.CH	£97
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.WU6C	£196	159.WU6S	£125	159.CH	£101
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	159.WU6C	£204	159.WU6S	£129	159.CH	£106

ACCESSORIES

	150mm Wine Rack	870 x 585 x 16mm Plant-on end base	704 x 350 x 16mm Plant-on End Wall	2118 x 585 x 16mm Tall Plant-on End Panel	2700mm cornice/ Pelmet (styles vary)	2700mm continuous plinth	10m x 16mm self adhesive edging tape	Prem s/close buffer 2pk (90)	Prem s/close buffer 2pk (170)
LISBON OAK	£94 159.WR	£26 159.BCP	£16 159.WCP	£63 159.TCP	£53 159.CO	£29 159.PL	£15 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
VERONA GREY	£153 159.WR	£54 159.BCP	£36 159.WCP	£105 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£57 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
VERONA CREAM	£94 159.WR	£26 159.BCP	£16 159.WCP	£63 159.TCP	£53 159.CO	£29 159.PL	£15 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
PARIS WHITE	£114 159.WR	£30 159.BCP	£19 159.WCP	£80 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£34 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
PARIS MATT GREY	£153 159.WR	£54 159.BCP	£36 159.WCP	£105 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£57 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
PARIS CASHMERE	£153 159.WR	£54 159.BCP	£36 159.WCP	£105 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£57 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
CAPRI WHITE	£114 159.WR	£30 159.BCP	£19 159.WCP	£80 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£34 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
CAPRI CREAM	£114 159.WR	£30 159.BCP	£19 159.WCP	£80 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£34 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB
CAPRI GREY	£153 159.WR	£54 159.BCP	£36 159.WCP	£105 159.TCP	£66 159.CO	£57 159.PL	£19 159.ET	£18 159.FCS	£25 159.SCB



APPLIANCE/LARDER FASCIA CONFIGURATIONS AND ACCESSORIES



		600 x 2118 x 565 Larder Appliance Cabinet	Fridge/Freezer Hinge Pack (x5)	One box Appliance Fitting pack	Handle	A 600 x 704mm Fascia	B 600 x 1244mm Fascia						
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.LAU	£136	159.AH	£30	159.OTH	£70	159.HAL	£13	159.F7	£52	159.F6	£93
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	159.LAU	£136	159.AH	£30	159.OTH	£70	159.HAV	£17	159.F7	£83	159.F6	£146
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.LAU	£136	159.AH	£30	159.OTH	£70	159.HAP	£16	159.F7	£84	159.F6	£150
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.LAU	£136	159.AH	£30	159.OTH	£70	159.HAP	£16	159.F7	£88	159.F6	£152
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	159.LAU	£136	159.AH	£30	159.OTH	£70	N/A		159.F7	£91	159.F6	£159●
		C 600 x 92mm Fascia	D 600 x 572mm Fascia	E 600 x 444mm Fascia	F 600 x 892mm Fascia	G 600 x 1052mm Fascia	450 x 704mm Fascia						
Price Group 1	LISBON OAK	159.F9	£27	159.F5	£52	159.F46	£41	159.F8	£73	159.F610	£80	159.F4	£48
Price Group 2	VERONA GREY VERONA CREAM	159.F9	£32	159.F5	£80	159.F46	£61	159.F8	£111	159.F610	£124	159.F4	£73
Price Group 3	PARIS WHITE	159.F9	£34	159.F5	£82	159.F46	£63	159.F8	£114	159.F610	£127	159.F4	£75
Price Group 4	PARIS MATT GREY PARIS CASHMERE	159.F9	£38	159.F5	£86	159.F46	£65	159.F8	£118	159.F610	£129	159.F4	£77
Price Group 5	CAPRI WHITE CAPRI CREAM CAPRI GREY	159.F9	£39	159.F5	£89	159.F46	£67	159.F8	£123	159.F610	£133●	159.F4	£78

Kitchen Sinks & Taps



STAINLESS STEEL SINK & TAP PACKS - Sinks 10 year warranty, Taps 5 year warranty E

Suitable for use with Rangemaster waste disposal units, see page 413

Seattle Overall size: 950 x 508mm, reversible, polished finish



1.5 Bowl

Bowl size: 360 x 424 & 156 x 300mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.SE1	£149
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.SE1P	£274

Single Bowl

Bowl size: 360 x 424mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.SES	£145
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.SE2P	£244

Aquaverve Min pressure 0.2 bar
166.AVE **£119**

Euroline Overall size: 950 x 508mm, reversible, polished finish



1.5 Bowl

Bowl size: 340 x 424 & 156 x 300mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.EU1	£130
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.EU1P	£245

Single Bowl

Bowl size: 340 x 424mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.EUS	£100
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.EUSP	£200

Aquadisc 2 Min pressure 0.2 bar
166.ADI **£91**

Linear Overall size: 950 x 508mm, reversible, satin finish



1.5 Bowl

Bowl size: 340 x 410 & 175 x 320mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.L11	£79
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.L11P	£158

Single Bowl

Bowl size: 420 x 350mm		
Sink only excl. waste	166.L1S	£58
Sink & Tap Pack incl waste	166.L1SP	£119

Aquaflow 35 Min pressure 0.5 bar
166.AFL **£75**

WASTES AND ACCESSORIES E

Basket Strainer Waste Kit for Single Bowl	166.BSS	£14
Basket Strainer Waste Kit for 1.5 Bowl	166.BS1	£30
Stainless Steel Draining Basket	166.DB	£52



RANGEMaster sinks & taps

Inspired collection

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS – 25 year guarantee E

Soft Brushed Micro sheen™ with ground edge finish and pre-fitted clips & seals, incl. waste kit, excl tap

Arlington Overall size: 985 x 508mm



1.5 Bowl

size 340 x 420 & 160 x 350mm		
Left Hand	166.AR1L	£600
Right Hand	165.AR1R	£600

Single Bowl

size 450 x 420mm		
Left Hand	166.ARSL	£539
Right Hand	166.ARSR	£539

Strainer Bowl
166.SB **£87**

Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB2 **£62**

Oakland Overall size: 985 x 508mm



1.5 Bowl

size 360 x 424 & 156 x 342mm		
Left Hand	166.OA1L	£343
Right Hand	166.OA1R	£343

Single Bowl

size 450 x 420mm		
Left Hand	166.OASL	£260
Right Hand	166.OASR	£260

Glendale Overall size: 950 x 508mm



1.5 Bowl

size 360 x 424 & 156 x 342mm		
Reversible	166.GL1	£235

Single Bowl

size 360 x 424mm		
Reversible	166.GLS	£158

Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB **£52**

All taps have a 5 year warranty



Aquadisc 3

Min pressure 0.2 bar		
Chrome	166.ADI3C	£152
Brushed	165.ADI3B	£152

Quadrant Single Lever

Min pressure 0.5 bar		
Chrome	166.QSLC	£349
Brushed	166.QLSB	£349

Aquaclassic 3

Min pressure 0.3 bar		
Chrome	166.ACL	£235

Cruciform

Min pressure 0.3 bar		
Chrome	166.CRC	£234
Brushed	166.CRB	£234

ATLANTIC STAINLESS STEEL UNDERMOUNT SINKS – 25 year guarantee

E

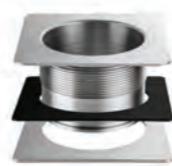
Soft Brushed Micro sheen™ with ground edge finish and pre-fitted clips & seals, incl. waste kit, excl tap

Kube

Undermount or Inset



left hand shown



Square Waste Adapter
required with Arlington, Kube and Quad, when waste disposal unit is installed
166.WDUSQAD **£120**

See page 413 for waste disposal units

1.5 Bowl

Overall size: 580 x 430mm Main bowl size 340 x 400mm
Second bowl size 180 x 400mm

Left Hand 166.K1L **£560**

Right Hand 166.K1R **£560**

Main Bowl Overall size: 430 x 430mm

main bowl size 400 x 400mm **£391**

Quad



right hand



Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB **£52**

1.5 Bowl

Overall size: 580 x 450mm Main bowl size 160 x 300mm
Second bowl size 160 x 400mm

Left Hand 166.Q1L **£418**

Right Hand 166.Q1R **£418**

Main Bowl Overall size: 530 x 450mm

main bowl size 480 x 400mm **£276**

Classic



Classic
Reversible, overall size: 597 x 472mm
Main bowl size 350 x 420mm
Second bowl size 156 x 342mm
166.CLRE **£356**



right hand

Classic
overall size: 597 x 472mm
Main bowl size 350 x 420mm, Second bowl size 156 x 342mm

Left Hand 166.CLL **£356**

Right Hand 166.CLR **£356**



Main Bowl
Overall size: 460 x 440mm
size 420 x 400mm
166.CLM **£222**

All taps have a 5 year warranty



Ellipse
Min pressure 0.6 bar

Chrome 166.ELC **£234**
Brushed 166.ELB **£234**



Aquavibe
Min pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome 166.AVIC **£120**
Brushed 166.AVIB **£139**



Aquadisc 1
Min pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome 166.ADI1 **£190**



Parma
Min pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome 166.PC **£222**
Brushed 166.PB **£222**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RANGEMASTER IGNEOUS GRANITE SINKS – 25 year guarantee

E

Mayon incl. waste kit, excl tap. Overall size: 1000 x 510mm



1.5 Bowl – size 334 x 446 & 167 x 296mm, reversible

Ash Black 166.MA1A **£412**

Crystal white 166.MA1C **£412**

Dove Grey 166.MA1G **£412**



Single Bowl - bowl size 500 x 446mm, reversible

Ash Black 166.MASA **£386**

Crystal white 166.MASC **£386**

Dove Grey 166.MASG **£386**



Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB **£52**



Chopping Board
166.BCB **£66**

Andesite incl. waste kit, excl tap. Overall size: 1000 x 500mm



1.5 Bowl – size 345 x 440 & 155 x 295mm, reversible

Ash Black 166.AN1A **£328**

Crystal white 166.AN1C **£328**

Stone 166.AN1S **£328**



Single Bowl - bowl size 480 x 440mm, reversible

Ash Black 166.ANSA **£310**

Crystal white 166.ANSC **£310**

Stone 166.ANSS **£310**

Paragon Undermount or Inset, incl. waste kit. Overall size: 533 x 457mm. Not suitable for accessories



1.5 Bowl Overall size: 550 x 430, right hand only
Bowl size: 310 x 370 & 152 x 370mm

Ash Black 166.PA1A **£426**

Crystal white 166.PA1C **£426**

Stone 166.PA1S **£426**

Grey 166.PA1G **£426**

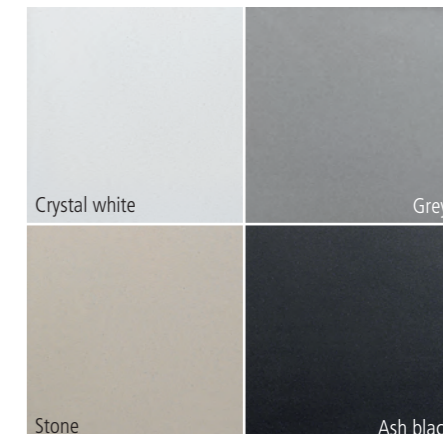


Single Bowl -Overall size: 533 x 457mm.
Bowl size: 469 x 393mm

Ash Black 166.PASA **£233**

Crystal white 166.PASC **£233**

Grey 166.PASG **£233**



All taps have a 5 year warranty



Salorno
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome 166.SAC **£139**
Brushed 166.SAB **£139**



Quadrant Contemporary
Min pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome 166.QMB **£336**



Monorise Min pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome 166.MOC **£190**
Brushed 166.MOB **£190**



Quadrant Monostem 2
Min pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome 166.QM2C **£349**
Brushed 166.QM2B **£349**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FIRE CLAY CERAMIC SINKS – 10 year guarantee

E

Rustic incl. waste kit, excl. tap. Overall size: 1000 x 500mm, reversible.



1.5 Bowl
size 390 x 360 & 260 x 147mm
166.R1

£369



Single Bowl
size 460 x 390mm
166.RS

£290



Stainless Steel Basket
166.DB

£52

Rustique can be fitted as inset or undermount sink. Incl. waste



1.5 Bowl
Overall size: 595 x 460mm
Bowl size: 326 x 400 & 172 x 384mm
166.RU1

£317



Single Bowl
Overall size: 462 x 462mm
Bowl size: 400 x 400mm
166.RUSW

£252

Farmhouse Belfast Incl. waste, excl. tap



Double Bowl
Overall size: 793 x 491mm
Bowl size: 2 x – 366 x 450mm
166.FBDW

£452



Single Bowl
Overall size 595 x 455mm
Bowl size: 535 x 395mm
White 166.FBS
Anthracite 166.FBSA **NEW** £386

£242

All taps have a 5 year warranty



Aquatrend Single Lever
Min pressure 0.4 bar

Chrome
166.AQSC **£222**
Brushed
166.AQSB **£222**



Aquatrend
Min pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome
166.AQTRC **£234**
Brushed
166.AQTRB **£234**



Aquaclassic 2
Min pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome with white handles 166.AC2CW **£190**
Chrome with chrome handles 166.AC2CC **£190**
Brushed with brushed handles 166.AC2B **£190**

TAPS – 5 year warranty

E

Intense – Min pressure 0.5 bar

chrome
166.INC **£190**

matt black
166.INMB **£243**



brushed
166.INB **£190**



graphite
166.ING **£243**



copper
166.INCP **£264**

Estuary – Min pressure 0.3 bar



chrome
166.ESC **£211**



brushed
166.ESB **£211**



copper
166.ESCP **£264**

Aquatrend – with pull out hose



Spring
Min pressure 0.5 bar
chrome
166.AQTC **£381**



Single Lever Pull Out
Min pressure 1.5 bar
chrome
166.AQTSPC **£376**
brushed
166.AQTSPB **£376**



Pull Out
Min pressure 1.5 bar
chrome
166.AQTPC **£376**
brushed
166.AQTPB **£376**

SPA FILTER TAPS – 5 year warranty

E

Reducing the impurities found in regular tap water, Rangemaster's filter tap co-ordinates with a water filter under the sink for pure tasting water. Simply pull the cold lever forward for mains water and push backwards for filtered water.



Aquaclassic Spa Filter Tap
Min pressure 0.2 bar
chrome
166.ACLS **£336**



Cruciform Spa Filter Tap
Min pressure 0.2 bar
chrome
166.CRSC **£349**
brushed
166.CRSB **£349**

WASTE DISPOSAL UNITS

E

Rangemaster's range of waste disposers are clean, hygienic and easy to use. All units have a lifetime corrosion guarantee and contain Bio Shield, where disposers are treated with an antimicrobial agent moulded into a casing providing protection against odour causing bacterial growth. All units are continuous feed. Available in two different sizes each model is easy and fast to install and can be fitted with only a standard mains connection.

Economy 500
2 year warranty
165.WDU500 **£152**

Standard 700
3 year warranty
165.WDU700 **£228**

Continuous Feed 750 to Mid Duty Feed 750
3 year warranty
165.WDU750 **£394**

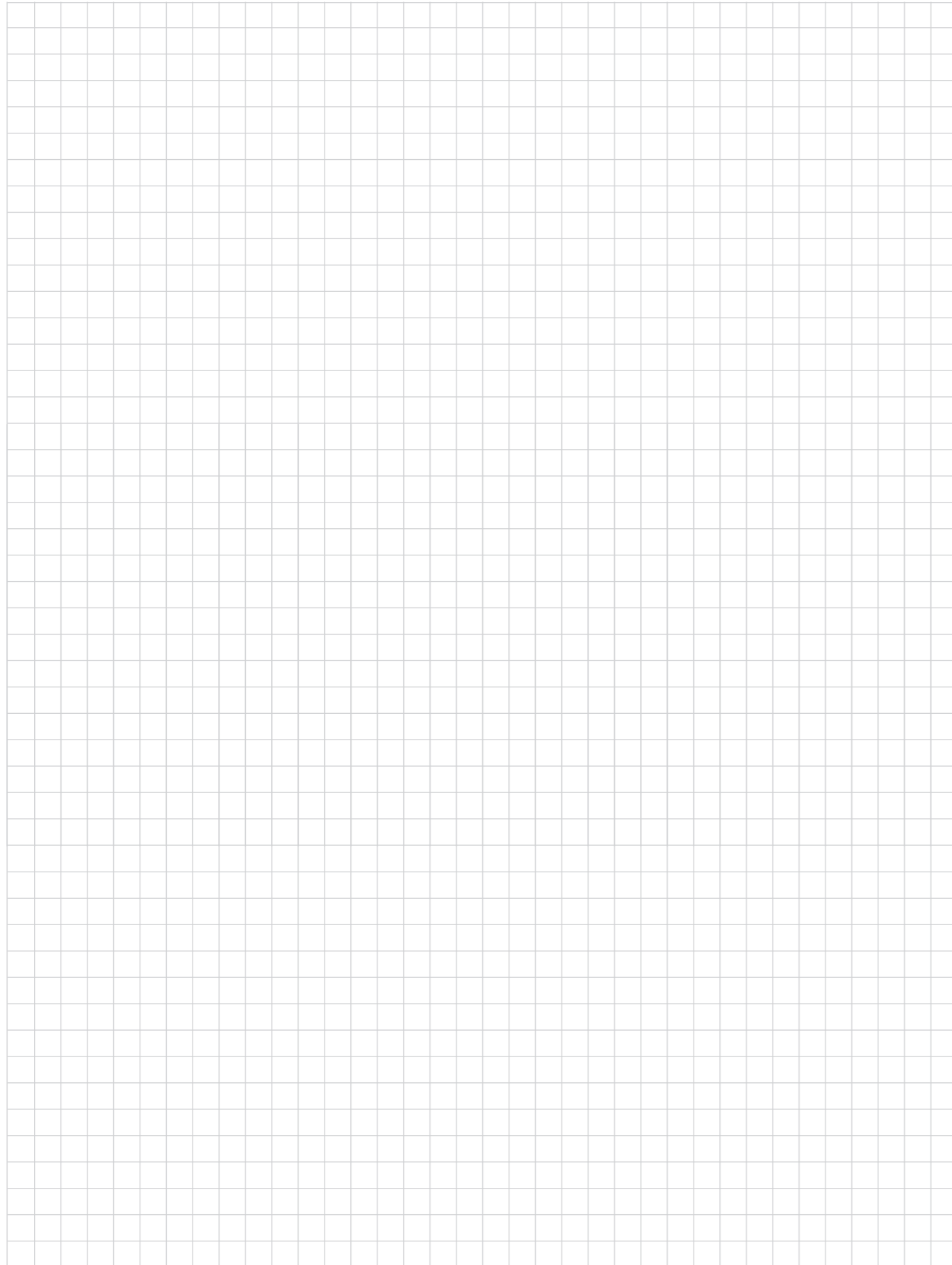
Heavy Duty 800
4 year warranty
165.WDU800 **£432**

Square Waste Adapter
required with Arlington, Kube and Quad sinks, when waste disposal unit is installed
165.WDUSQAD **£120**



Mid Duty shown

Heavy Duty shown



CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613830
Aquadart	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton & Cleargreen	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Cavalier	cavalierbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
G by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hudson Reed & Old London	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
IDrain and Dzignstone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Aquamark, Kstone Connect2 & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Leisure Sinks	leisuresinks.co.uk	0800 804 6261
Niagara	niagarabathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Nuie	premierbathroomcollection.co.uk	01282 446789
Nymas	nymas.co.uk	01642 710719
Pacific (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110
Ramsden & Mosley	ramsdenandmosley.co.uk	01484 648181
Rangemaster	rangemaster.co.uk	0800 804 6261
Rapide+	gower-furniture.co.uk	01422 232200
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Selkie Board & RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
TMuk	traymateproducts.com	01708 869490
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
VitRA	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Zamori	zamori.co.uk	01322 473222



JOHNSTON BUILDING SUPPLIES

Unit 3b Leigh Green Industrial Estate,
Appledore Road, Tenterden, Kent TN30 7DE

T: 01580 766992 **E:** bathrooms@jbstenterden.co.uk

W: www.jbstenterden.co.uk